



Illustrated Parts Manual

6042

PVC 2511

3122552700

March 9, 2026 - Rev B

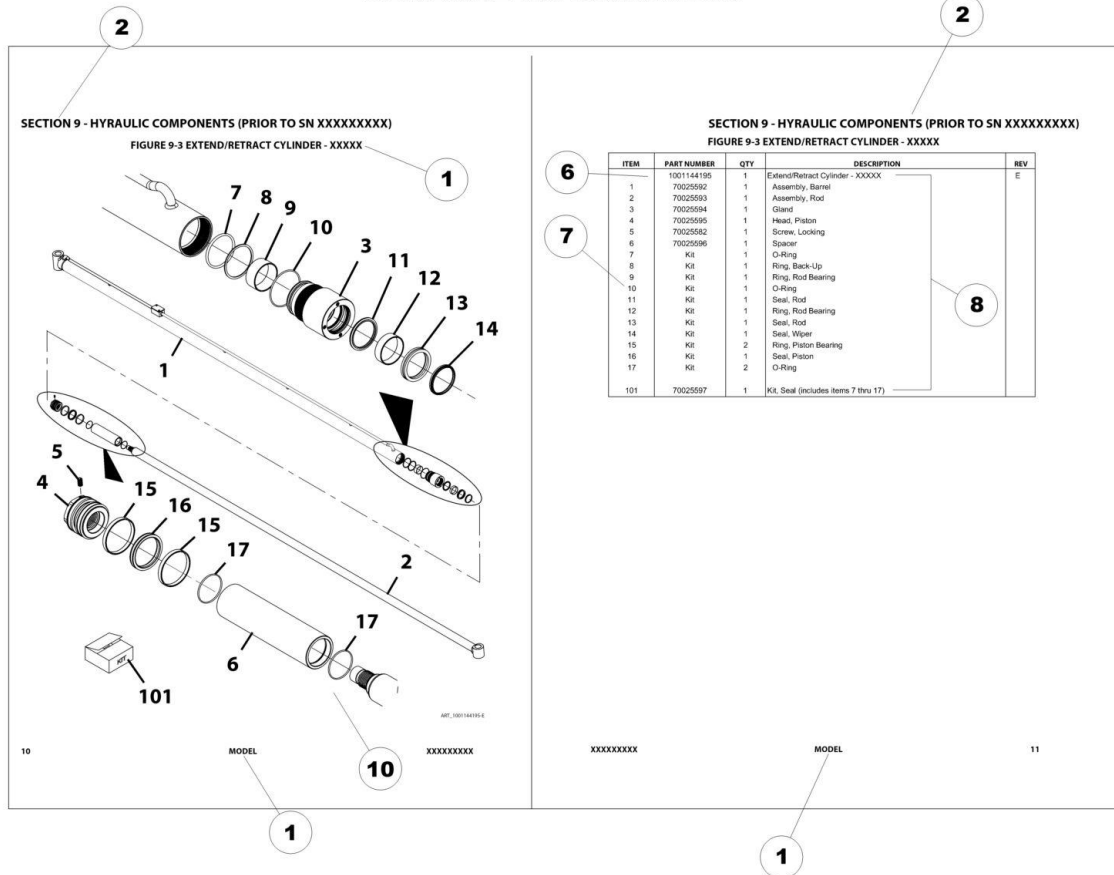
English (en-US)

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

September 22, 2025 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266042 Revision M)

March 9, 2026 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001266042 Revision M)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (e.g. ANSI, CE, CSA, AUS). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are attachments, engine, transmission and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Engine and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by Figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents (TOC) is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the QTY column and a note after the item description stating what is available for service within. In the case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) listed in the part number column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration(s). Item numbers which are missing from sequence and are not shown in the illustration(s) are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current
A/C.....	Air Conditioning
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....	Agriculture
AMP.....	Amperage
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute
AR.....	As Required
ASSY.....	Assembly
AUS.....	Australia
AUX.....	Auxiliary
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler
CE.....	European Conformity
CM.....	Centimeter
CONST.....	Construction
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid
DIA.....	Diameter
DC.....	Direct Current
DTZ.....	Decentralized Transmission Zeros
ECU.....	Electronic Control Unit
EMS.....	Emergency Stop
FNR.....	Forward Neutral Reverse
FT.....	Foot
GA.....	Gauge
GR.....	Grade
HBP.....	High Boom Pivot
HHP.....	High Horse Power
HOC.....	Hydraulic Oil Cooler
HRC.....	High Rated Countries
HVAC.....	Heating Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
ID.....	Inside Diameter
IN.....	Inch
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards
ITSDF.....	Industrial Truck Standards Development Foundation
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council
KG.....	Kilogram
KW.....	Kilowatt
L.....	Liter
LB.....	Pound
LBP.....	Low Boom Pivot

LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
LED.....	Light Emitting Diode
LH.....	Left Hand
LHD.....	Left Hand Drive
LHP.....	Low Horse Power
LMIS.....	Load Management Indicator System
LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
LS.....	Low Sulfur
LSI.....	Load Stability Indicator
LSS.....	Load Sensing System
M³.....	Cubic Meter
MA.....	Milliamp
M(m).....	Metric/Meter
MM.....	Millimeter
N.....	Newton
NACD.....	North America Construction Division
NLA.....	No Longer Available
NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
OD.....	Outside Diameter
ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
OZ.....	Ounce
PR.....	Ply Rating
QT.....	Quart
QTY.....	Quantity
REF.....	Reference
REV.....	Revision
RH.....	Right Hand
RHD.....	Right Hand Drive
RHCO.....	Remote Hydraulic Oil Cooler
RUS.....	Russia
SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
SAHR.....	Spring Applied Hydraulically Released
SN.....	Serial Number
SPD.....	Speed
TLU.....	Torque Look Up
UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
V.....	Volts
W.....	Watts
#.....	Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information from one point to another in the illustration such as harnesses and hoses or any other information that has been separated in the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION.....	16
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY	18
FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	20
FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	22
FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160147335).....	24
FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160147336 to Present).....	26
FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	28
SECTION 2 - BOOM	31
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	32
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY	34
FIGURE 2-3. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY	38
FIGURE 2-4. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY	40
FIGURE 2-5. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY	42
FIGURE 2-6. BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY	44
FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR	46
FIGURE 2-8. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	48
FIGURE 2-9. COUPLER ASSEMBLY	50
FIGURE 2-10. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY	52
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	55
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) (Prior to SN 0160149471)	56
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) (SN 0160149472 to Present)	58
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) (Prior to SN 0160149471)	60
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) (SN 0160149472 to Present)	62
FIGURE 3-5. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE) (Prior to SN 0160149471)	64
FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE) (SN 0160149472 to Present).....	66
FIGURE 3-7. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)	68
FIGURE 3-8. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)	70
FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY.....	72
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH.....	74
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH.....	76
FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	78
FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	80
FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	82
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (72 INCH)	84
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (96 INCH)	86
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (102 INCH)	88
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT.....	90
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN (Prior to SN 0160149471).....	92
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN (SN 0160149472 to Present).....	94
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING	96
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471).....	98
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160149472 to Present).....	100

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN (Prior to SN 0160149471)	102
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN (SN 0160149472 to Present)	104
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471).....	106
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160149472 to Present)	108
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN (Prior to SN 0160149471)	110
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN (SN 0160149472 to Present)	112
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471).....	114
FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160149472 to Present).....	116
FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (Prior to SN 0160149471)	118
FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160149472 to Present)	120
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET.....	122
FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET.....	124
FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET.....	126
FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET.....	128
FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET.....	130
FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET.....	132
FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET.....	134
FIGURE 3-41. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER.....	136
FIGURE 3-42. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER.....	138
FIGURE 3-43. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK.....	140
FIGURE 3-44. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED	142
FIGURE 3-45. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED).....	144
FIGURE 3-46. LIFTING HOOK (6K).....	146
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	149
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC)	150
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC).....	152
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	154
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC).....	158
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION.....	162
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	164
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION.....	166
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES) (Prior to SN 0160145805).....	168
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES) (SN 0160145806 to Present, SN 0160145789 through 0160145795)	170
FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)	172
FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION.....	174
FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	176
FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION.....	178
FIGURE 4-14. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION	180
FIGURE 4-15. REMOTE OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION	182
FIGURE 4-16. AC PUMP INSTALLATION.....	184
FIGURE 4-17. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION	186
FIGURE 4-18. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI).....	188
FIGURE 4-19. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION	190
FIGURE 4-20. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION	192

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION	194
FIGURE 4-22. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION	196
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	199
FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION	200
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	202
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	204
FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	206
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	210
FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	212
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - TRUNION	214
FIGURE 5-8. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	216
FIGURE 5-9. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	218
FIGURE 5-10. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	220
FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	224
FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - TRUNION	226
FIGURE 5-13. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION	228
FIGURE 5-14. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	230
FIGURE 5-15. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	232
FIGURE 5-16. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160141867)	234
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION (SN 0160141868 to Present, SN 0160141853 through 0160141860, SN 0160141862 through 0160141864)	236
FIGURE 5-18. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY	238
FIGURE 5-19. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY	240
FIGURE 5-20. FENDER INSTALLATION	242
FIGURE 5-21. GEARBOX INSTALLATION	244
FIGURE 5-22. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	246
FIGURE 5-23. LUGNUT INSTALLATION	248
FIGURE 5-24. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNEUMATIC	250
FIGURE 5-25. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED	252
FIGURE 5-26. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID	254
FIGURE 5-27. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	256
FIGURE 5-28. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	258
FIGURE 5-29. TIRE SET 315/85-20/8.50 SOLID NON-MARKING	260
FIGURE 5-30. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNEUMATIC TURF	262
SECTION 6 - CAB	265
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN	266
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY	268
FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC	270
FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION	272
FIGURE 6-5. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY)	274
FIGURE 6-6. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC)	276
FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY	278
FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY	280
FIGURE 6-9. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)	282

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-10. HEATER ASSEMBLY	284
FIGURE 6-11. HVAC ASSEMBLY	288
FIGURE 6-12. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION	292
FIGURE 6-13. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION	294
FIGURE 6-14. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION	296
FIGURE 6-15. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	298
FIGURE 6-16. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION	300
FIGURE 6-17. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION.....	302
FIGURE 6-18. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	304
FIGURE 6-19. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION	306
FIGURE 6-20. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL.....	308
FIGURE 6-21. FLOOR HEATER.....	310
FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE	312
FIGURE 6-23. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	314
FIGURE 6-24. MIRRORS INSTALLATION	316
FIGURE 6-25. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION	318
FIGURE 6-26. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD	320
FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP	322
FIGURE 6-28. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD	324
FIGURE 6-29. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL	326
FIGURE 6-30. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	330
FIGURE 6-31. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS).....	332
FIGURE 6-32. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	334
FIGURE 6-33. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS).....	336
FIGURE 6-34. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES).....	338
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	341
FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION	342
FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION.....	344
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	347
FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE.....	348
FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT).....	350
FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)	352
FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM	354
FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE.....	356
FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE.....	358
FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE.....	360
FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER.....	362
FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY	364
FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK.....	366
FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER.....	368
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	371
FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	372
FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY	374

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION	376
FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	378
FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY	380
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	382
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT	384
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - SWAY	386
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - STABLIZER	388
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMP	390
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - TILT	392
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT	394
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE	396
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING	398
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT	400
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE	402
FIGURE 9-17. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY	404
FIGURE 9-18. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY	406
FIGURE 9-19. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE.....	408
FIGURE 9-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	410
FIGURE 9-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	412
FIGURE 9-22. PRIORITY VALVE ASSEMBLY	414
FIGURE 9-23. PUMP MOUNTING KIT.....	416
FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY	418
FIGURE 9-25. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP	420
FIGURE 9-26. GEAR PUMP	422
FIGURE 9-27. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY	424
FIGURE 9-28. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY	426
FIGURE 9-29. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	428
FIGURE 9-30. STEERING SELECT VALVE	430
FIGURE 9-31. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	432
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG.....	434
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG	436
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF.....	438
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL	441
FIGURE 10-1. 6042 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT	442
FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI	450
FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	452
FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	454
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)	456
FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY INSTALLATION	458
FIGURE 10-7. BEACON INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CLEARSKY BEACON)	460
FIGURE 10-8. BEACON HARNESS (WITHOUT CLEARSKY BEACON)	462
FIGURE 10-9. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)	464
FIGURE 10-10. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI).....	466
FIGURE 10-11. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	468
FIGURE 10-12. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB	470

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-13. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION	472
FIGURE 10-14. CAB HARNESS	474
FIGURE 10-15. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS	478
FIGURE 10-16. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS	480
FIGURE 10-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)	482
FIGURE 10-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)	484
FIGURE 10-19. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA	486
FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION	488
FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS	490
FIGURE 10-22. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION	492
FIGURE 10-23. FRAME HARNESS	494
FIGURE 10-24. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	498
FIGURE 10-25. FRAME FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY	500
FIGURE 10-26. HEADLIGHT HARNESS	502
FIGURE 10-27. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK	504
FIGURE 10-28. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY	506
FIGURE 10-29. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN	508
FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION	510
FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION	512
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS	514
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS	516
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS	518
FIGURE 10-35. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB	520
FIGURE 10-36. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE	522
FIGURE 10-37. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS	524
FIGURE 10-38. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)	526
FIGURE 10-39. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)	528
FIGURE 10-40. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS	530
FIGURE 10-41. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT	532
FIGURE 10-42. TELEMATICS HARNESS	534
FIGURE 10-43. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	536
FIGURE 10-44. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS HARNESS	538
SECTION 11 - DECALS	541
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (Prior to SN 0160151578)	542
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160151579 to Present)	544
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS) (Prior to SN 0160151578)	546
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS) (SN 0160151579 to Present)	548
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES) (Prior to SN 0160151578)	550
FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES) (SN 0160151579 to Present)	552
FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES) (Prior to SN 0160151578)	554
FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES) (SN 0160151579 to Present)	556
FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATIONS (ISO) (HRC) (Prior to SN 0160151578)	558
FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATIONS (ISO) (HRC) (SN 0160151579 to Present)	560
FIGURE 11-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND	562
FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON	564

TABLE OF CONTENTS

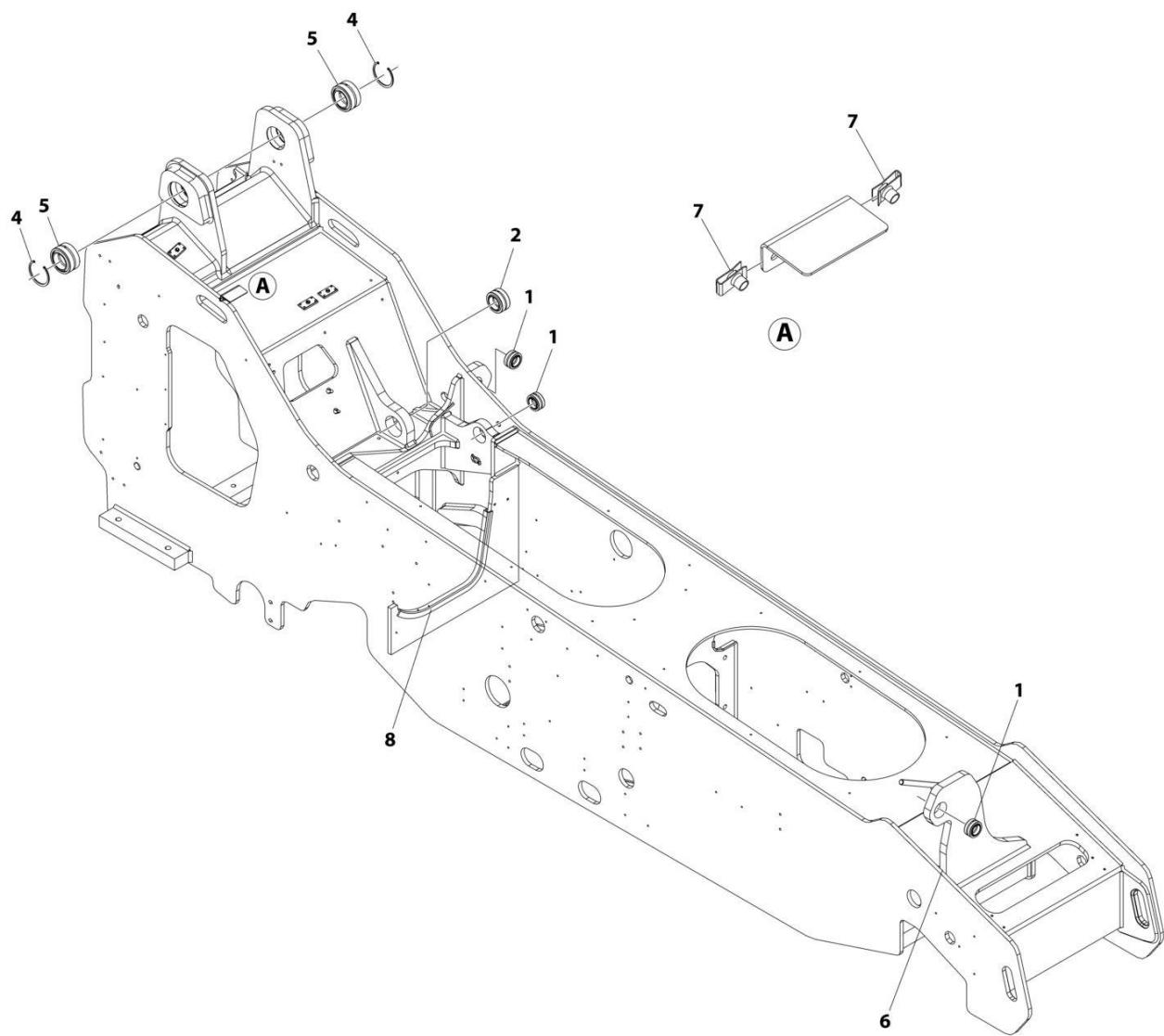
FIGURE 11-13. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK	566
FIGURE 11-14. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)	568
FIGURE 11-15. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS).....	570
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)	572
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO).....	574
FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	576
FIGURE 11-19. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	578
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	581
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	582
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	583
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	584
PART NUMBER INDEX	587

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION



ART_1001268918

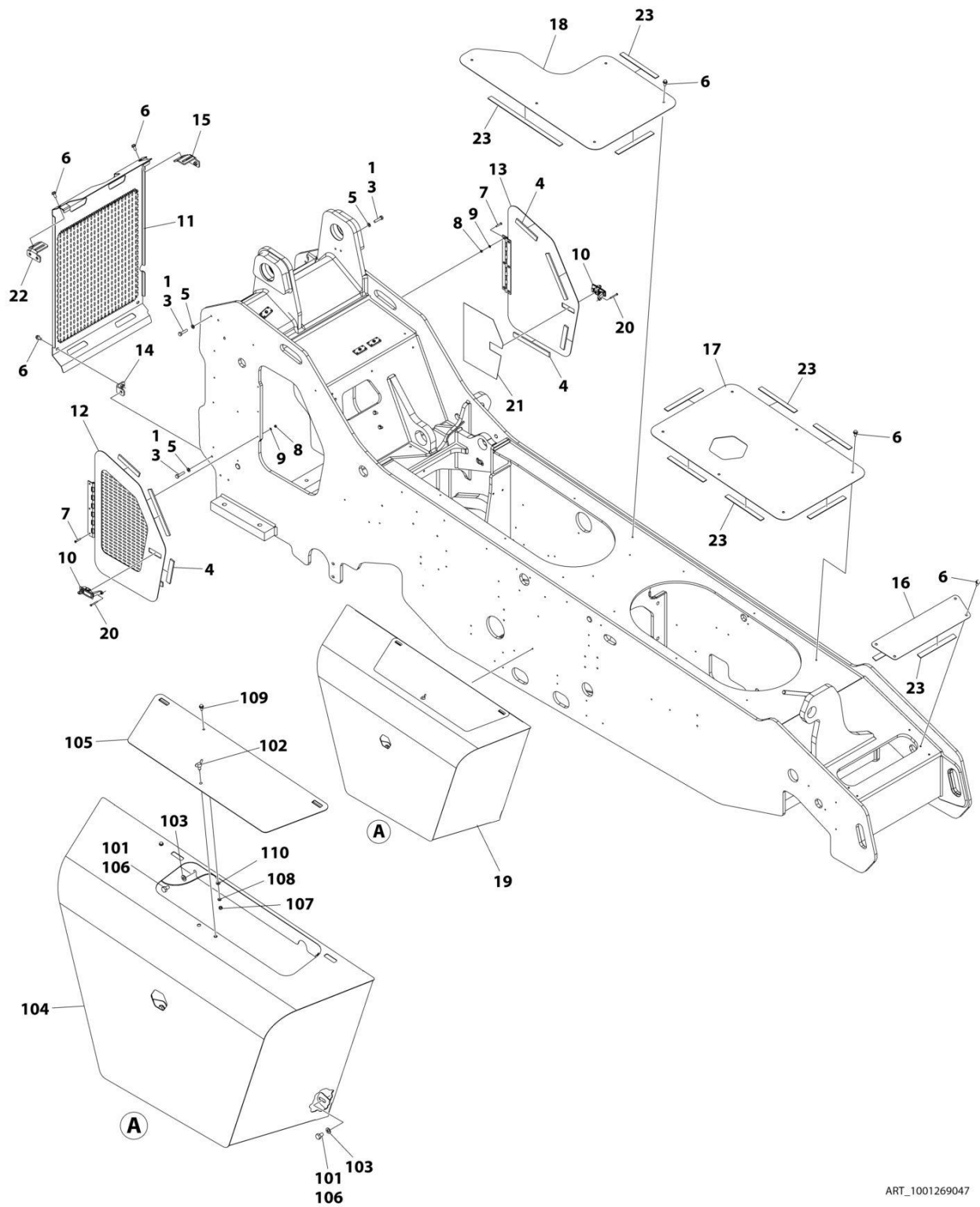
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268918	Ref	FRAME BEARING AND TRIM INSTALLATION	H
1	8050001	3	Bearing	
2	1001308661	1	Bearing	
4	1001271173	2	Ring	
5	1001271973	2	Bearing	
6	0100040	AR	Sealant	
7	8310686	2	Nut	
8	4060918	3 ft/1 m	Flex-Trim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001269047

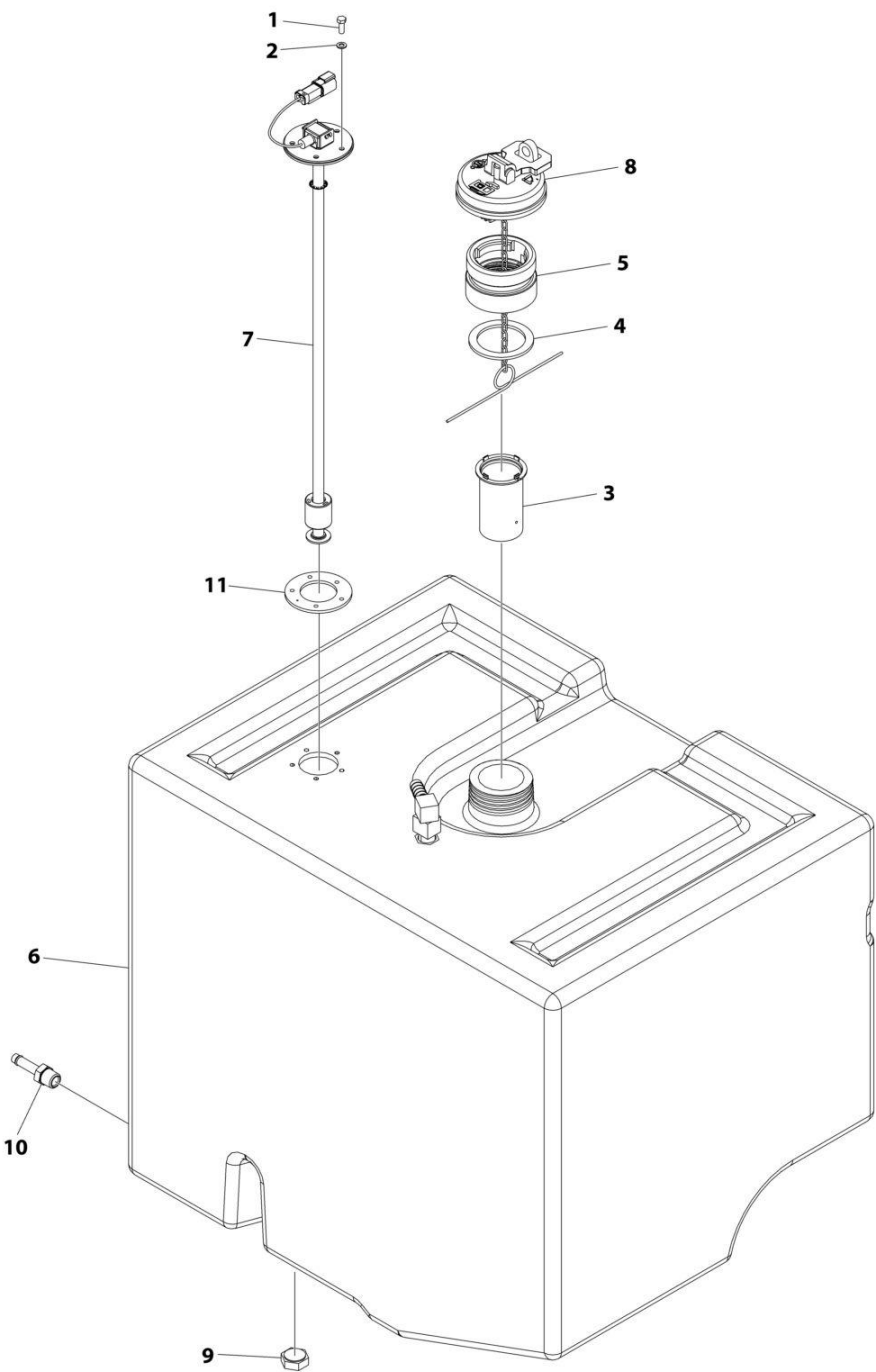
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269047	Ref	FRAME COVERS ASSEMBLY	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761017	6	Bolt M10 x 45	
4	1001284888	5 ft/1.5 m	Tape, Insulation	
5	4812000	6	Washer M10	
6	5251010	19	Bolt M10 x 20	
7	1001297088	6	Screw M6 x 35	
8	3290605	6	Nut M6	
9	4811700	6	Washer M6	
10	1001190341	2	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
11	1001271026	1	Panel, Rear Access	
12	1001271029	1	Panel, Engine Access	
13	1001284176	1	Panel, Engine Access	
14	1001271033	2	Bracket, Rear Bottom Mount	
15	1001271035	1	Bracket, Rear Top Mount	
16	1001271406	1	Panel, Front Axle Cover	
17	1001271407	1	Panel, Front Top Cover	
18	1001271408	1	Panel, Rear Top Cover	
19	1001272327	1	Tank Cover Assembly (See Items 101-105 for Breakdown)	
20	0760517	2	Bolt M5 x 45	
21	1001287542	1	Insulate, Engine Door	
22	1001288368	1	Bracket, Rear Top Mount	
23	4420037	17 ft/5 m	Tape, Insulation	
	1001272327	Ref	TANK COVER ASSEMBLY	E
101	0761008	4	Bolt M10 x 16	
102	1001250708	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
103	4812000	4	Washer M10	
104	1001272329	1	Hood, Tank Cover	
105	1001272334	1	Panel, Tank LID	
106	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
107	3290605	2	Nut M6	
108	4811700	2	Washer M6	
109	5250608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
110	1060697	1	Lanyard	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272195_I

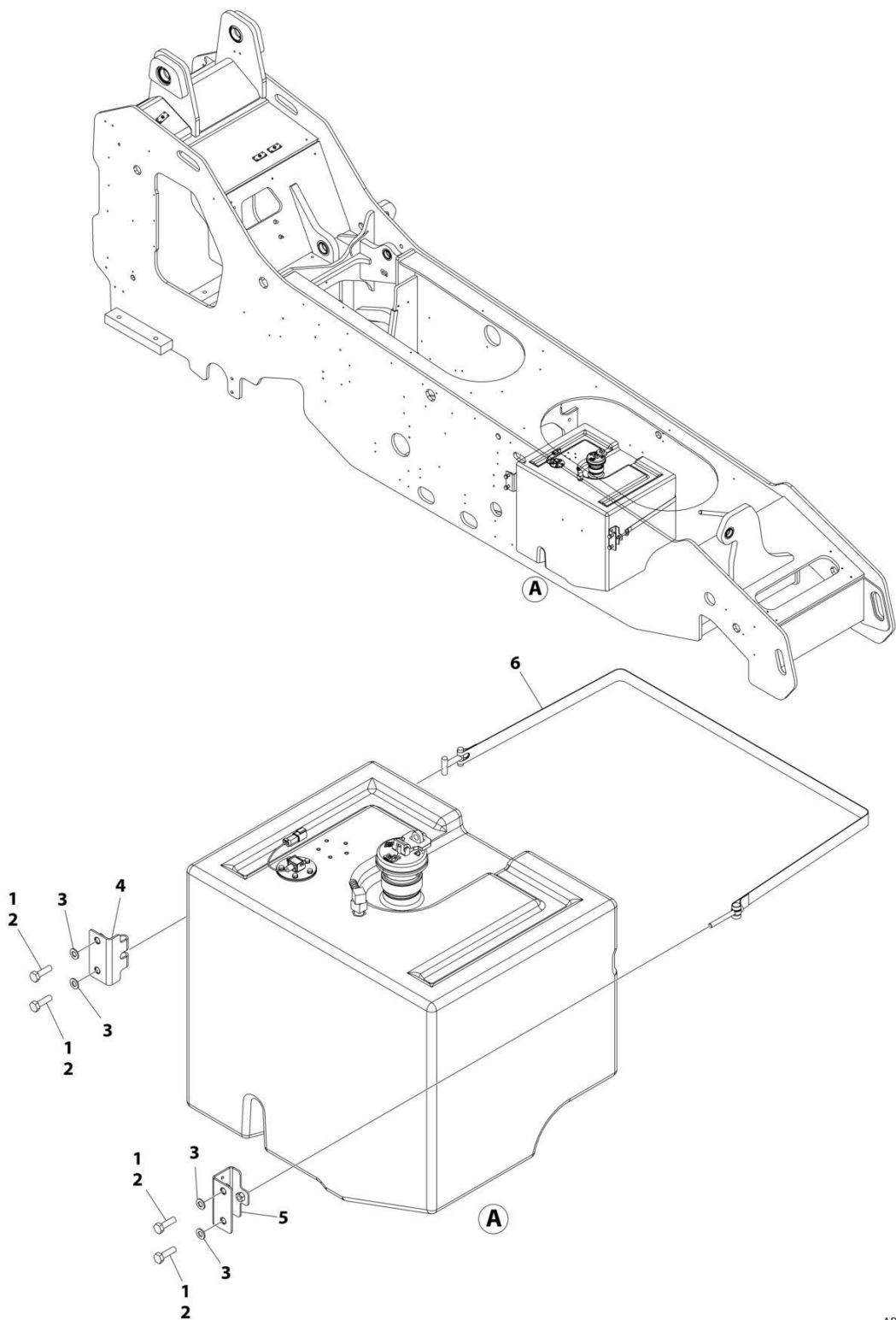
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272195	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	I
1	0760507	5	Bolt M5 x 14	
2	4811600	5	Washer M5	
3	1001285734	1	Tube, Fuel Tank	
4	1001172178	1	Gasket	
5	1001207282	1	Adapter, Tank Cap	
6	1001270109	1	Tank, Fuel	
7	1001293108	1	Sensor	
8	1001272297	1	Cap	
9	2220239	1	Plug	
10	1001313847	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
11	1001315419	1	Gasket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001272194

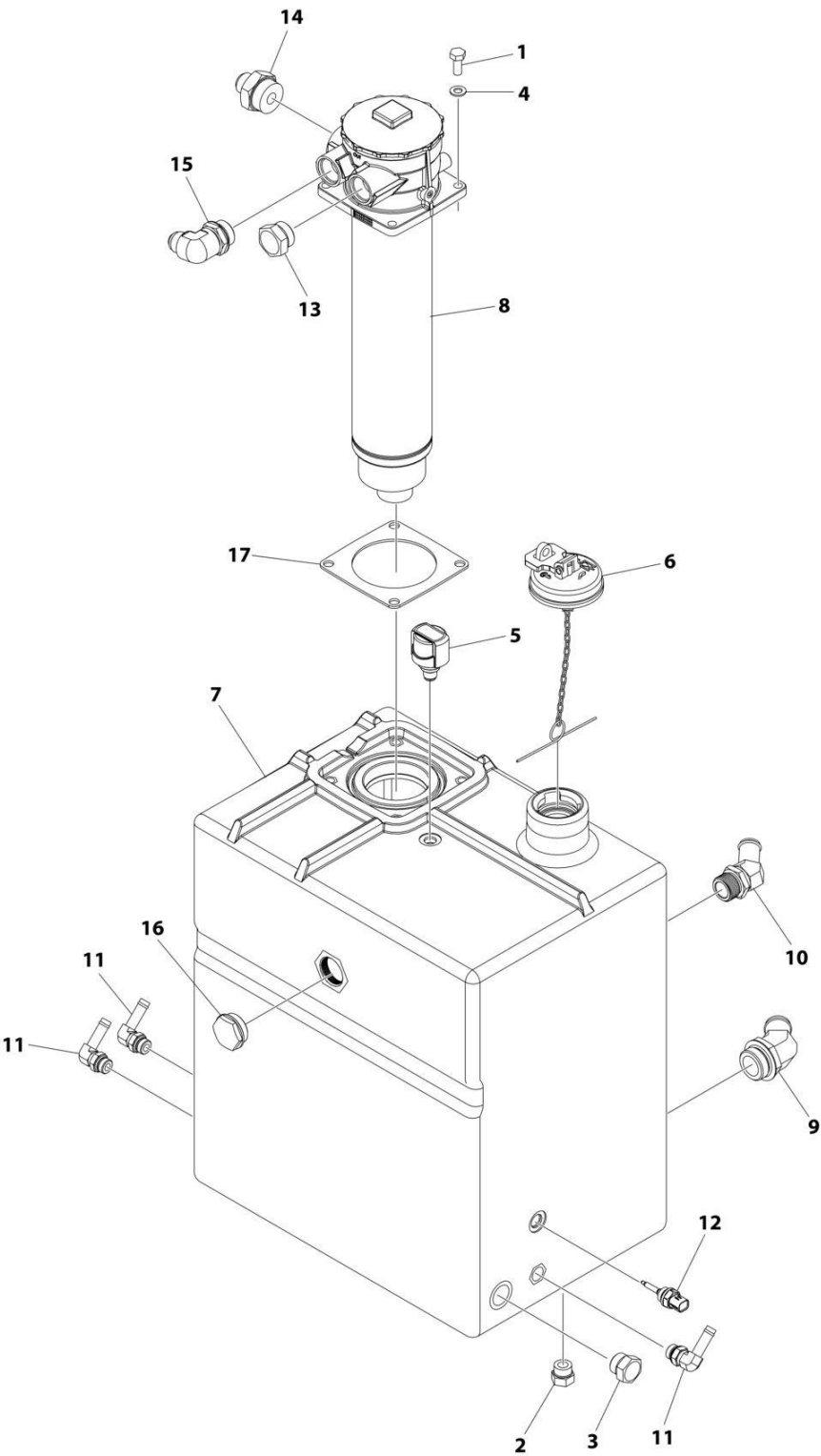
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272194	Ref	FUEL TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	4812000	4	Washer M10	
4	1001271599	1	Bracket, Holder	
5	1001271601	1	Bracket, Mount	
6	1001271604	1	Strap, Tank	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160147335)



ART_1001272127

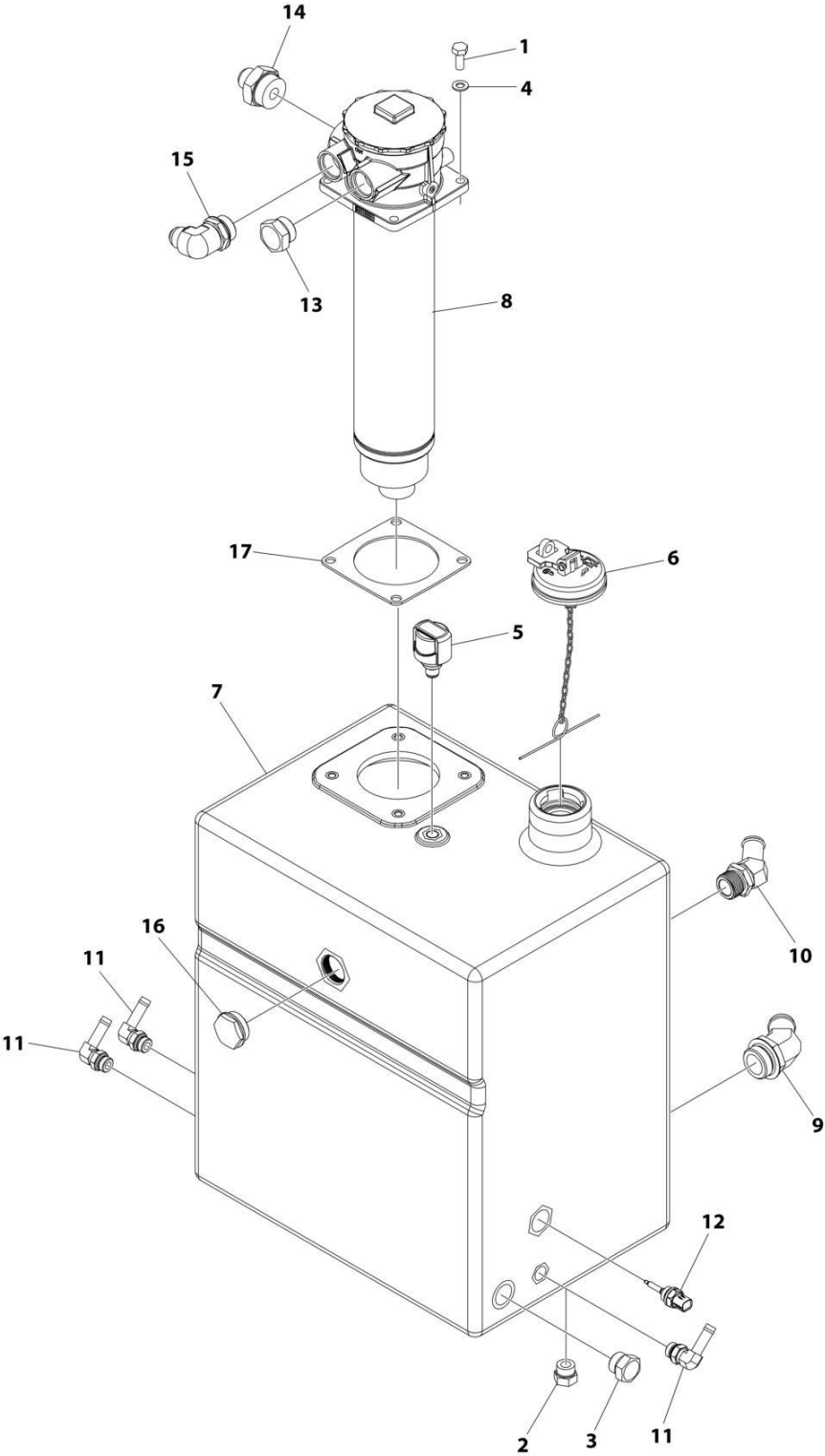
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160147335)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272127	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	H
1	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	2220240	1	Plug	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
6	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
7	1001270108	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
8	1001271878	1	Filter Assembly	
8	1001271972	1	Element, Filter	
8	70031245	1	Divider Separator Assembly	
8	70031246	1	Repair Kit - O'Ring's	
8	70031247	1	Lid Assembly	
9	1001272155	1	Fitting, 45	
10	1001272156	1	Fitting, 45	
11	1001272717	3	Fitting, 90	
12	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature	
13	2220242	1	Plug	
14	2221346	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	2220465	1	Fitting, 90	
16	1001285382	1	Gauge	
17	1001318816	1	Gasket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160147336 to Present)



ART_1001321960

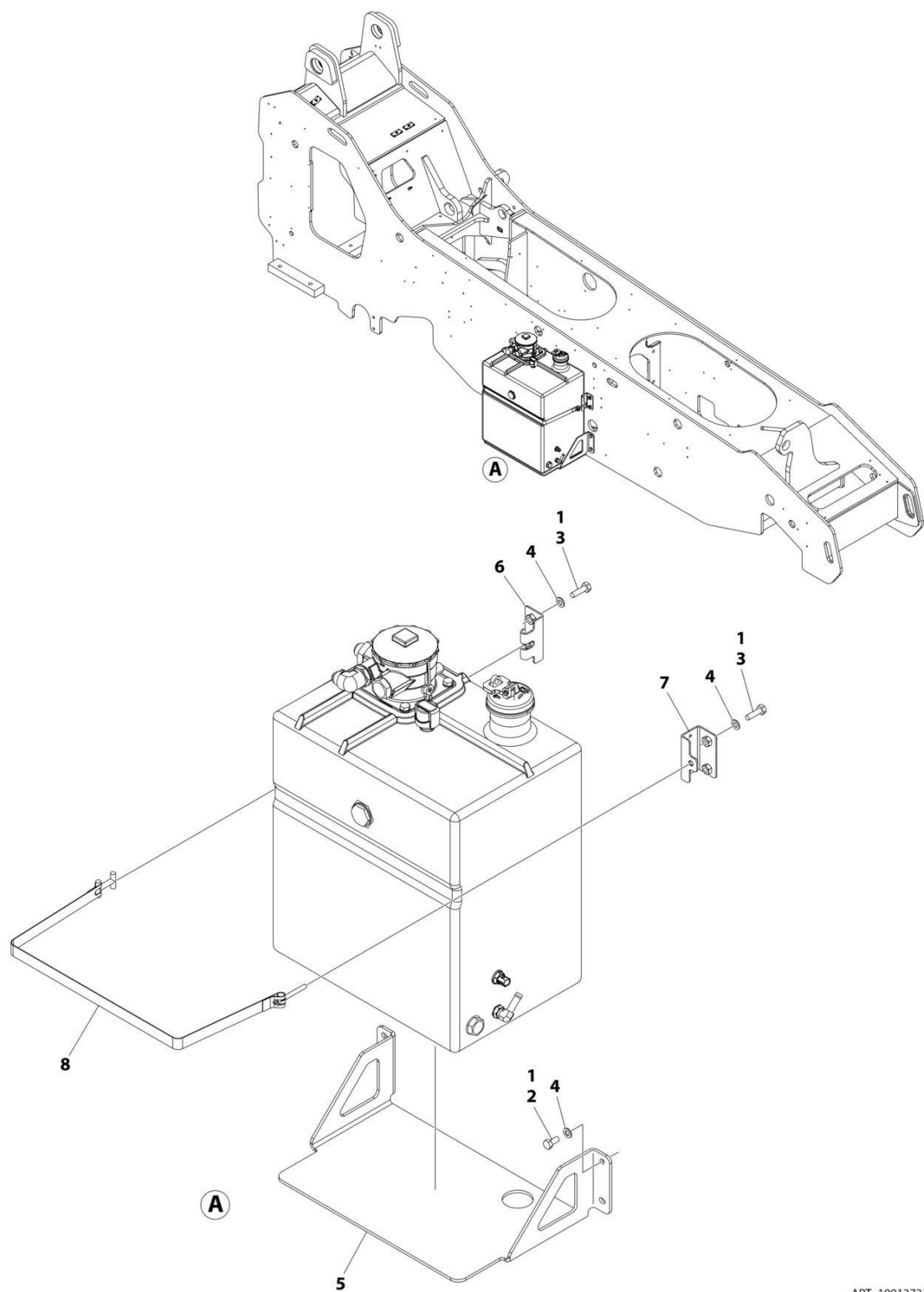
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160147336 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001321960	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	2220240	1	Plug	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
6	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
7	1001321959	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
8	1001271878	1	Filter Assembly	
8	1001271972	1	Element, Filter	
8	70031245	1	Divider Separator Assembly	
8	70031246	1	Repair Kit - O-Rings	
8	70031247	1	Lid Assembly	
9	1001272155	1	Fitting, 45 Barbed/ORB	
10	1001272156	1	Fitting, 45 Barbed/ORB	
11	1001272717	3	Fitting, 90 Barbed/ORB	
12	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature	
13	2220242	1	Plug	
14	2221346	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220465	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
16	1001285382	1	Gauge, Sight Glass	
17	1001318816	1	Gasket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001272128

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

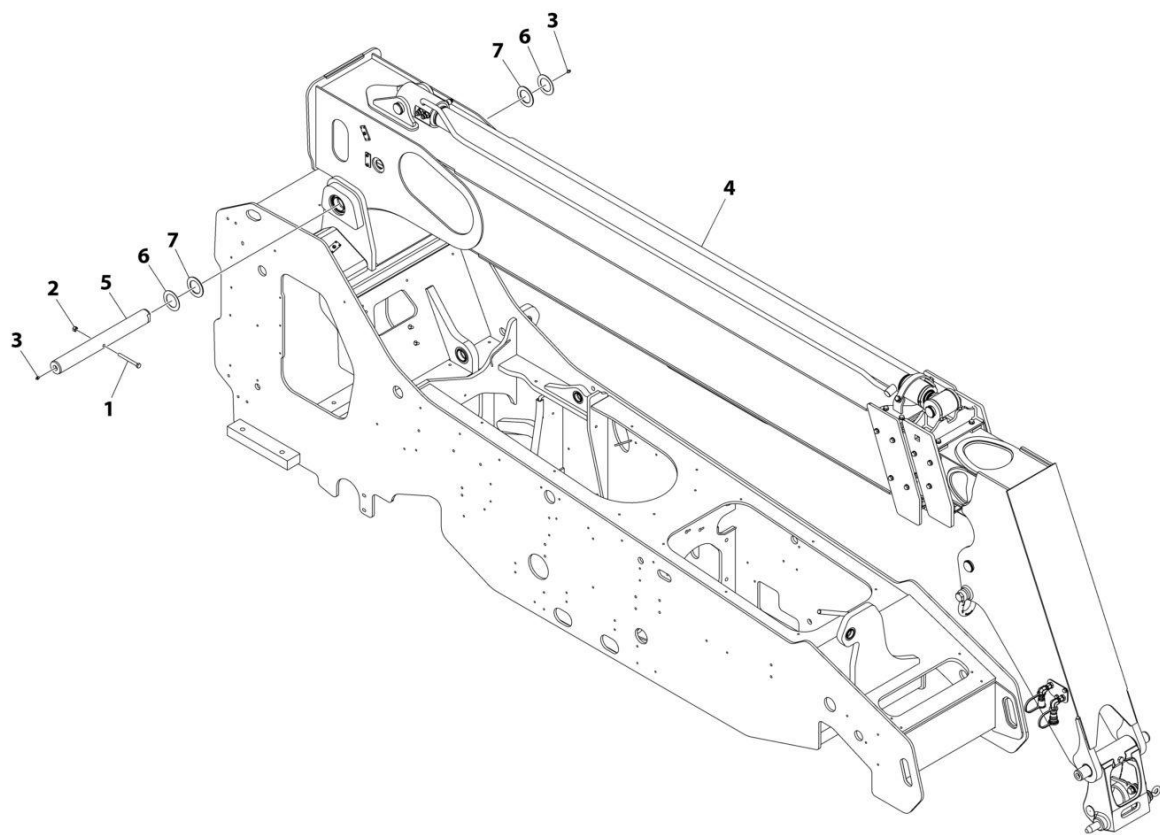
FIGURE 1-7. HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272128	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK MOUNTING INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
3	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	4812000	8	Washer M10	
5	1001271598	1	Bracket, Tray	
6	1001271599	1	Bracket, Holder	
7	1001271601	1	Bracket, Mount	
8	1001271603	1	Strap, Tank	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



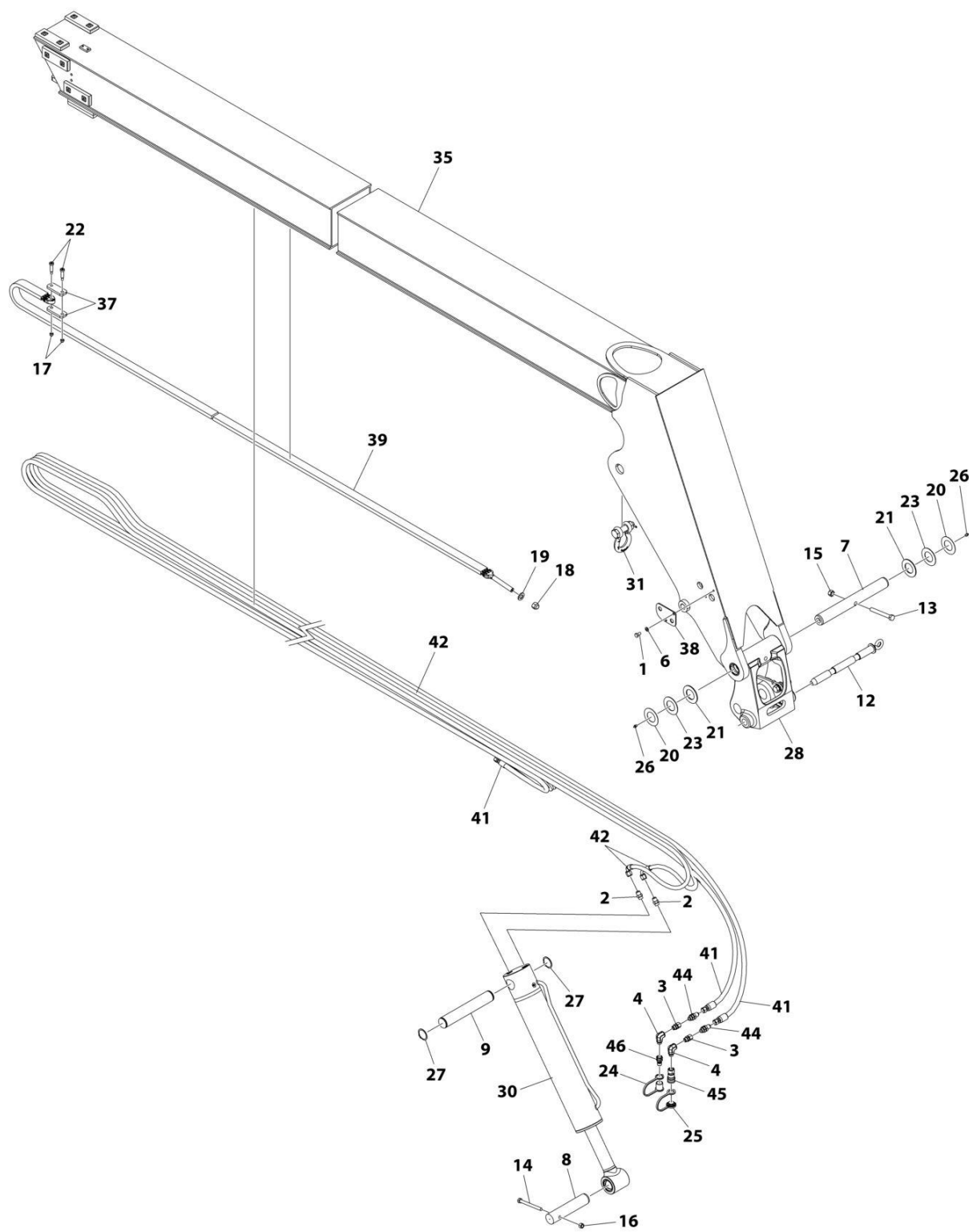
ART_1001266776

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266776	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	A
1	0701229	1	Bolt M12 x 120	
2	3291205	1	Nut M12	
3	8520001	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	1001266777	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001269473	1	Pin	
6	1001270438	AR	Shim	
7	1001270439	AR	Shim	

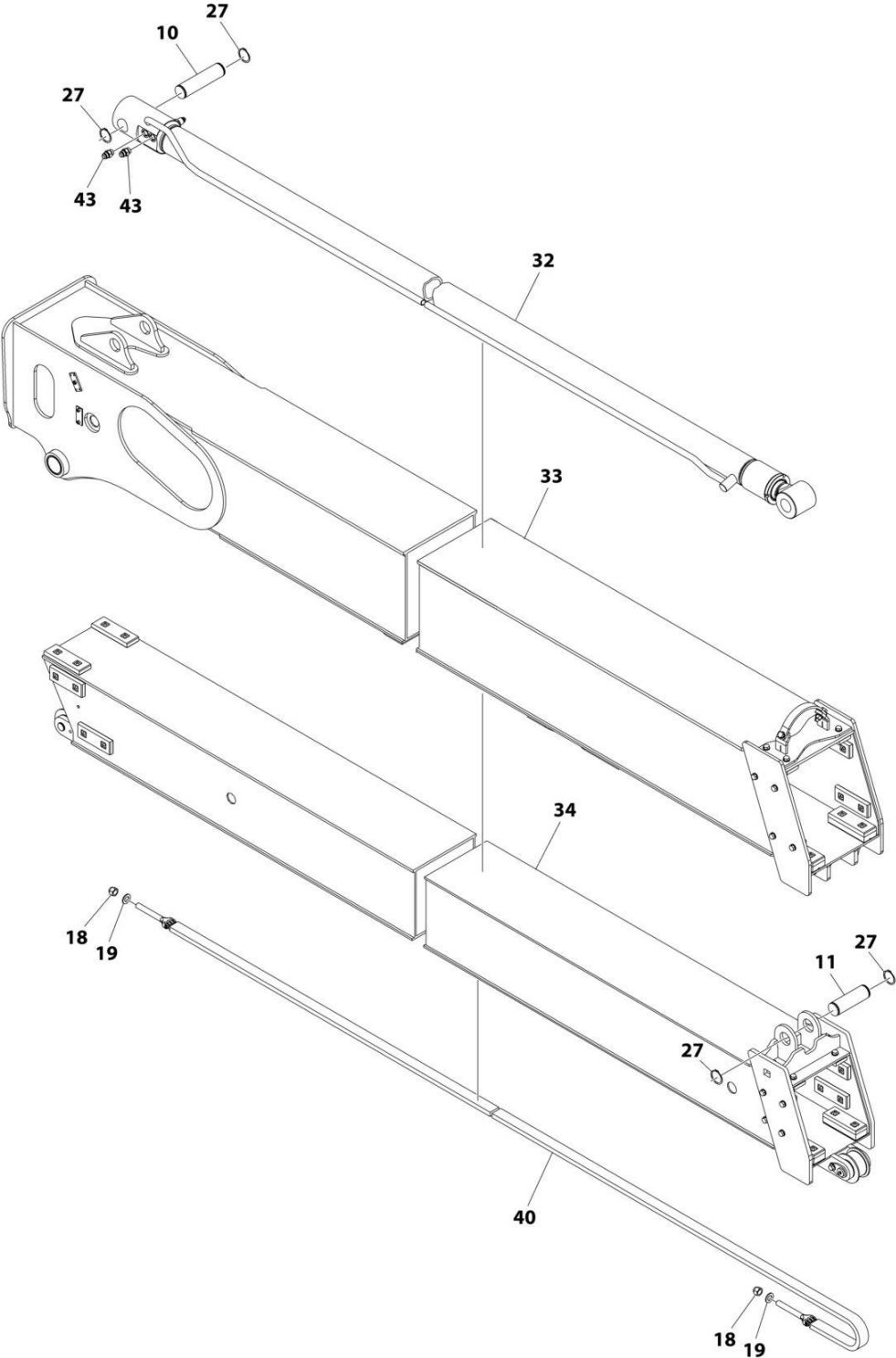
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY



ART_1001266777_J_10F2

SECTION 2 - BOOM



ART_1001266777_J_2OF2

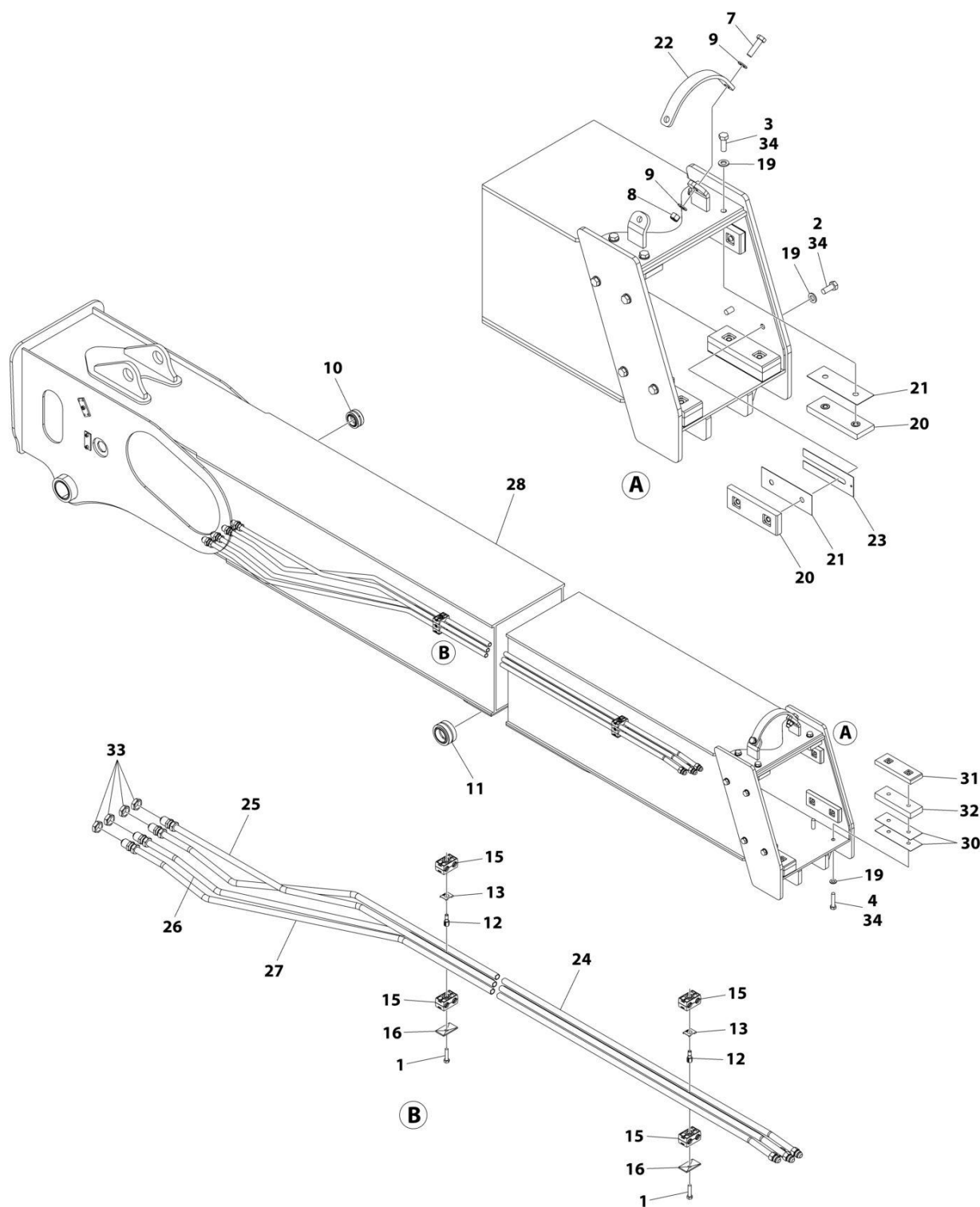
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266777	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	J
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	2220651	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	2221027	2	Fitting, 90	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	7083922	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
8	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
9	7095522	1	Pin	
10	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
11	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
12	7118892	1	Lock Pin Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0711630	1	Bolt M16 x 130	
14	0711230	1	Bolt M12 x 130	
15	3291605	1	Nut M16	
16	3291205	1	Nut M12	
17	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
18	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
19	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
20	8307904	AR	Washer 2	
21	8307918	2	Washer 2	
22	8310019	2	Screw 1/2 x 3/8-16	
23	8310093	AR	Washer 2	
24	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
25	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
26	8520001	2	Fitting, Straight	
27	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
28	1001242996	1	Coupler Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001265713	1	Tilt Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	1001204045	1	Clevis	
32	1001266669	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
33	1001266778	1	Boom Base Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001266779	1	Boom Mid Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001266780	1	Boom Fly Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001269459	2	Plate, Retract Pivot	
38	1001272715	1	Plate, Aux Bulkhead	
39	1001269461	1	Chain, Retract	
40	1001269462	1	Chain, Extend	
41	1001294199	2	Hose	
42	1001294200	2	Hose	
43	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
44	2230025	2	Fitting, Bulkhead Straight	
45	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	
46	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY



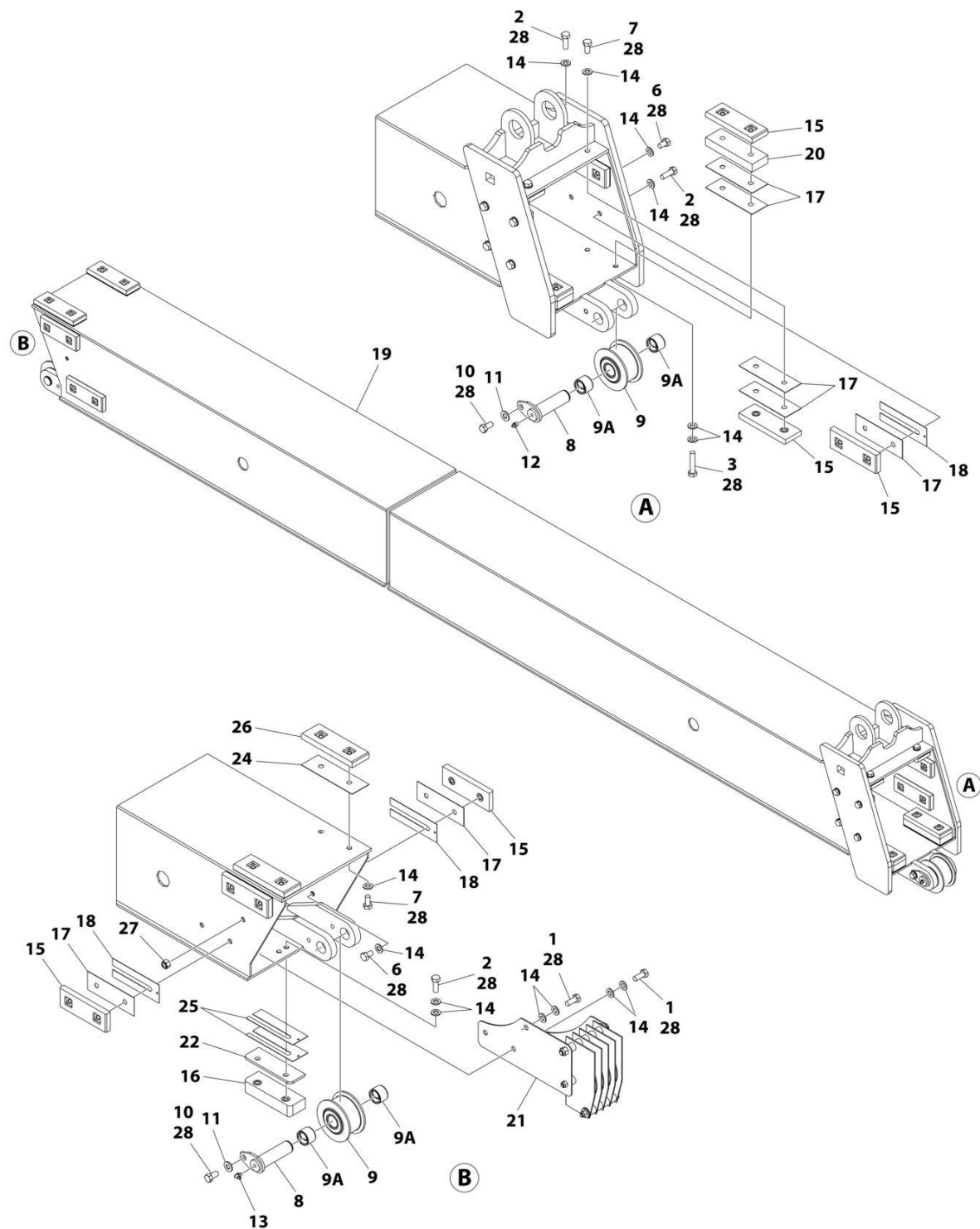
ART_1001266778

FIGURE 2-3. BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266778	Ref	BOOM BASE ASSEMBLY	J
1	0641511	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
1	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
2	0711214	8	Bolt M12 x 30	
3	0711215	4	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	0711219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
7	0711217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
8	3291205	2	Nut M12	
9	4812100	4	Washer M12	
10	8050001	1	Bearing	
11	8065640	1	Bearing	
12	8750011	2	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
12	8750037	2	Bolt, Stacking M8	
13	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	8769122	4	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
16	8769123	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
19	1001125117	16	Washer	
20	1001165172	6	Pad	
21	1001165367	6	Plate, Spacer	
22	1001168987	1	Strap	
23	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
24	1001294195	1	Pipe, Telescopic Extend	
25	1001294196	1	Pipe, Telescopic Retract	
26	1001294197	1	Pipe, Aux A	
27	1001294198	1	Pipe, Aux B	
28	1001266781	1	Boom, First Section	
30	1001163034	4	Plate	
31	1001165171	2	Pad	
32	1001274886	2	Block, Wear Pad	
33	8760465	4	Fitting, Bulkhead Nut	
34	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY



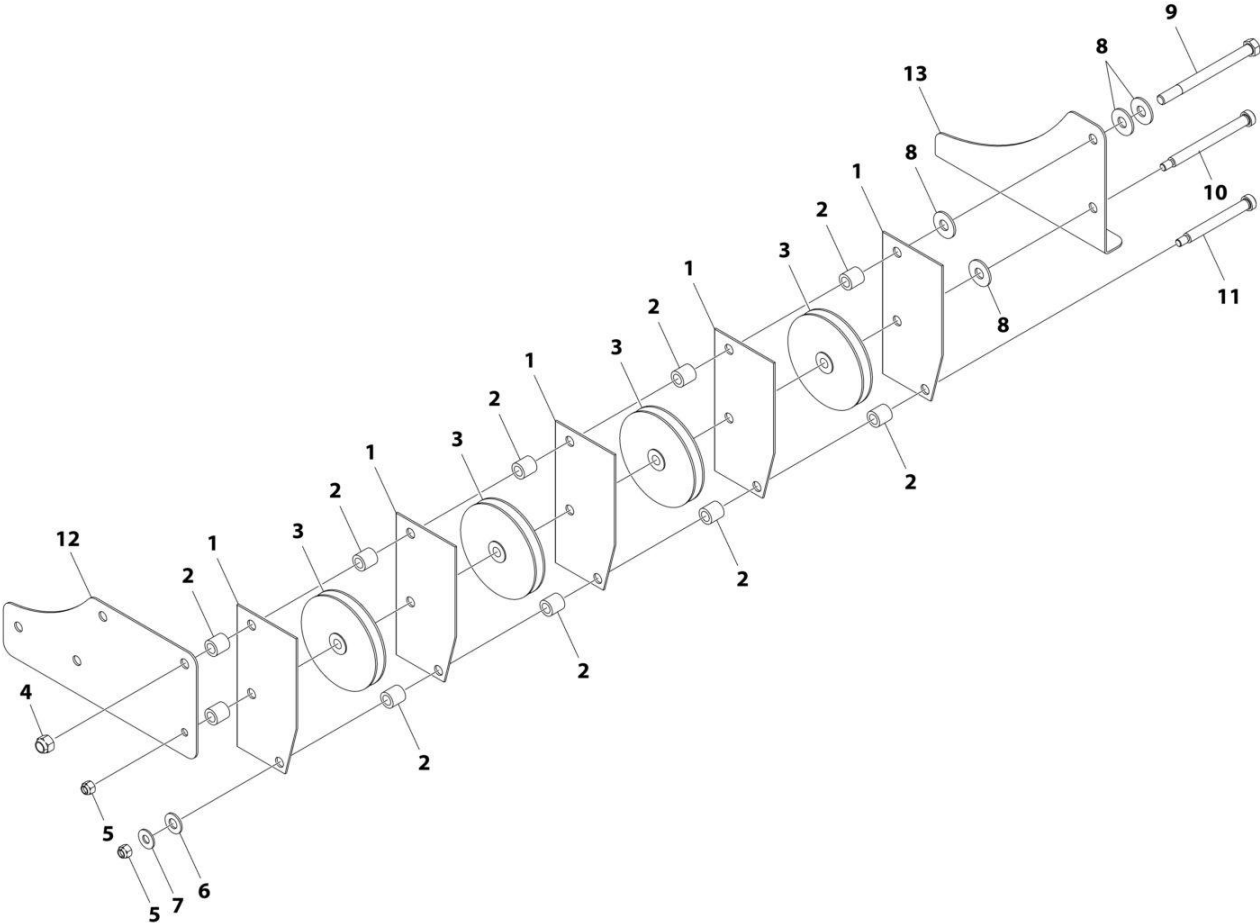
ART_1001266779

FIGURE 2-4. BOOM MID ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266779	Ref	BOOM MID ASSEMBLY	E
1	0711214	3	Bolt M12 x 30	
2	0711215	10	Bolt M12 x 35	
3	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
6	0771210	8	Bolt M12 x 20	
7	0771212	8	Bolt M12 x 25	
8	7138977	2	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
9	7138986	2	Sheave Assembly - Retract Chain	
10	8303624	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
11	8307112	2	Washer 1/2	
11	4812100	2	Washer M10	
12	8520001	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	8520003	1	Fitting, 90	
14	1001125117	40	Washer M12	
15	1001165172	12	Pad	
16	1001165175	1	Pad	
17	1001165367	14	Plate, Spacer	
18	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
19	1001266783	1	Boom, Second Section	
20	1001267703	2	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
21	1001267710	1	Hose Pulley Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001270868	1	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
24	1001163034	2	Plate, Spacer	
25	1001163104	2	Plate, Shim	
26	1001165171	2	Pad	
27	3291205	1	Nut M12	
28	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY



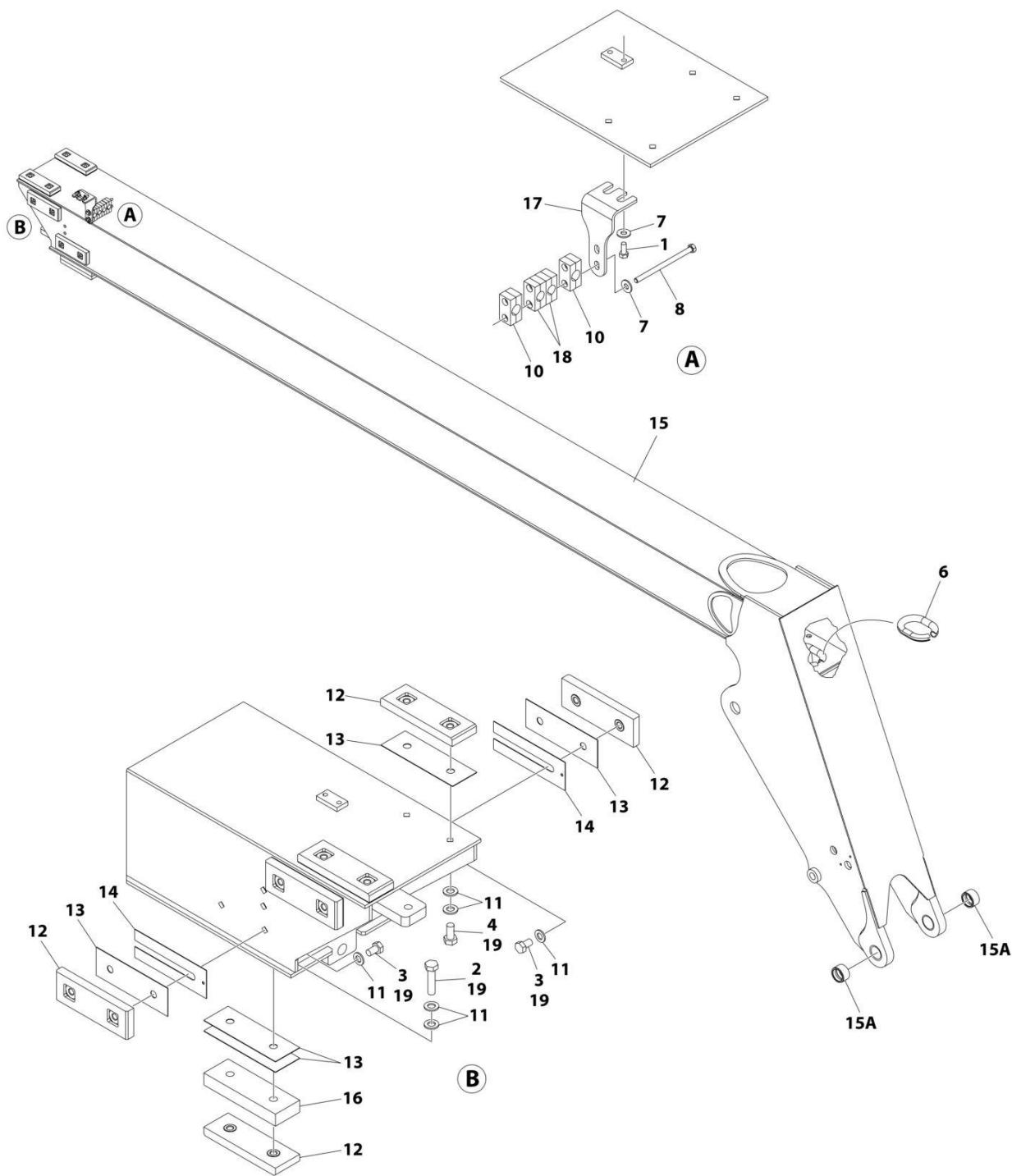
ART_1001267710

FIGURE 2-5. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267710	Ref	HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY	B
1	7116642	5	Divider	
2	7116691	10	Spacer	
3	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
4	8305644	1	Nut 1/2	
5	8305645	2	Nut 13/8	
6	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
7	8307204	1	Washer 3/8	
8	8307206	4	Washer 1/2	
9	8310209	1	Screw 1/2 x 6	
10	8310235	1	Screw 1/2 x 3/8-6	
11	8310245	1	Screw 1/2 x 3/8-6	
12	1001267706	1	Plate	
13	1001267707	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY



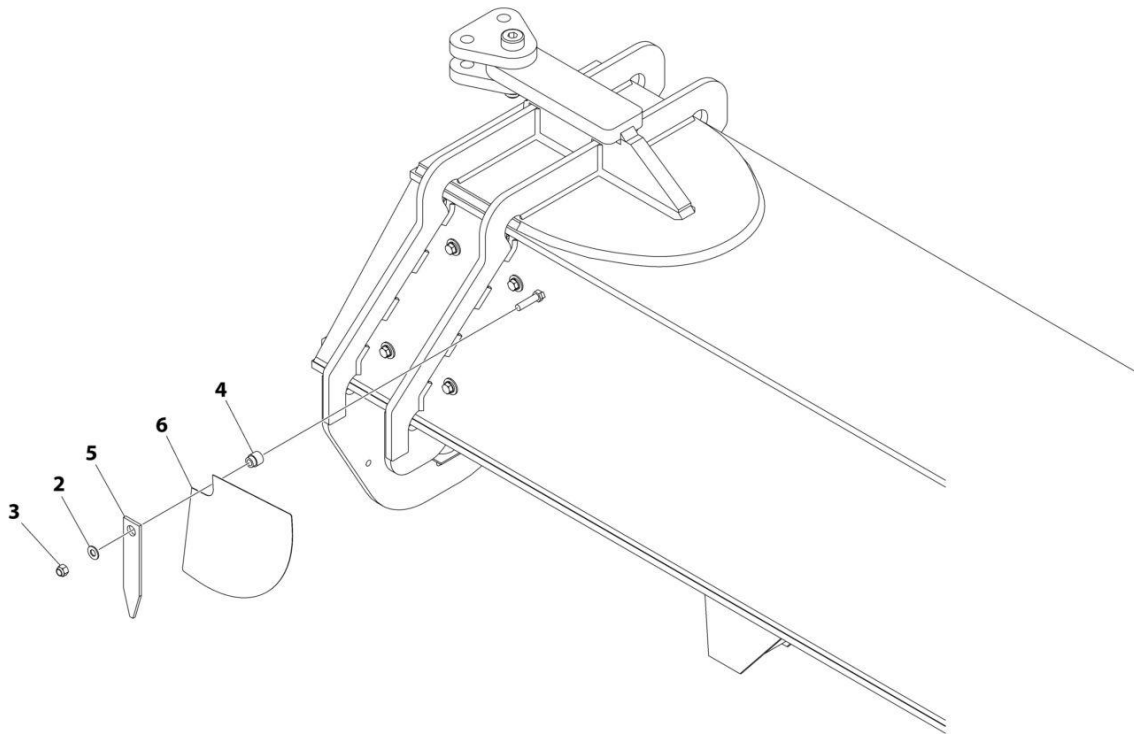
ART_1001266780

FIGURE 2-6. BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266780	Ref	BOOM FLY ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641508	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
2	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
3	0771210	8	Bolt M12 x 20	
4	0771212	4	Bolt M12 x 25	
6	1001288131	1	Conduit	
7	8307203	4	Washer 5/16	
8	8310081	2	Screw 5/16-18 Grade 5	
10	8769161	4	Clamp	
11	1001125117	24	Washer M12	
12	1001165172	8	Pad	
13	1001165367	10	Plate, Spacer	
14	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
15	1001266785	1	Boom, Fly	
15A	7085542	2	Bushing	
16	1001267703	2	Block, Wear Pad Spacer	
17	1001269465	1	Bracket	
18	1001288255	4	Clamp	
19	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR



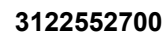
ART_1001242682_C

FIGURE 2-7. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242682	Ref	Mechanical Boom Angle Indicator	C
2	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
3	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
4	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
5	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
6	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	

48

6042



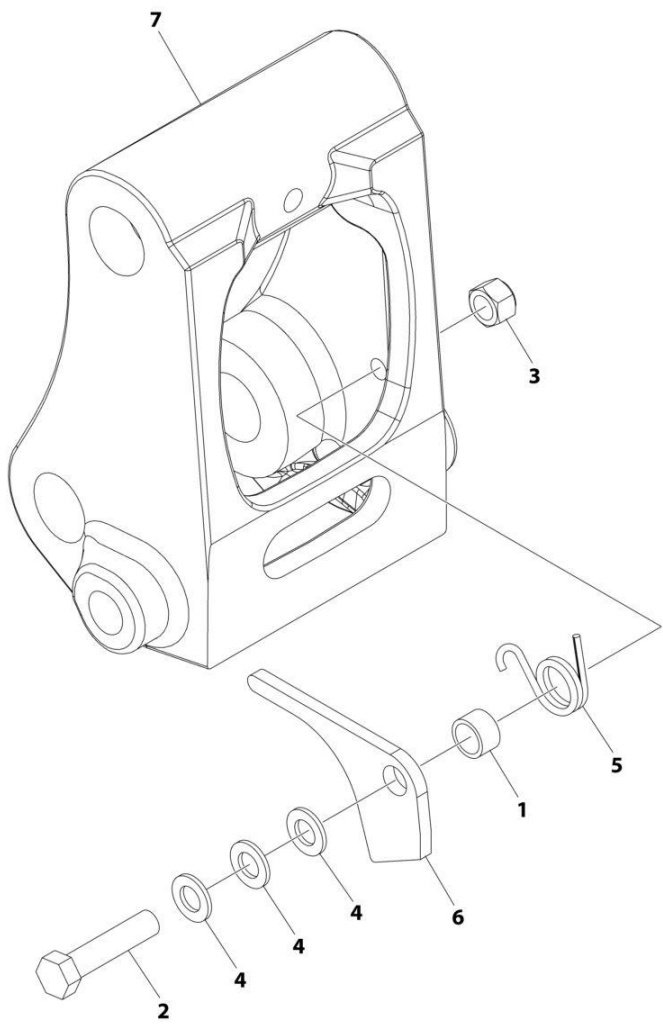
ART_1001286258

FIGURE 2-8. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286258	Ref	BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	1001291925	1	Prop Assembly (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
5	1001292145	1	Bracket	
	1001291925	Ref	PROP ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0651608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
103	0651610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
104	0760806	1	Bolt M8 x 12	
105	4811900	1	Washer M8	
106	8307110	6	Washer 3/8	
107	91403530	3	Bearing, Pad	
108	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	
109	1001248857	2	Pin	
110	1001291917	1	Support, Boom Prop	
111	1001291919	1	Decal - Boom Prop	
112	1001291922	2	Pad	
113	1001291923	1	Pad	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. COUPLER ASSEMBLY



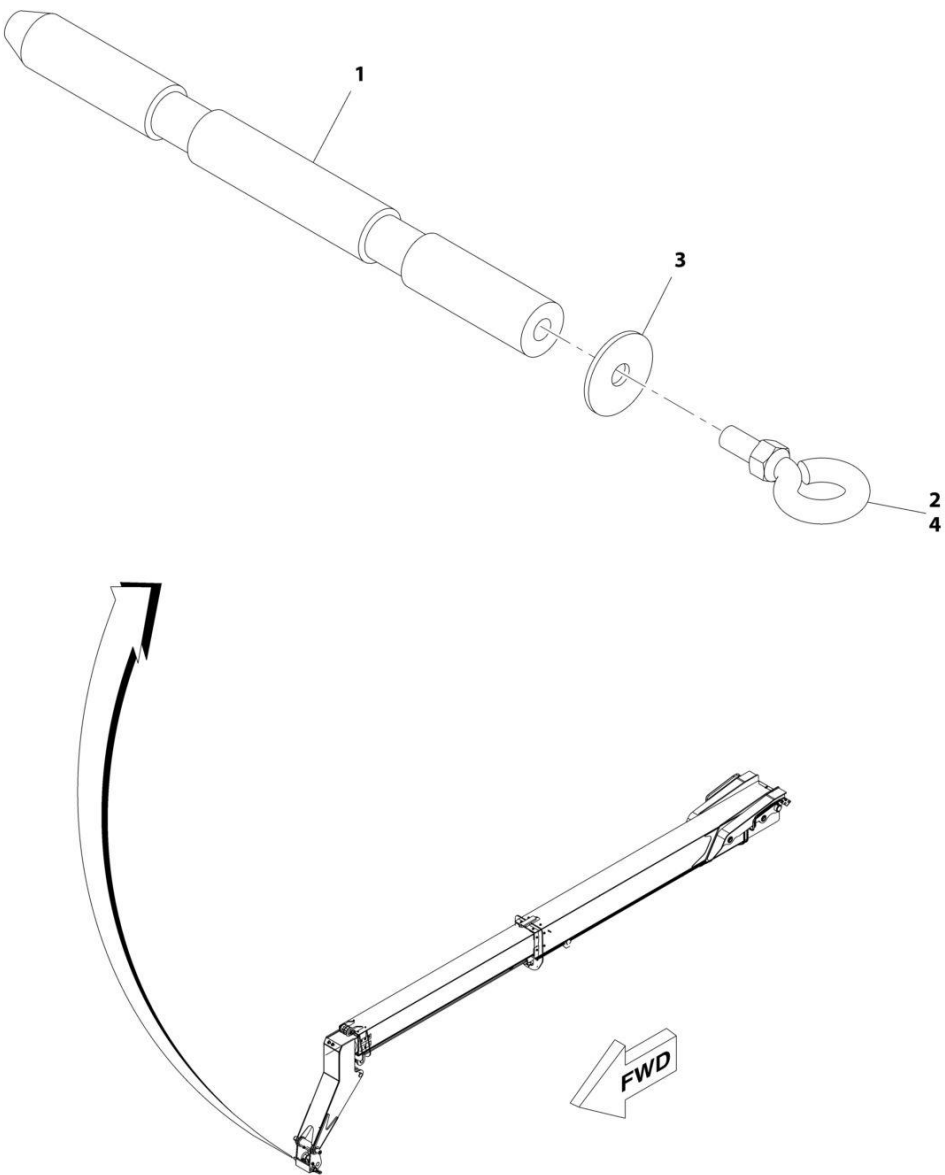
ART_1001242996_D

FIGURE 2-9. COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	D
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	0711824	1	Bolt	
3	3291805	1	Nut 3/4	
4	4812400	3	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001310828	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY



ART_7118892-B

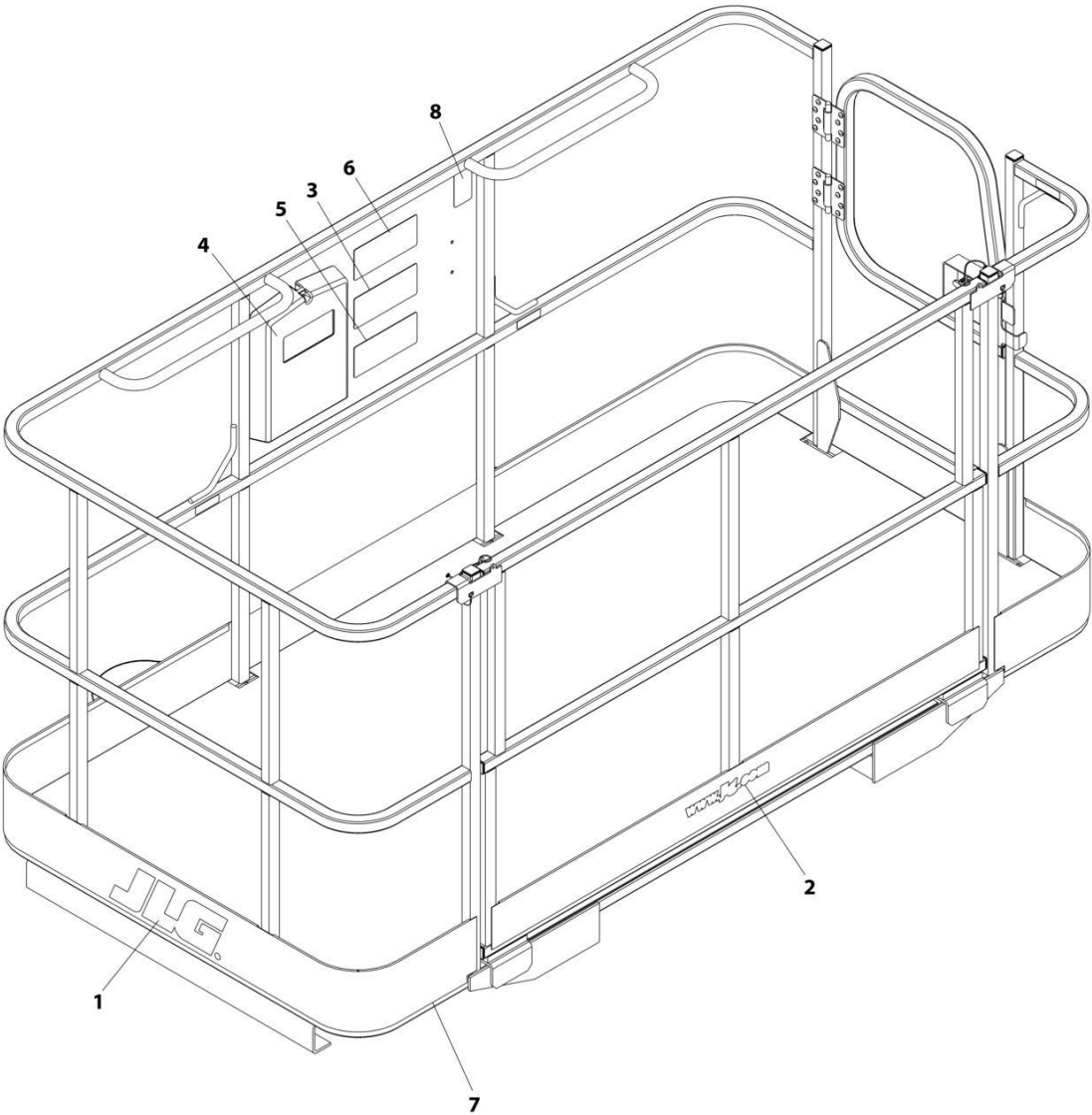
FIGURE 2-10. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1001238653-A

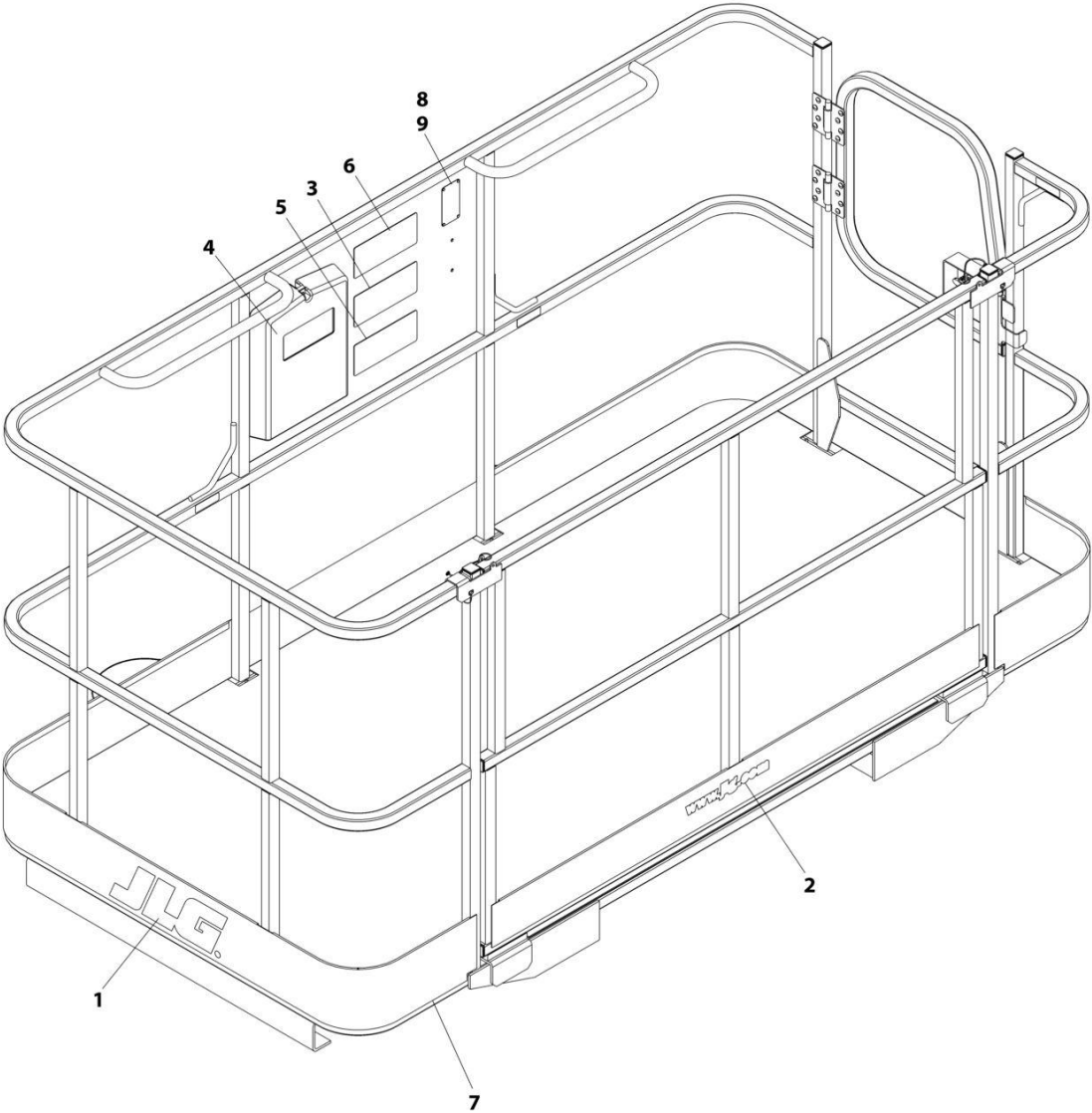
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) (SN 0160149472 to Present)



ART_1001238653_C

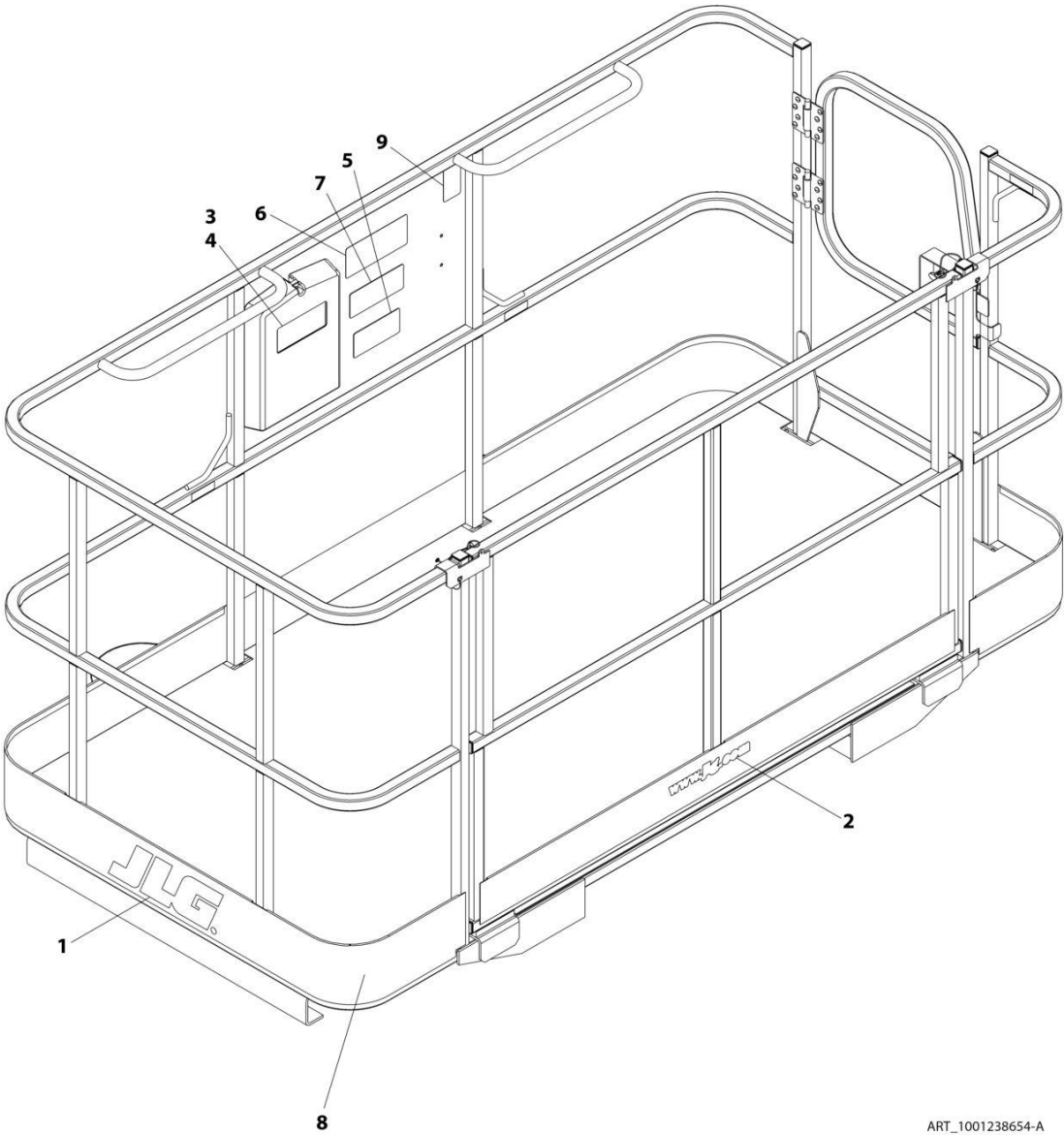
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	C
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1001238654-A

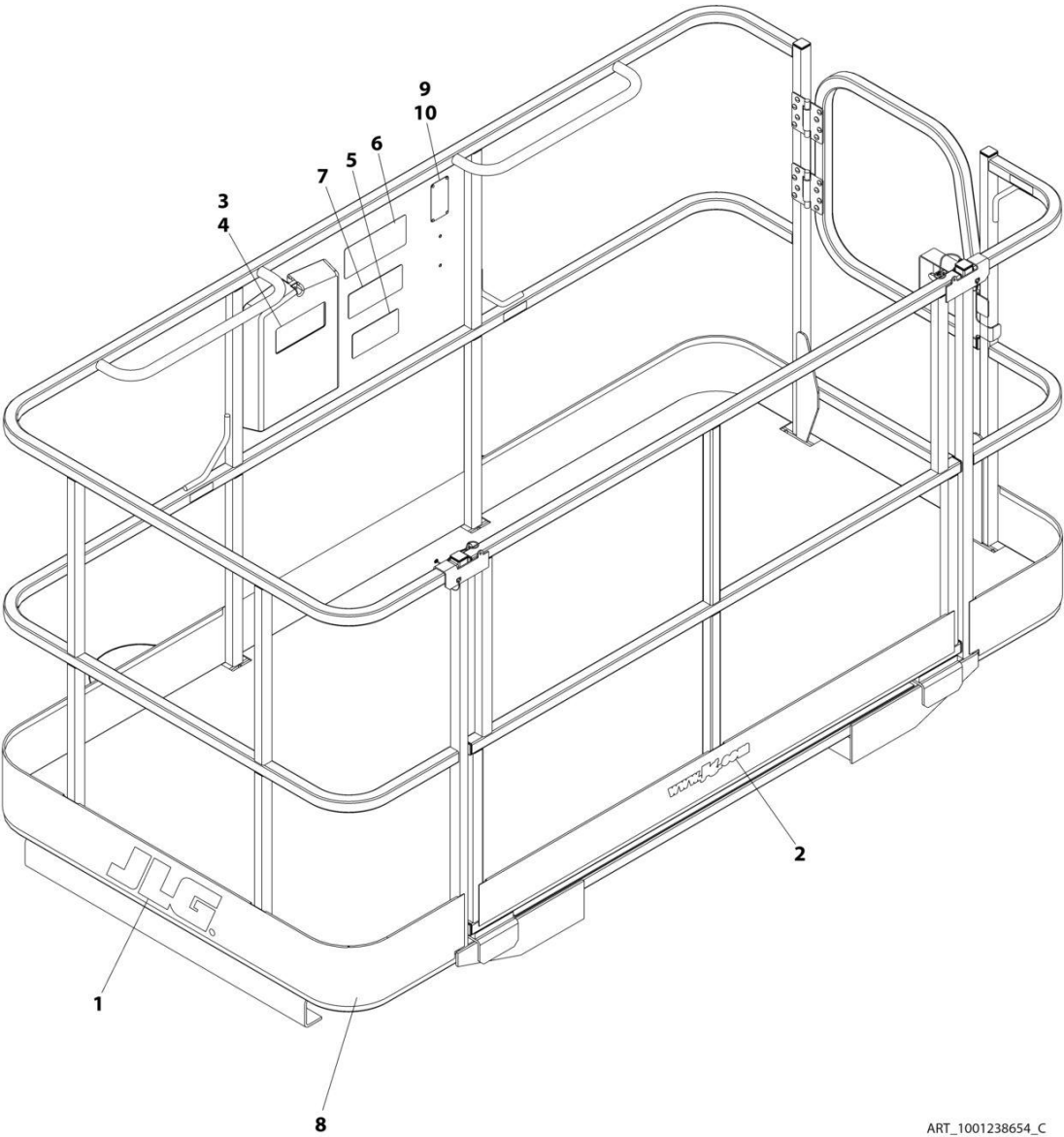
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) (SN 0160149472 to Present)



ART_1001238654_C

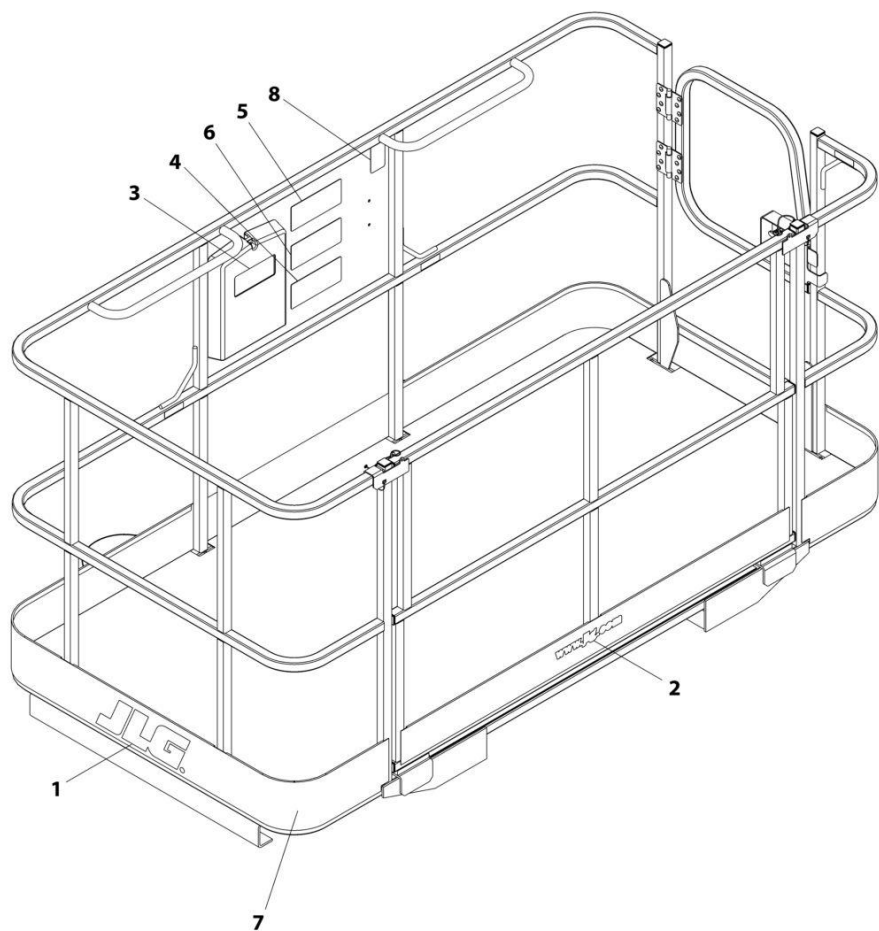
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	C
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
10	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE) (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1001238655-A

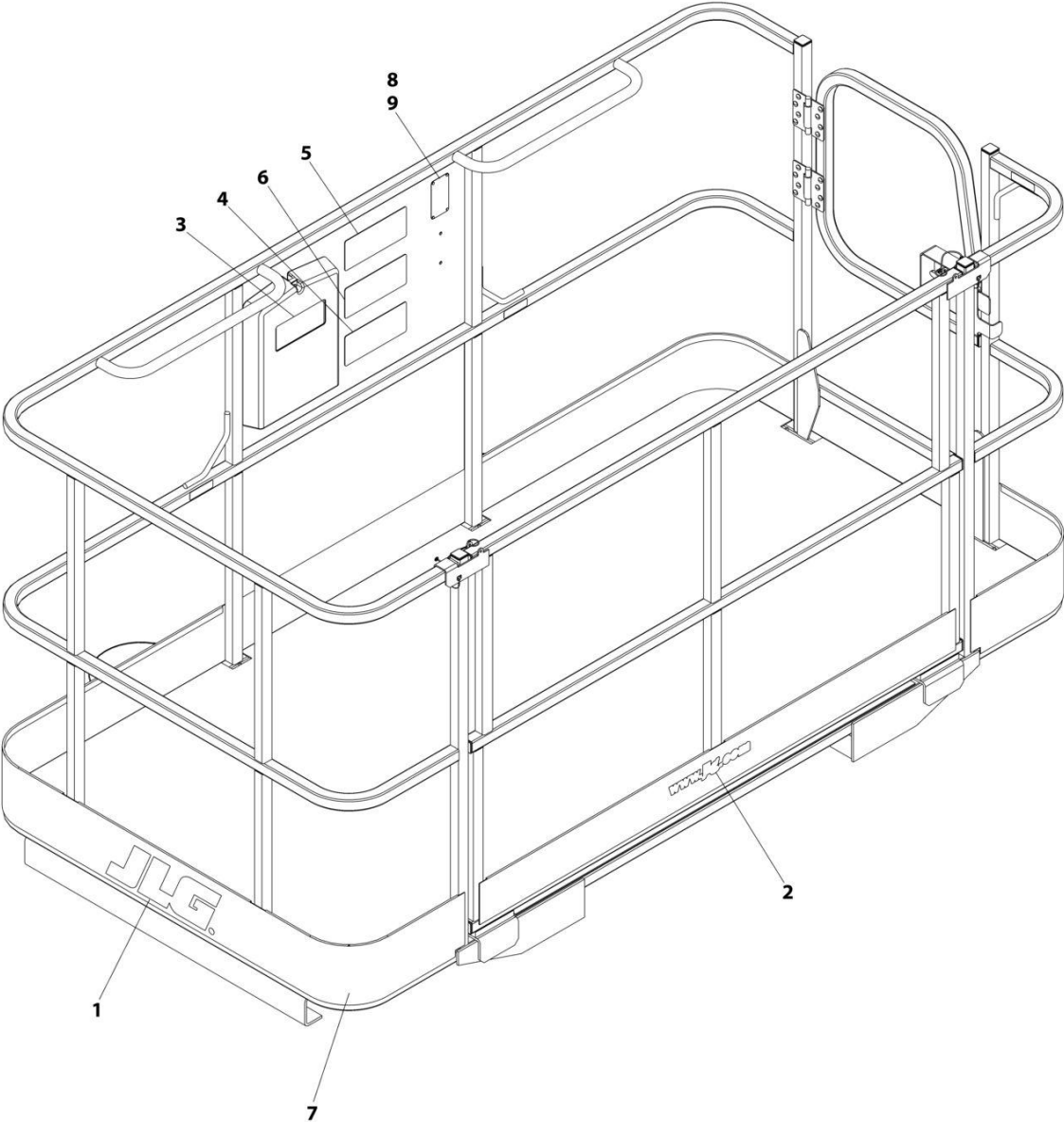
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE) (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE) (SN 0160149472 to Present)



ART_1001238655_C

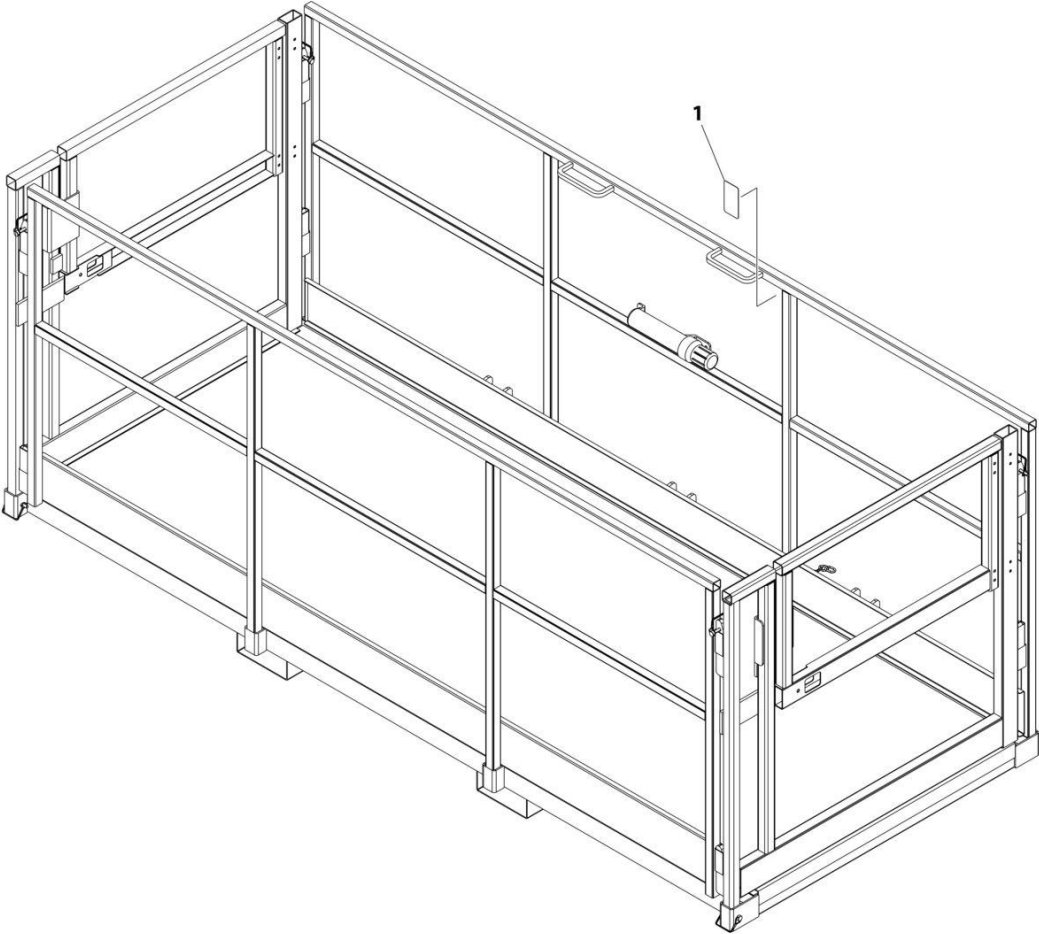
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE) (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	C
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)



ART_1001301393

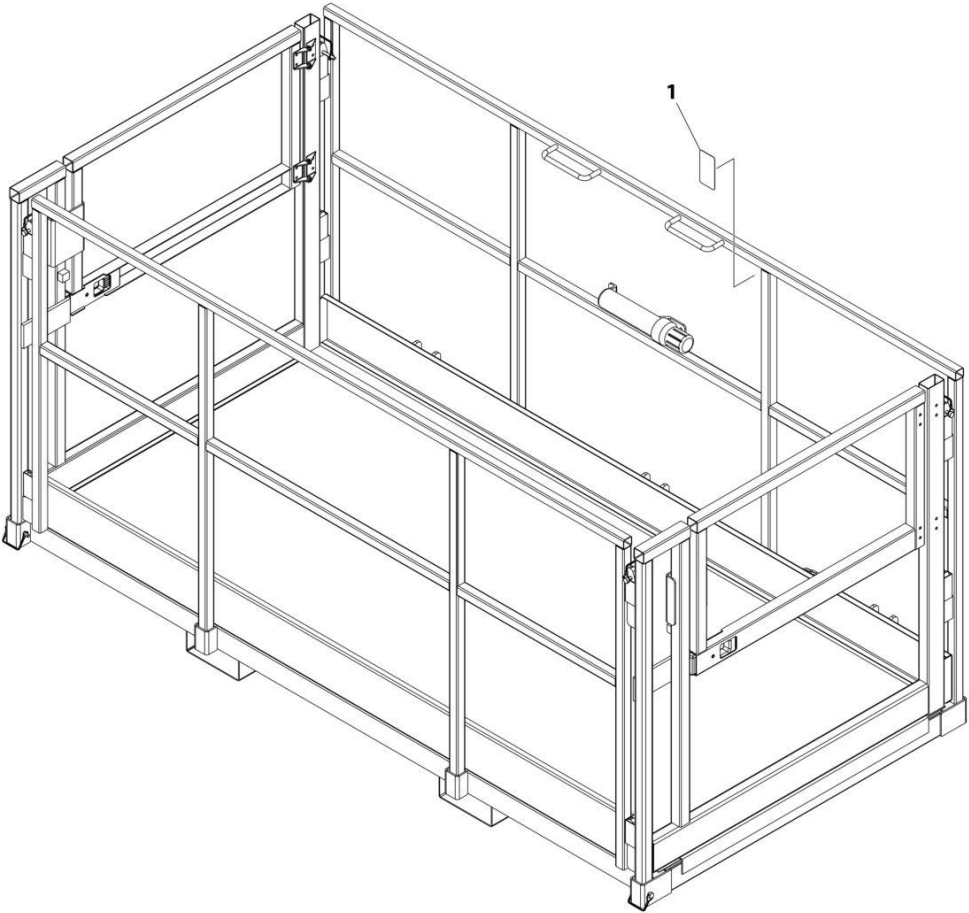
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001301393 See Note	Ref NSS	PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X9.8) SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)



ART_1001303246

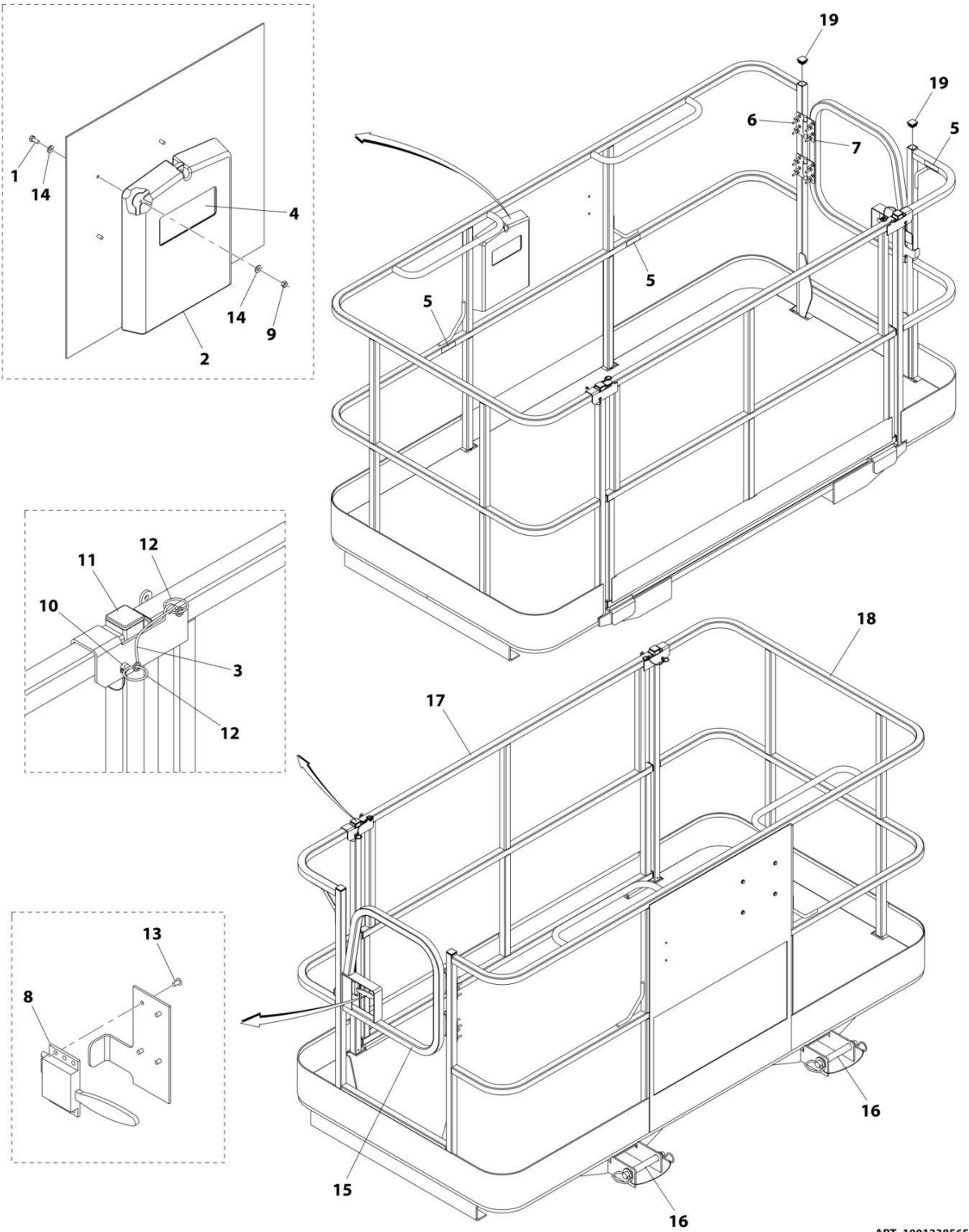
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001303246	Ref	PLATFORM (FORK MOUNTED) (4X8 WITH DOORS)	B
	70032255	1	Kit, Pin (Not Shown)	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY



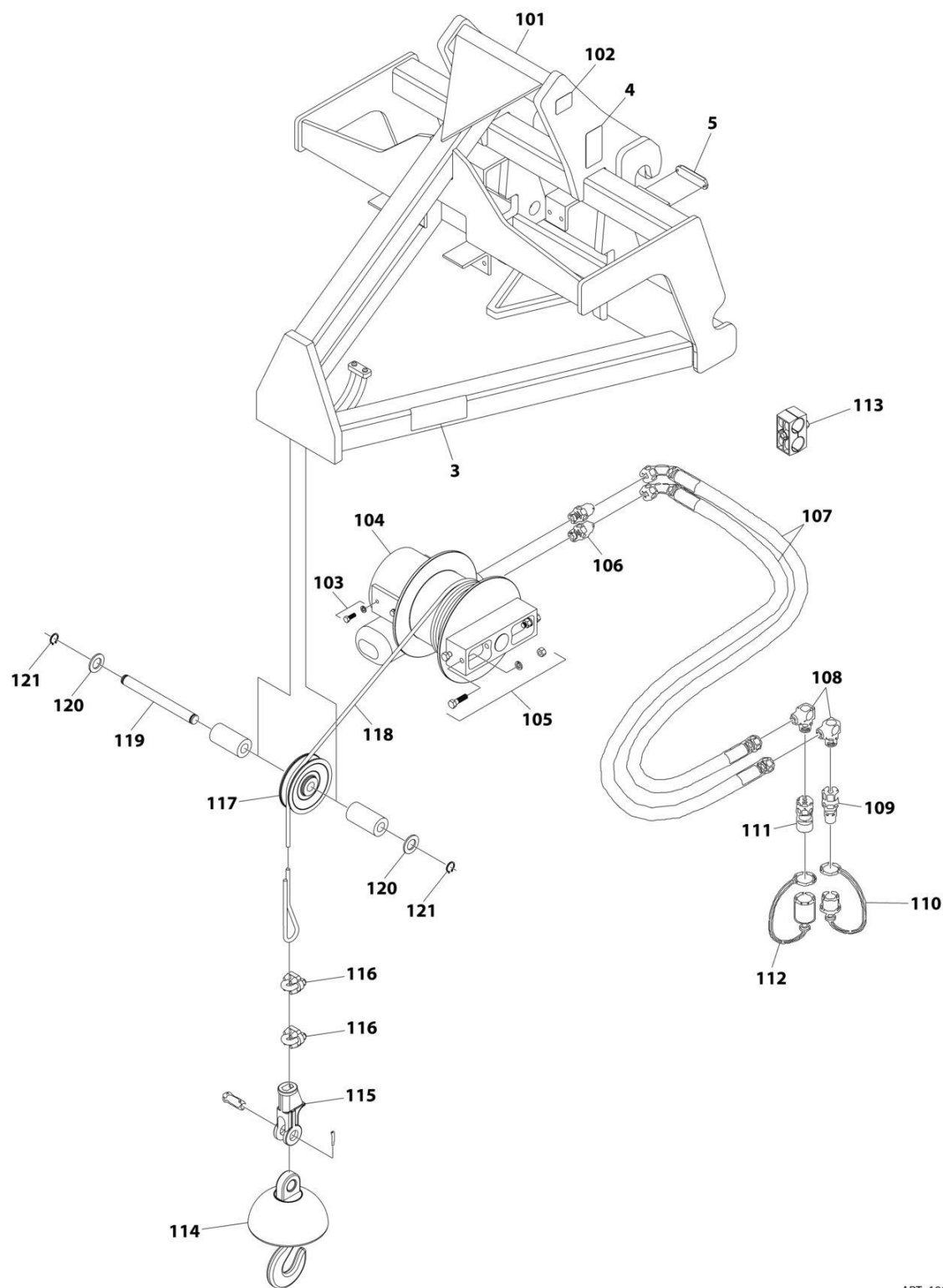
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	G
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_I

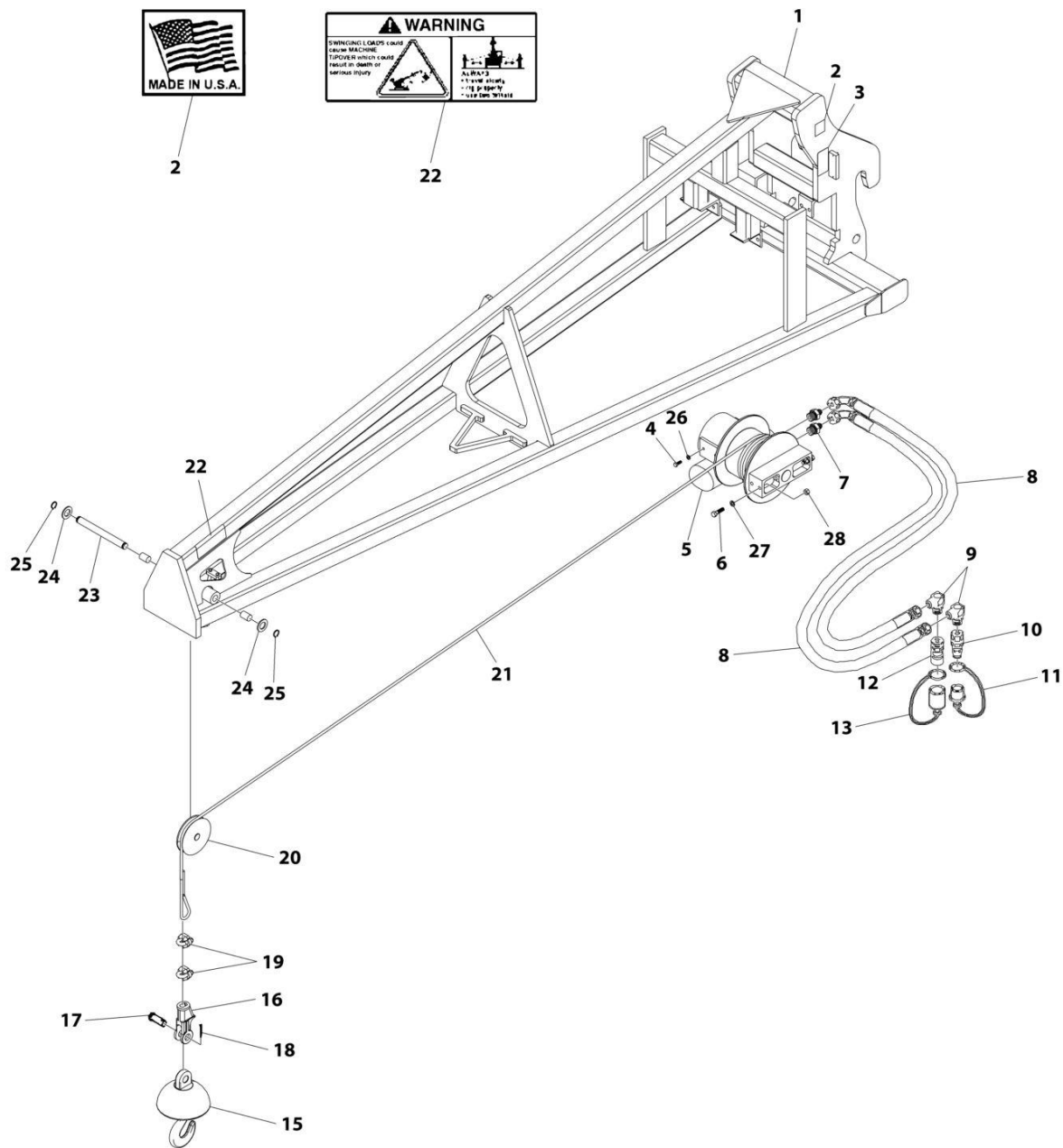
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	I
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH



ART_1001099351

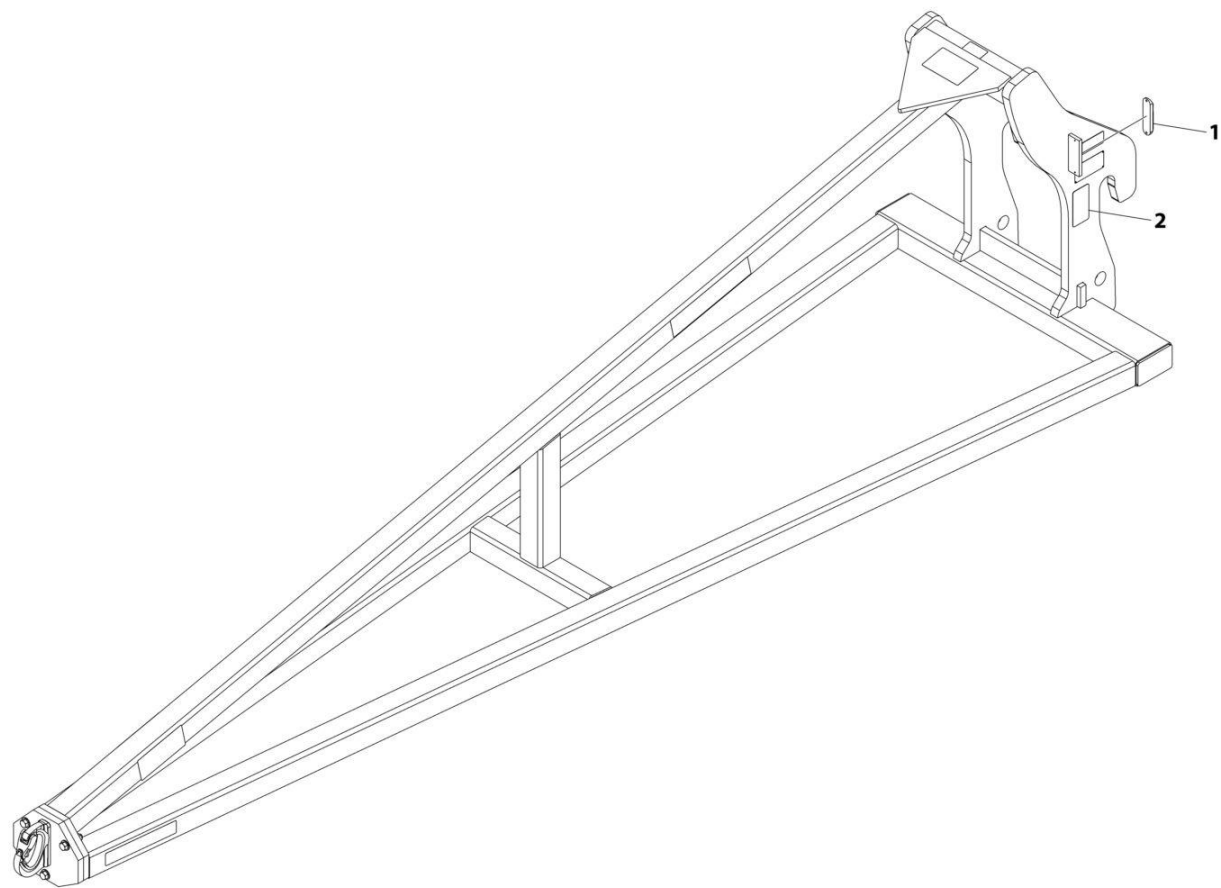
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001311054

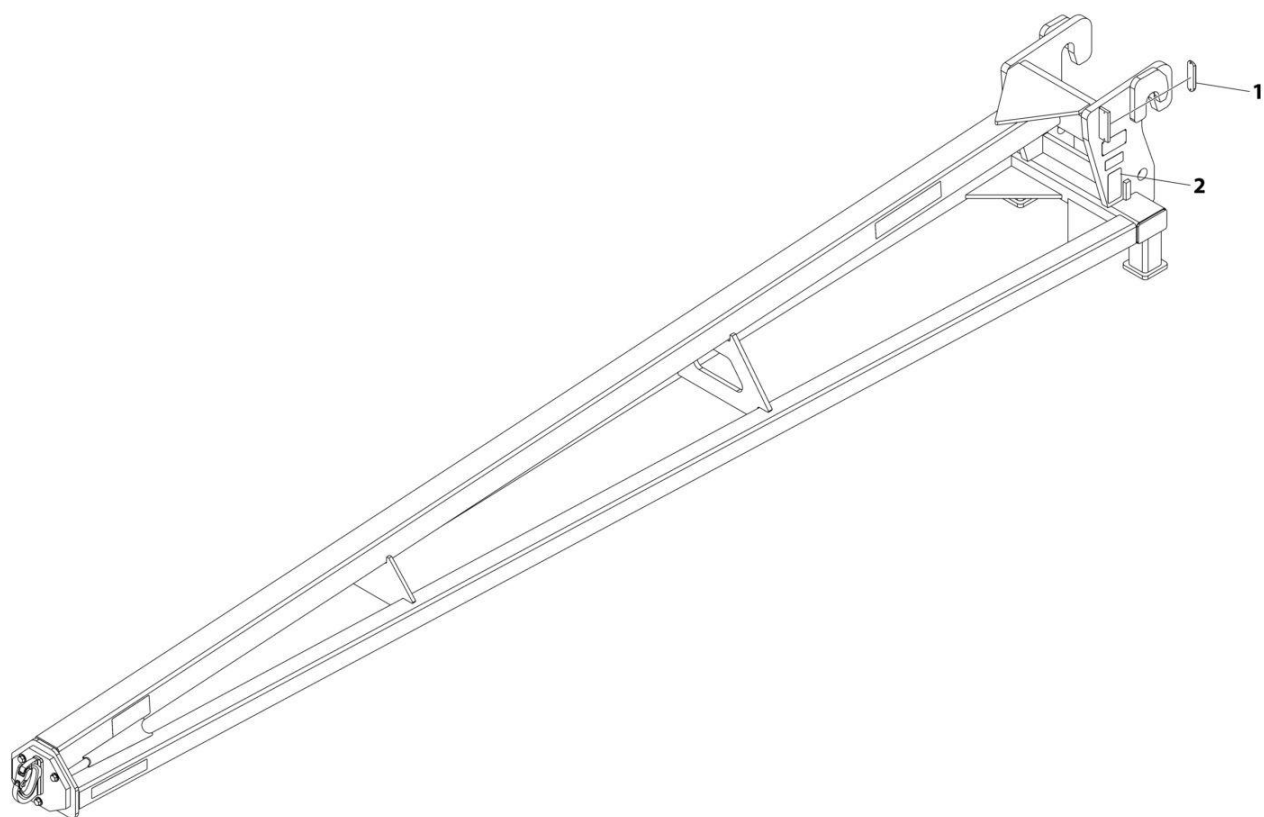
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001311054	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	B
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001311056

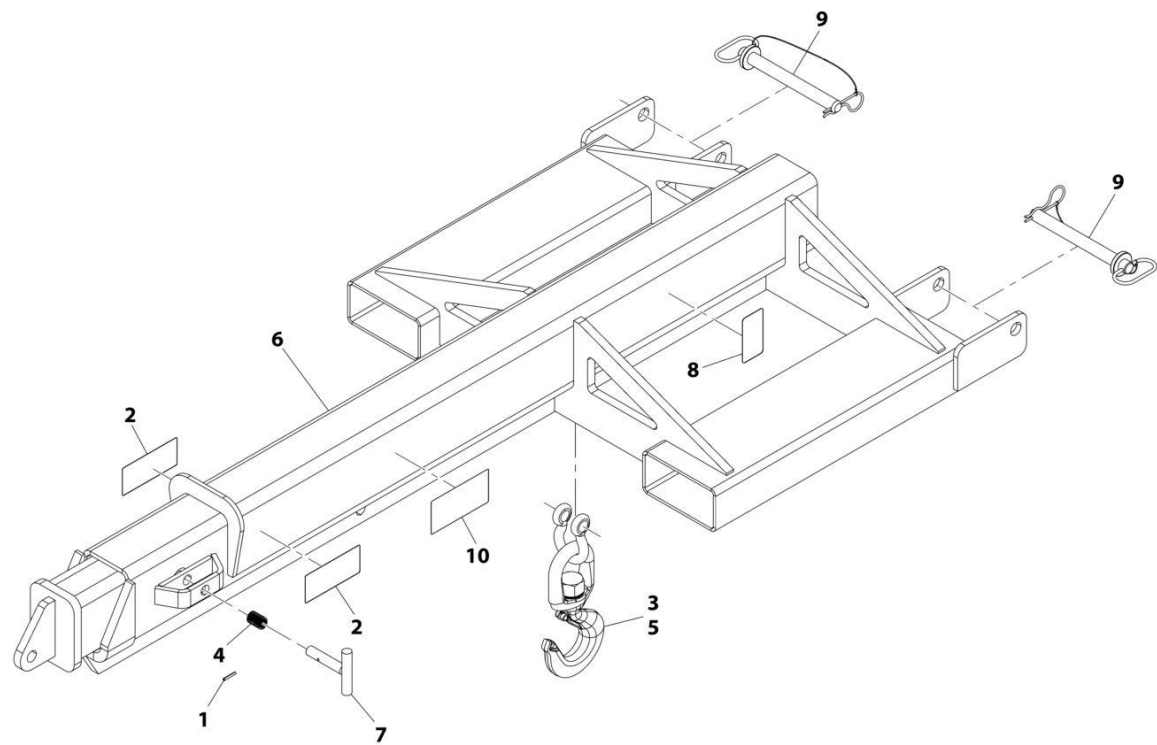
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001311056	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	B
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

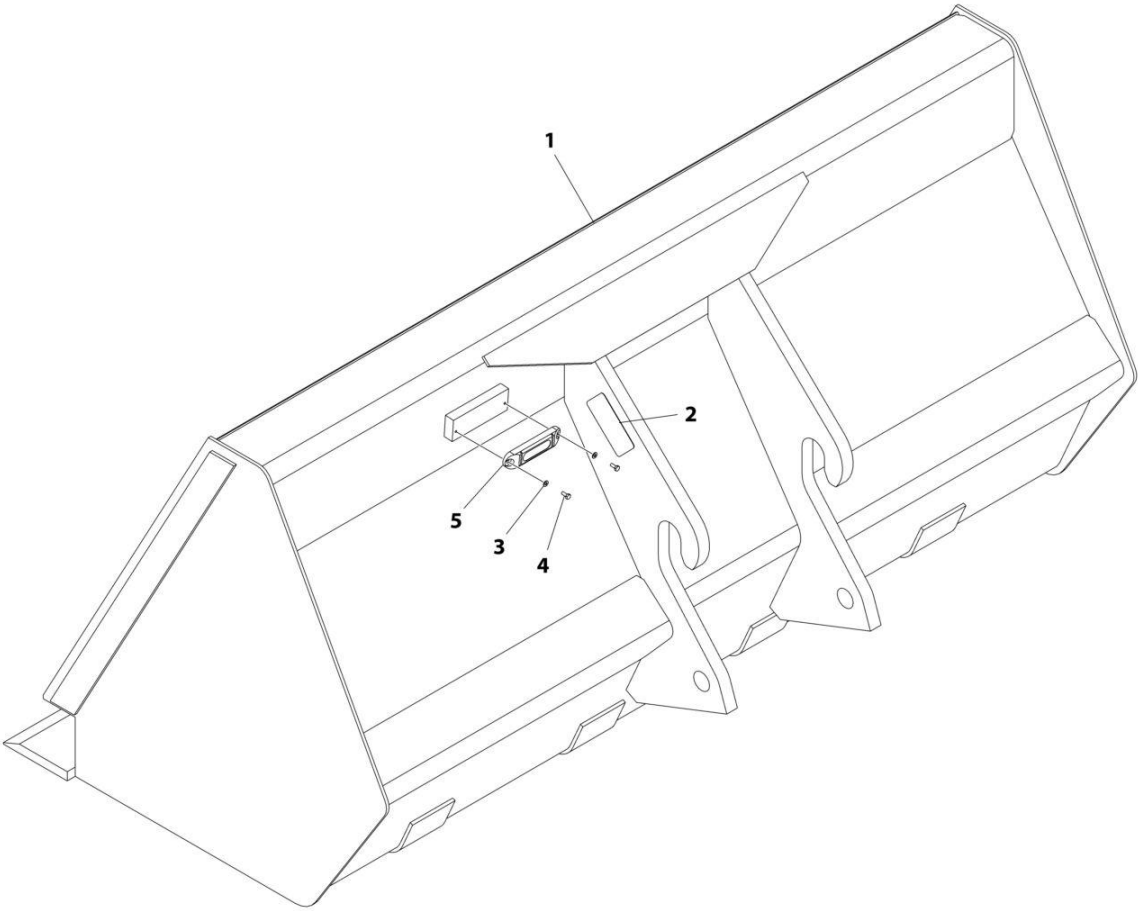
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	K
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (72 INCH)



ART_1001100822_J

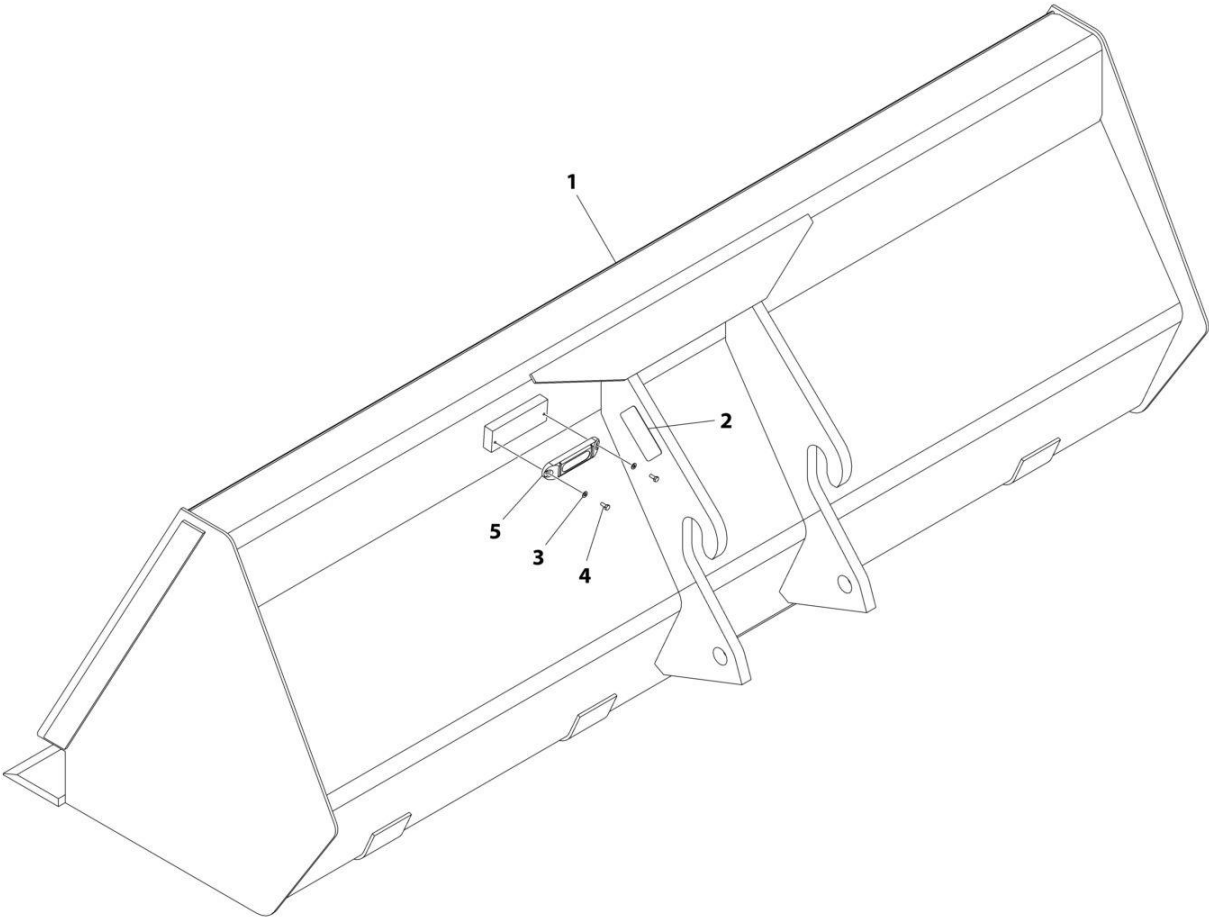
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	J
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (96 INCH)



ART_1001100823_J

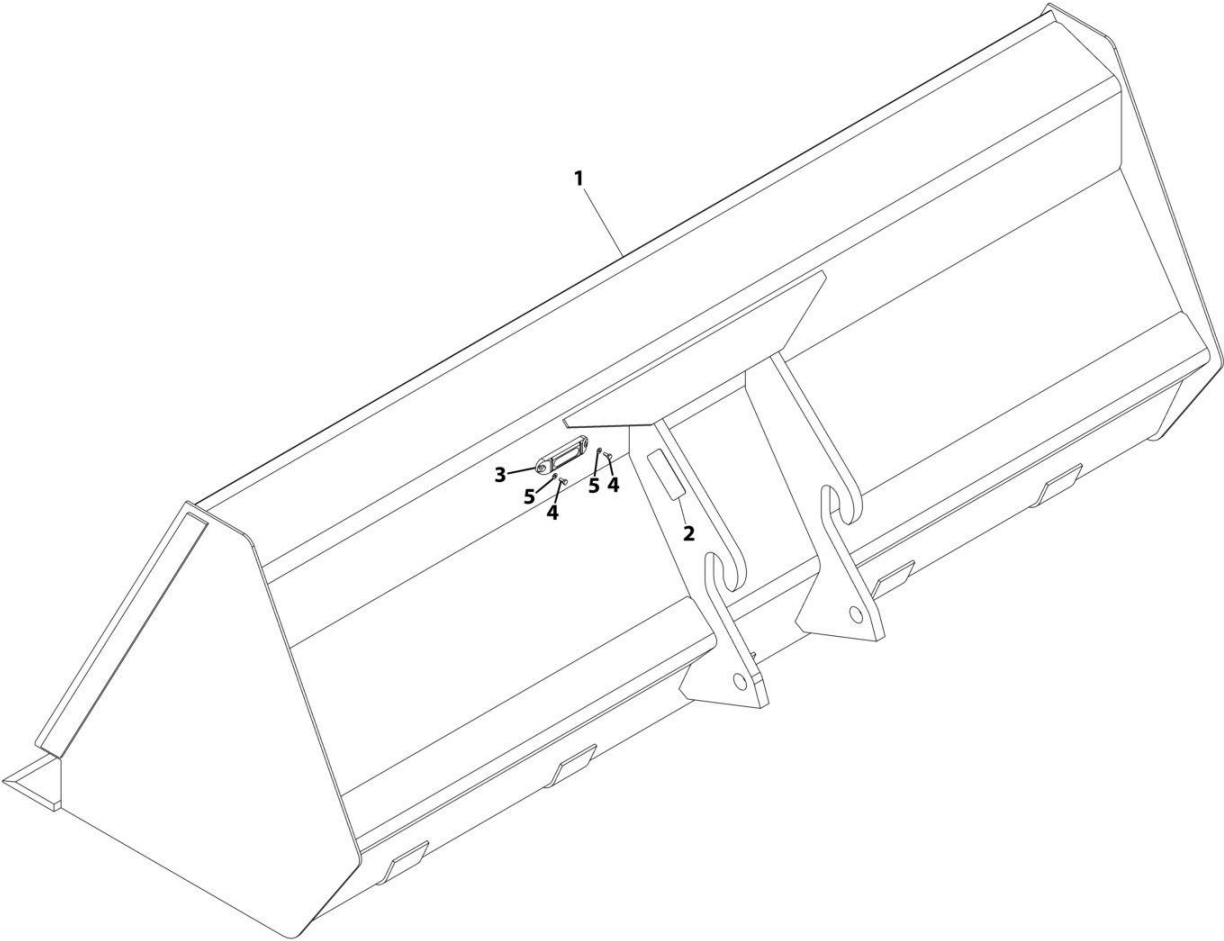
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	J
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (102 INCH)



ART_1001100824

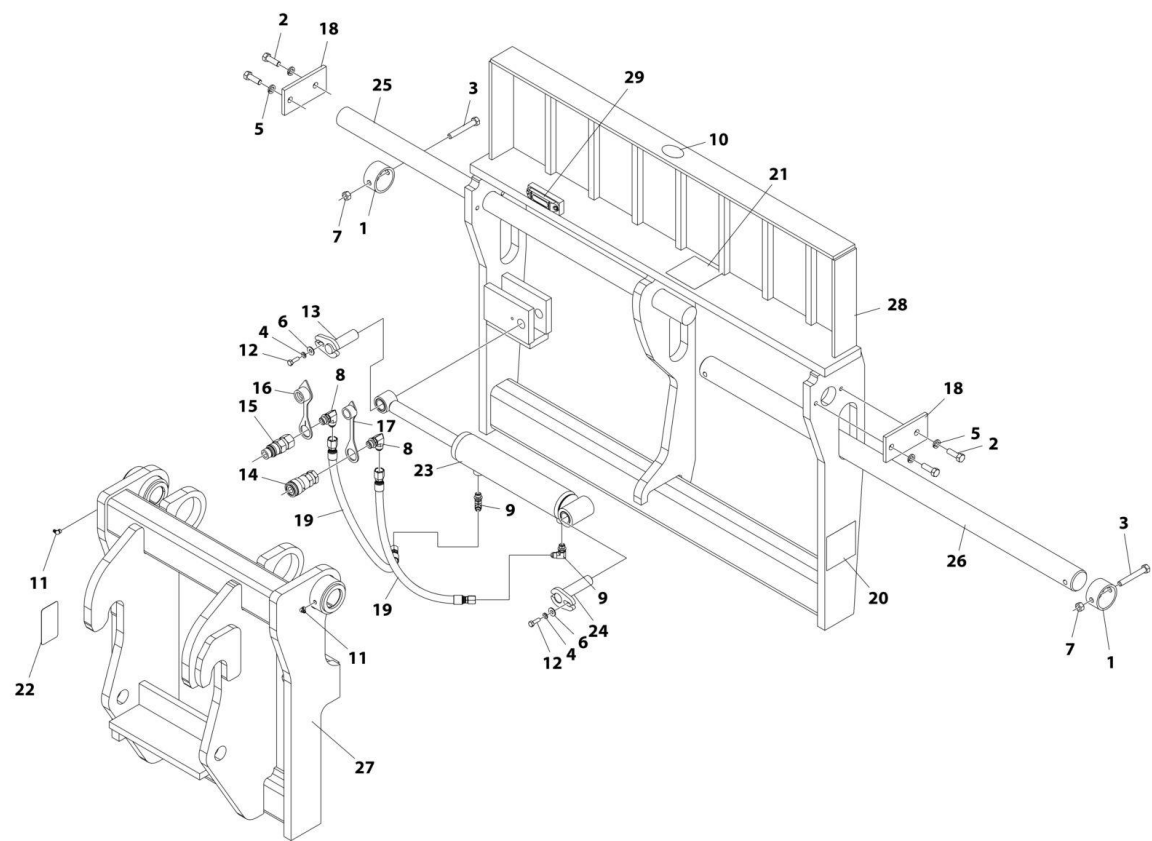
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (102 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	I
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT



ART_1001242644_D

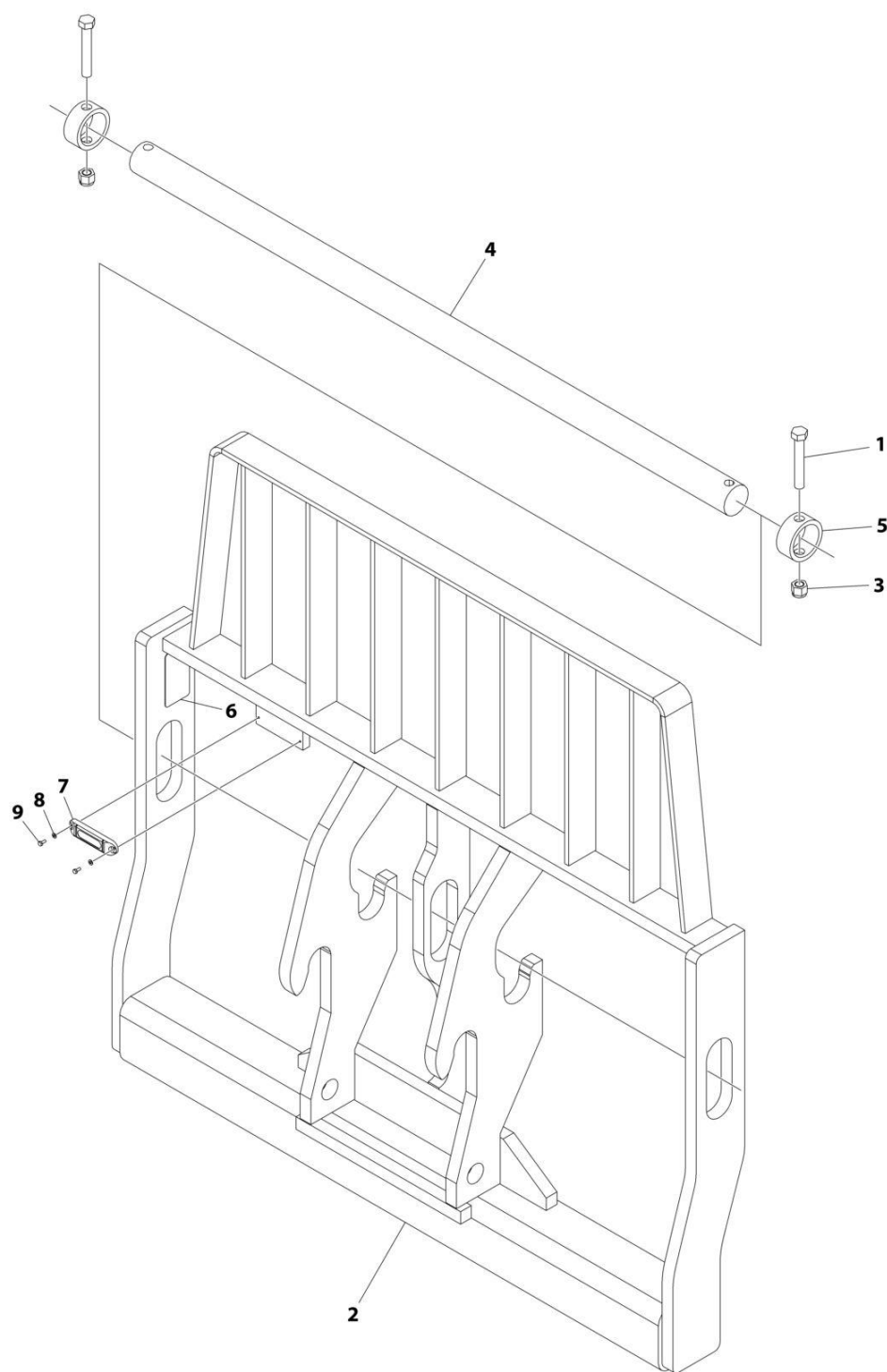
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	D
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1170021_J

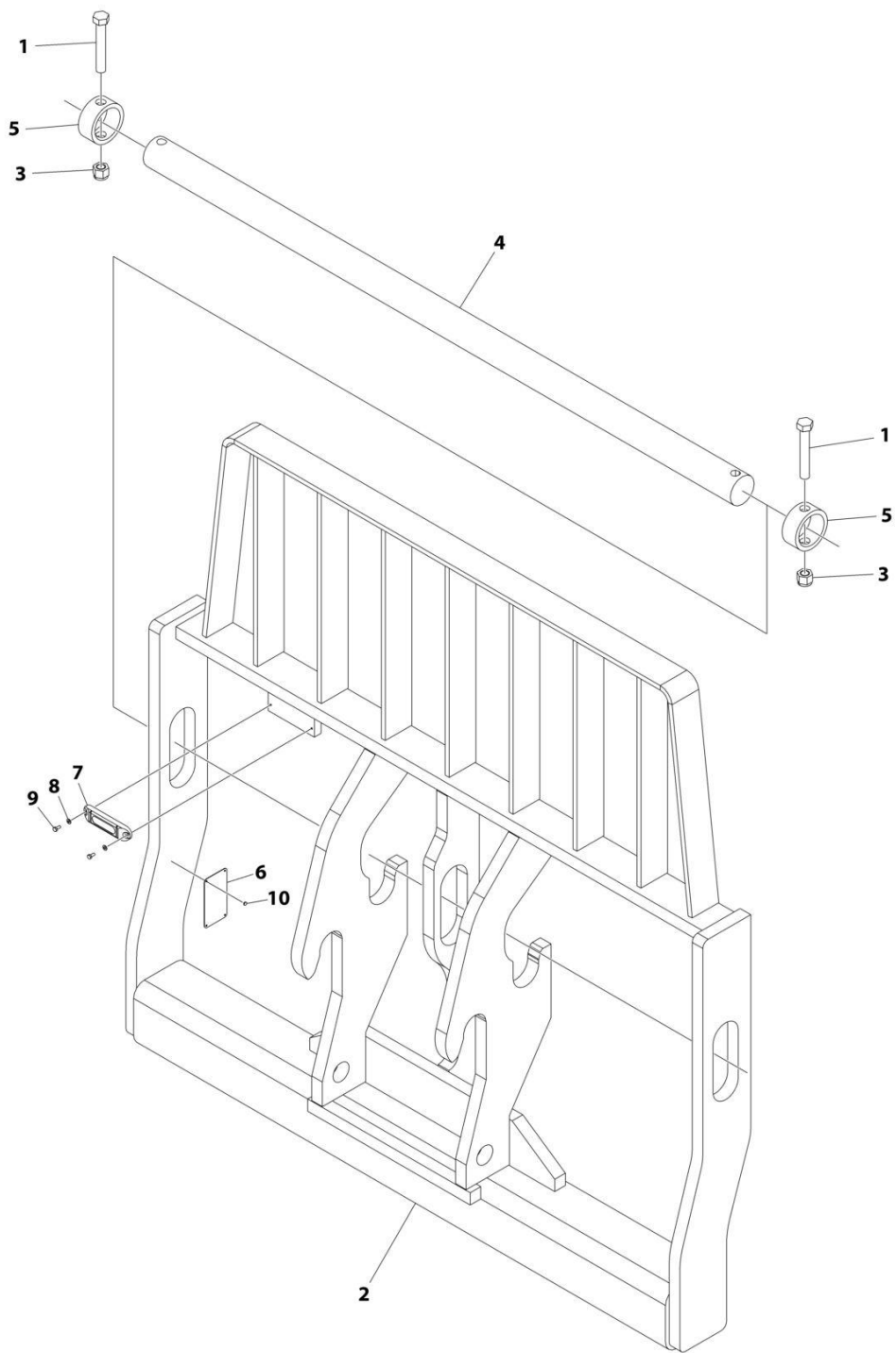
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	J
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN (SN 0160149472 to Present)



ART_1170021_K

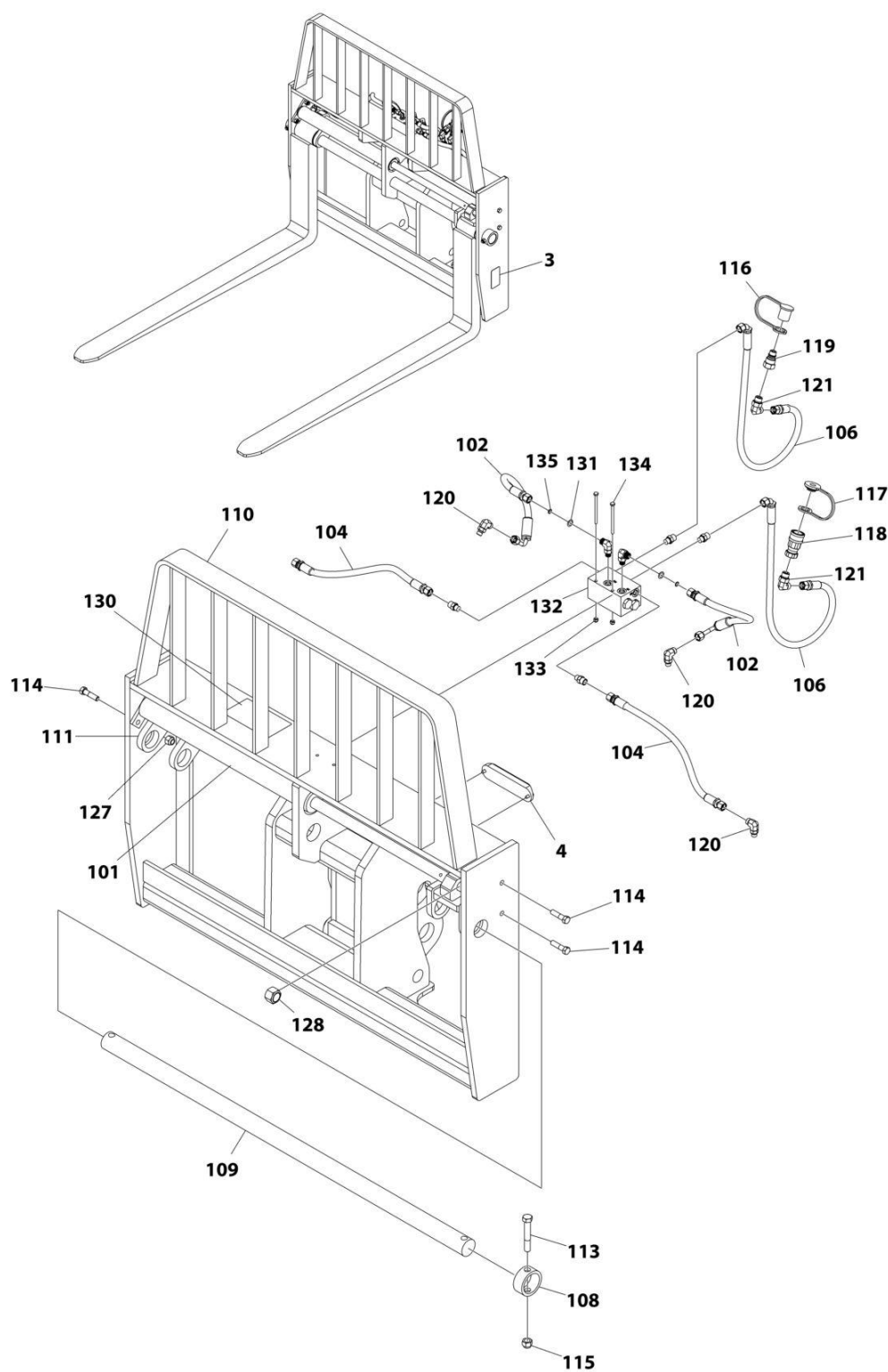
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	K
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
10	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING



ART_7301295_N

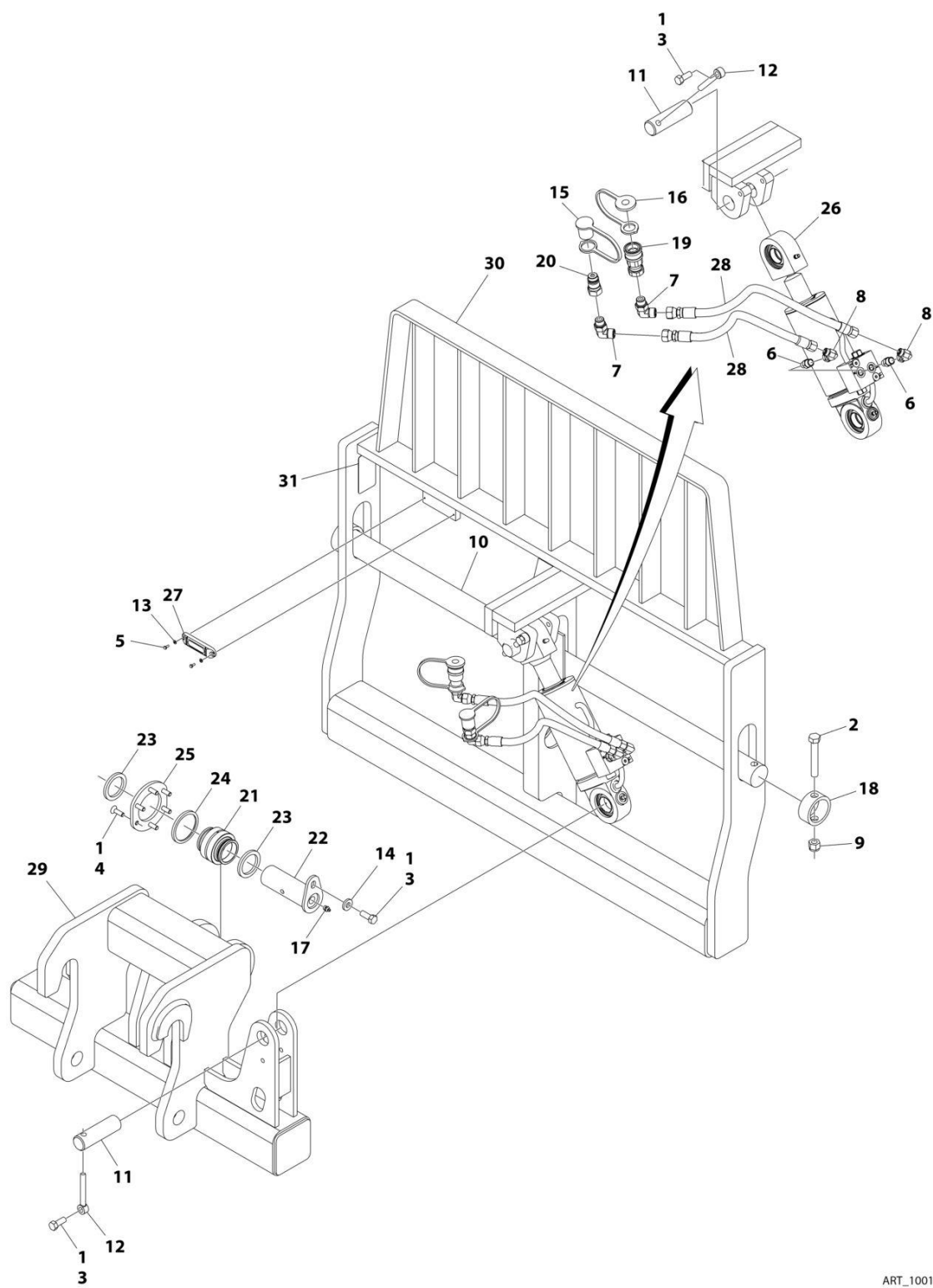
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	N
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1001277290

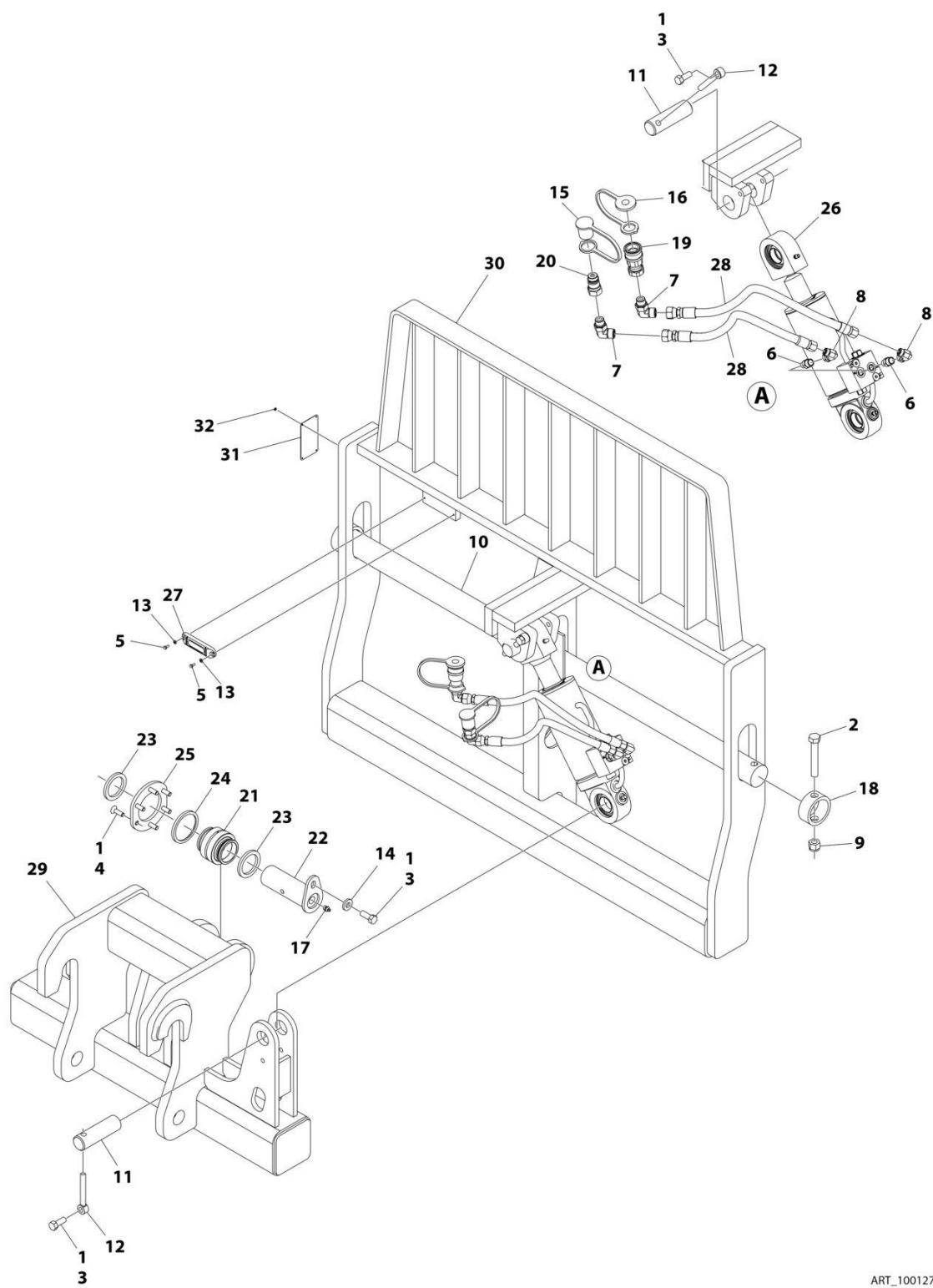
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160149472 to Present)



ART_1001277290_B

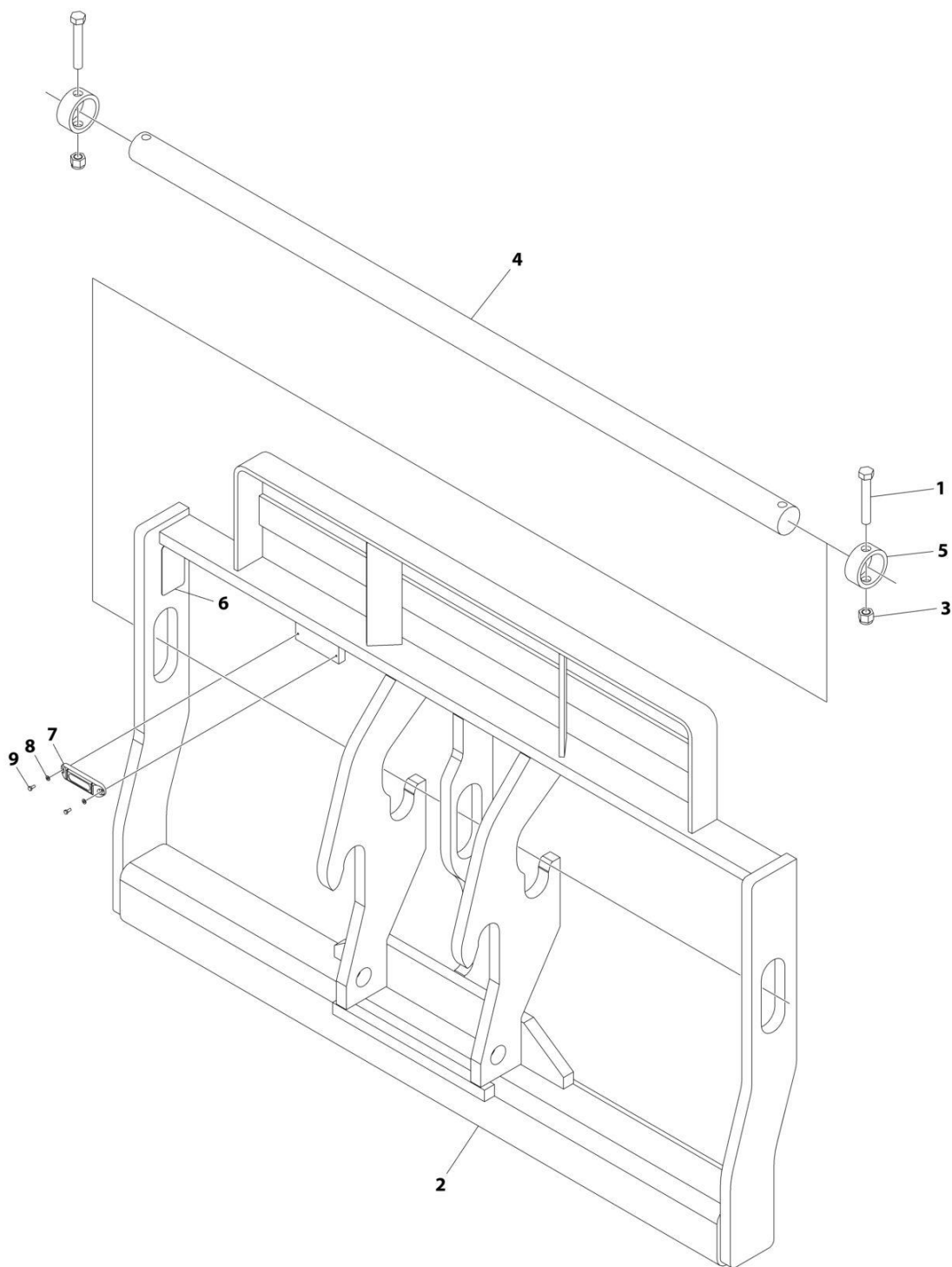
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1170024_J

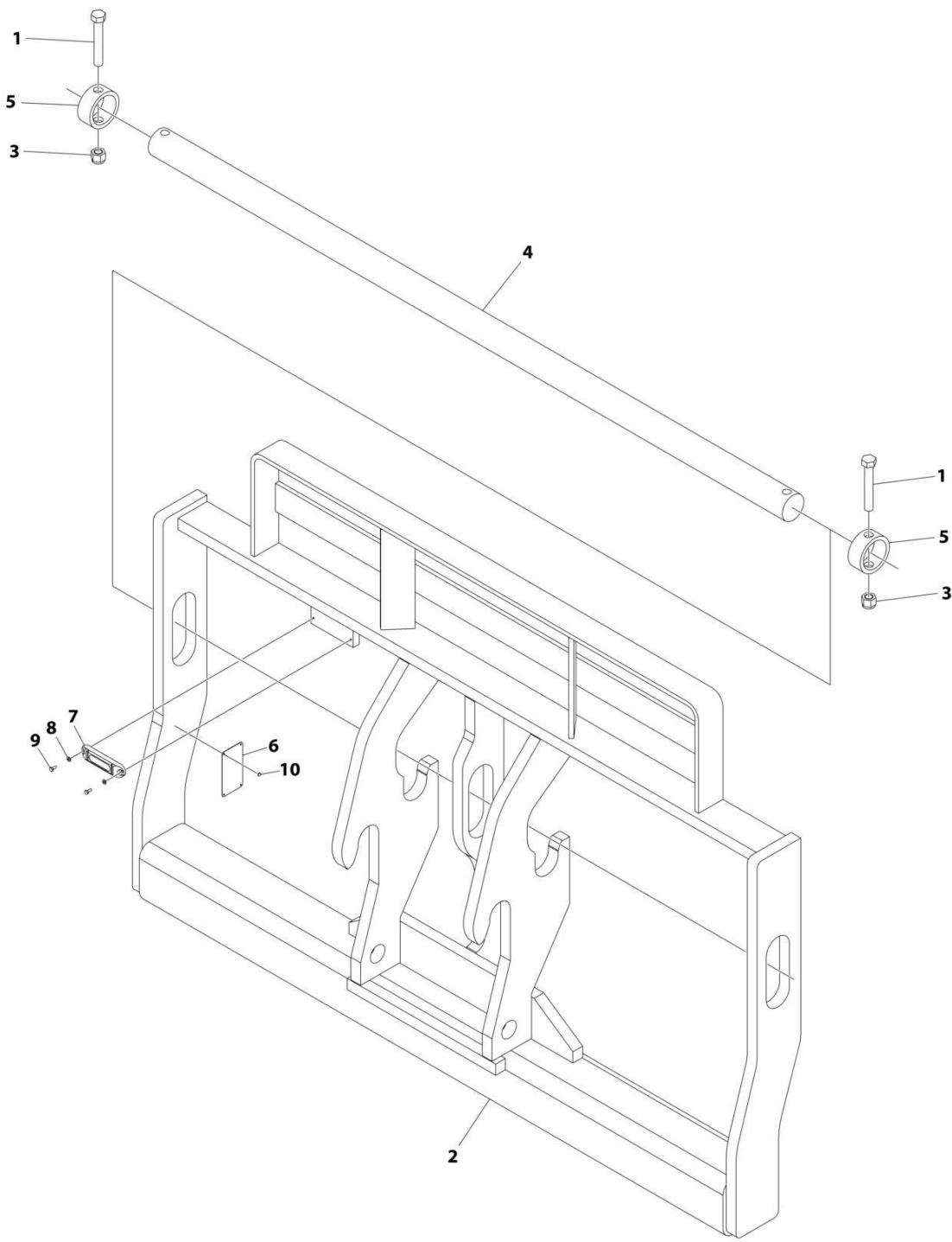
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	J
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN (SN 0160149472 to Present)



ART_1170024_K

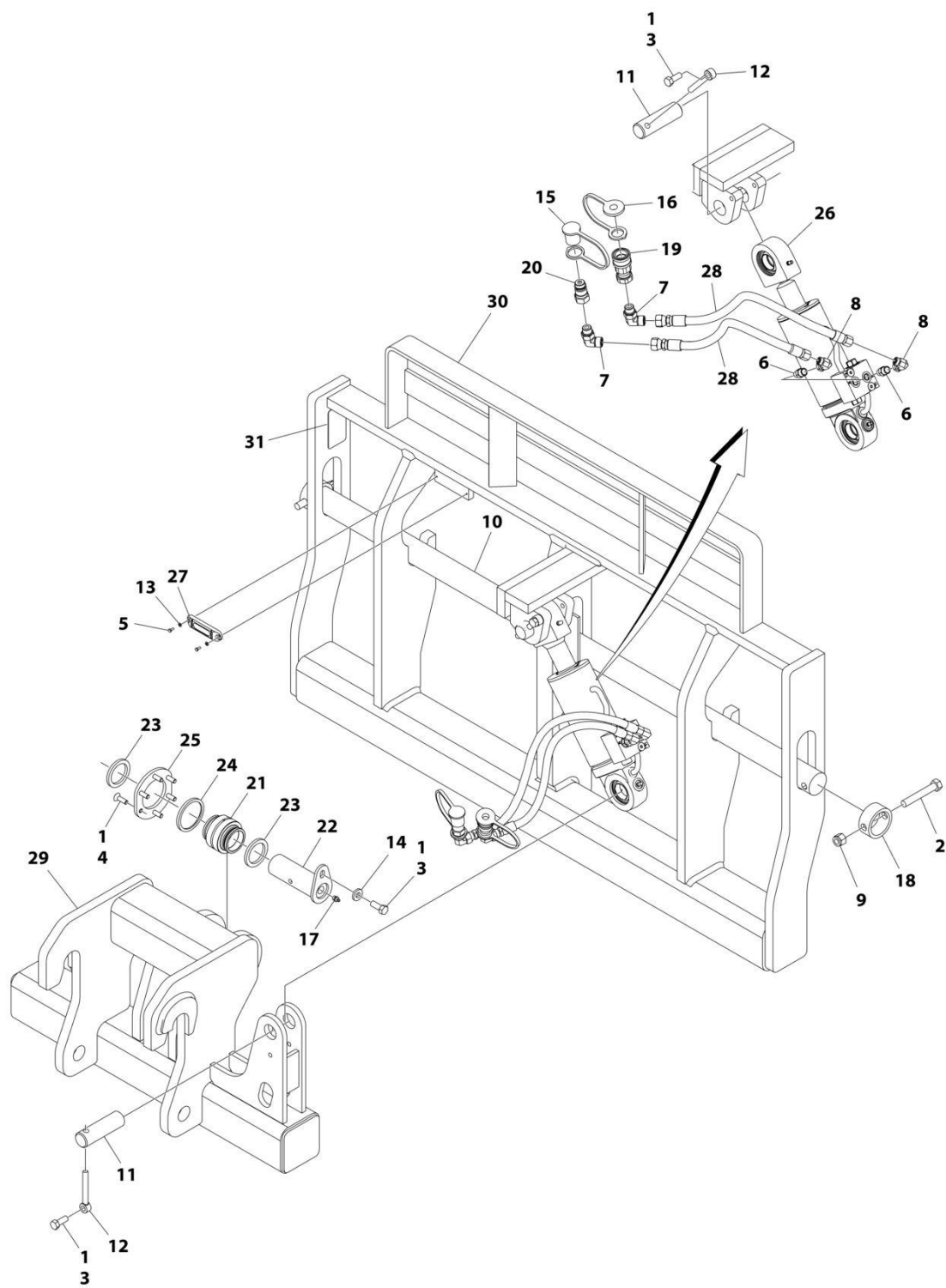
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	K
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
10	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1001277338

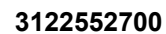
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

108

6042



ART_1001277338_B

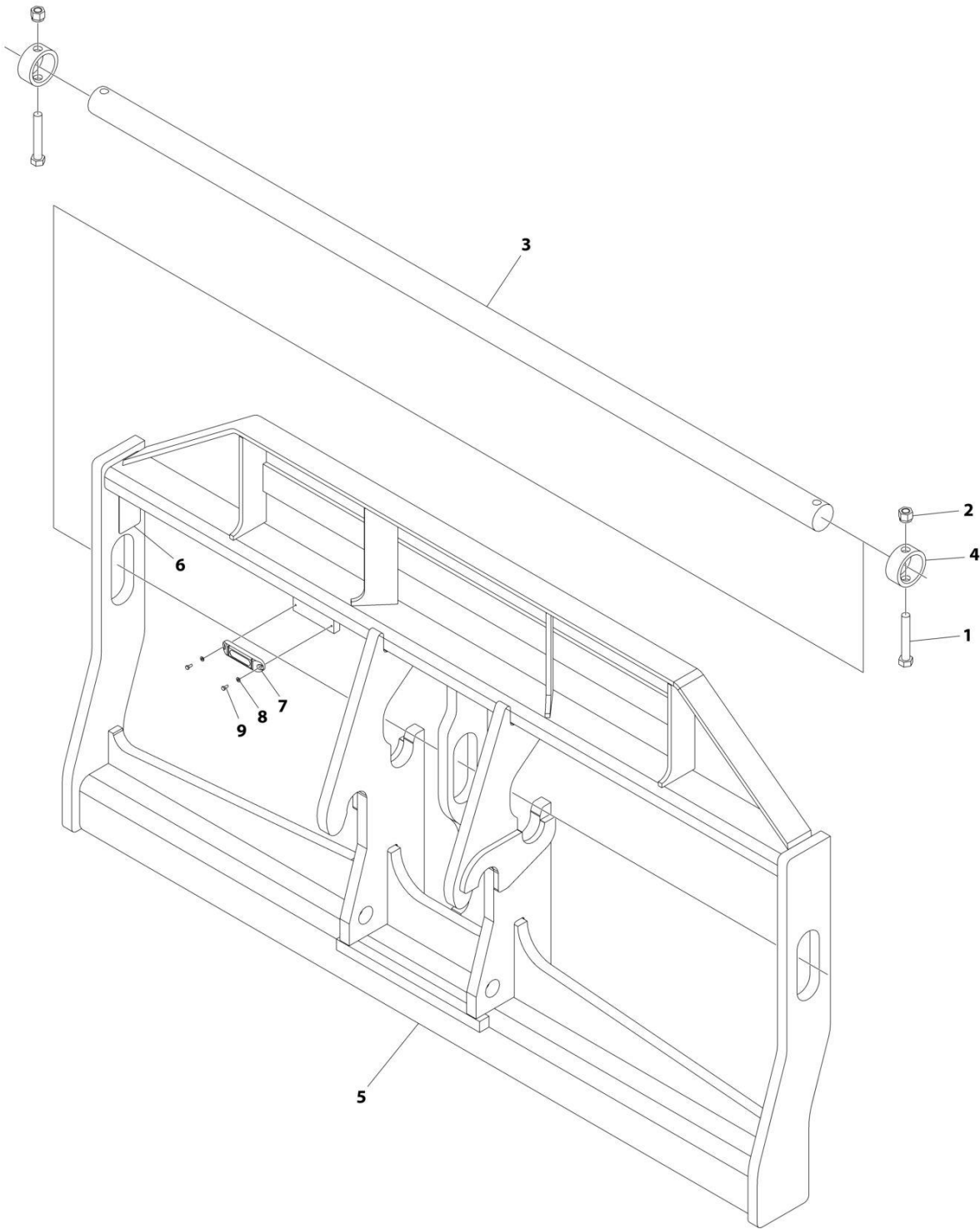
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1001211516_E

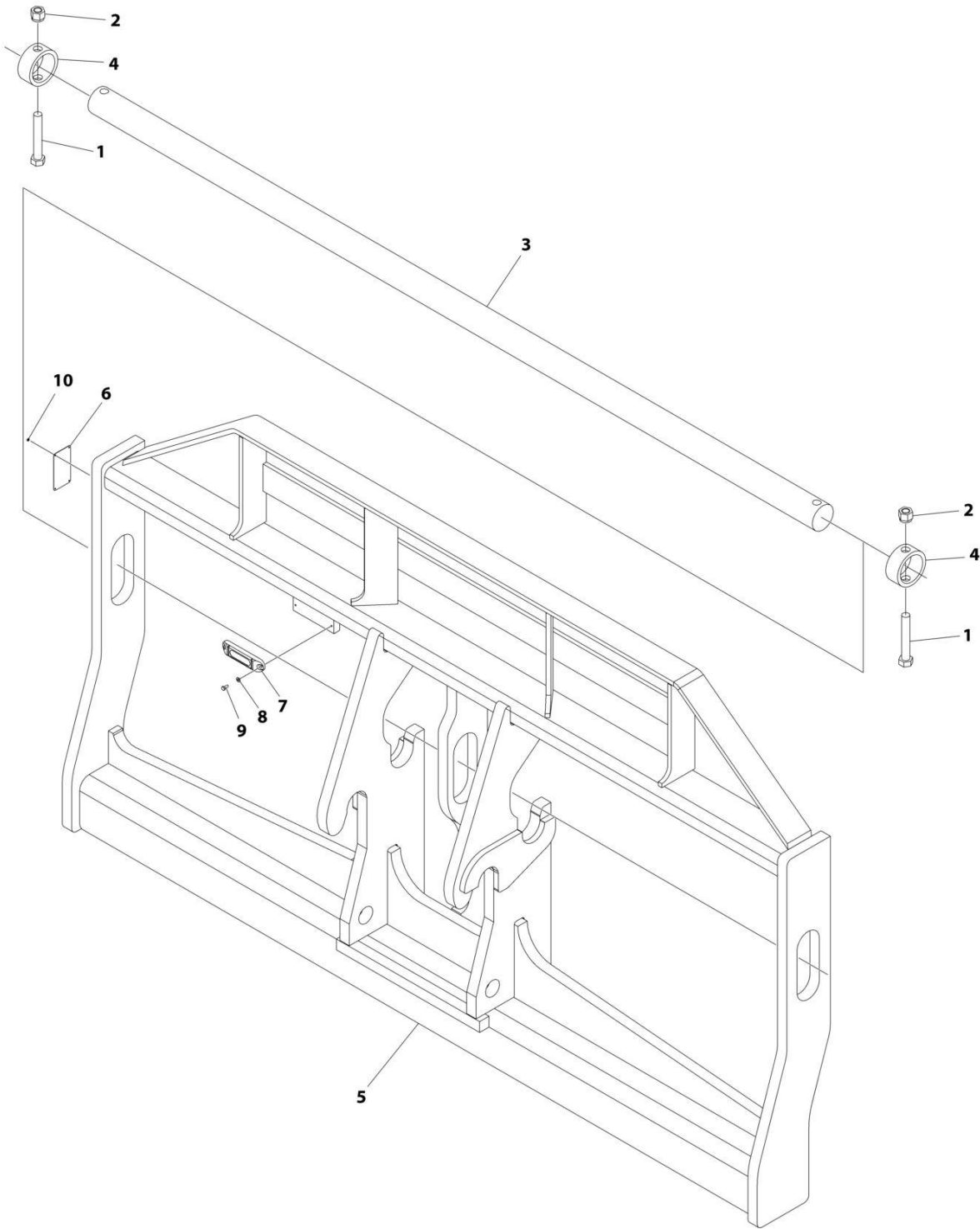
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN (SN 0160149472 to Present)



ART_1001211516_G

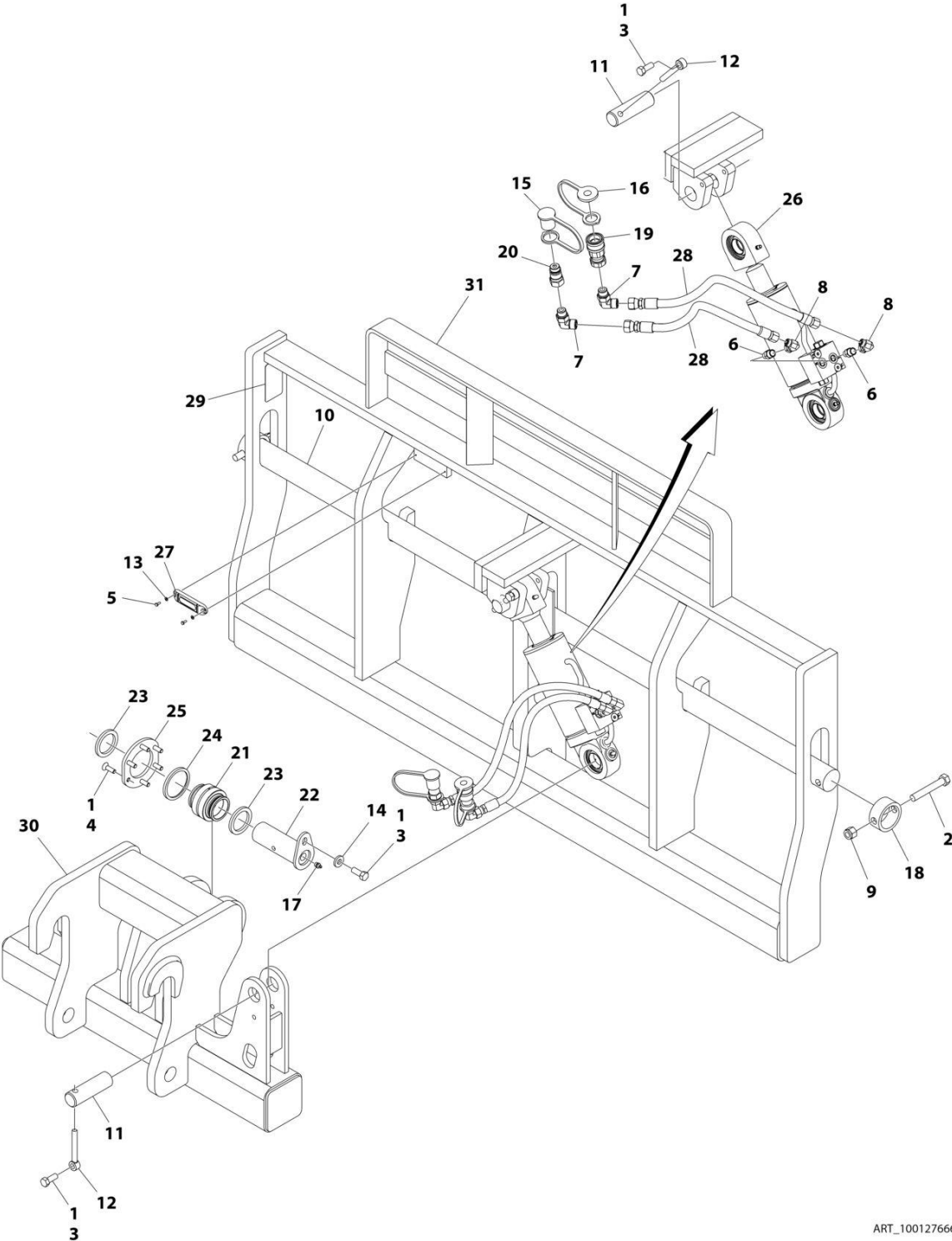
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	G
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
10	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1001276666

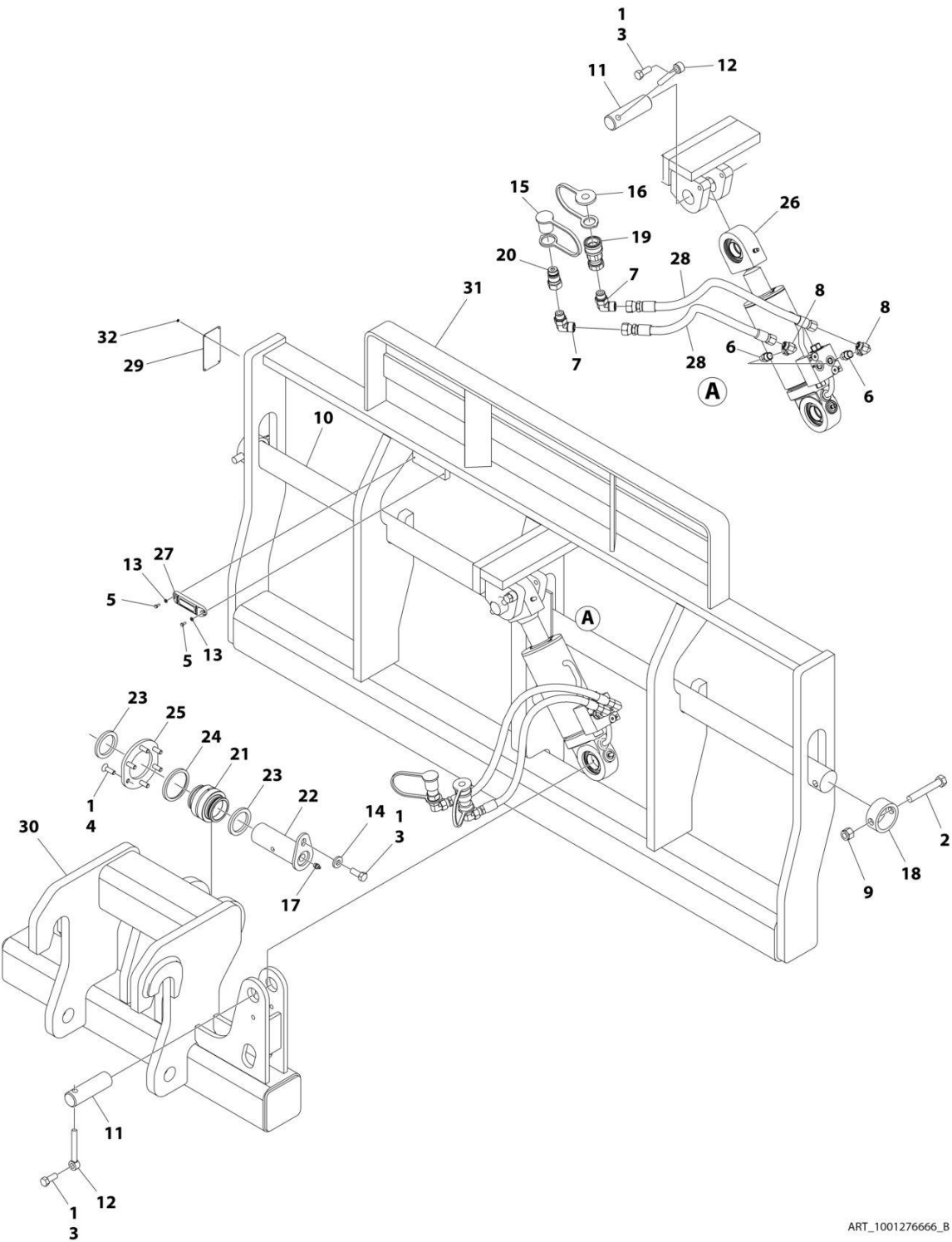
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160149472 to Present)



ART_1001276666_B

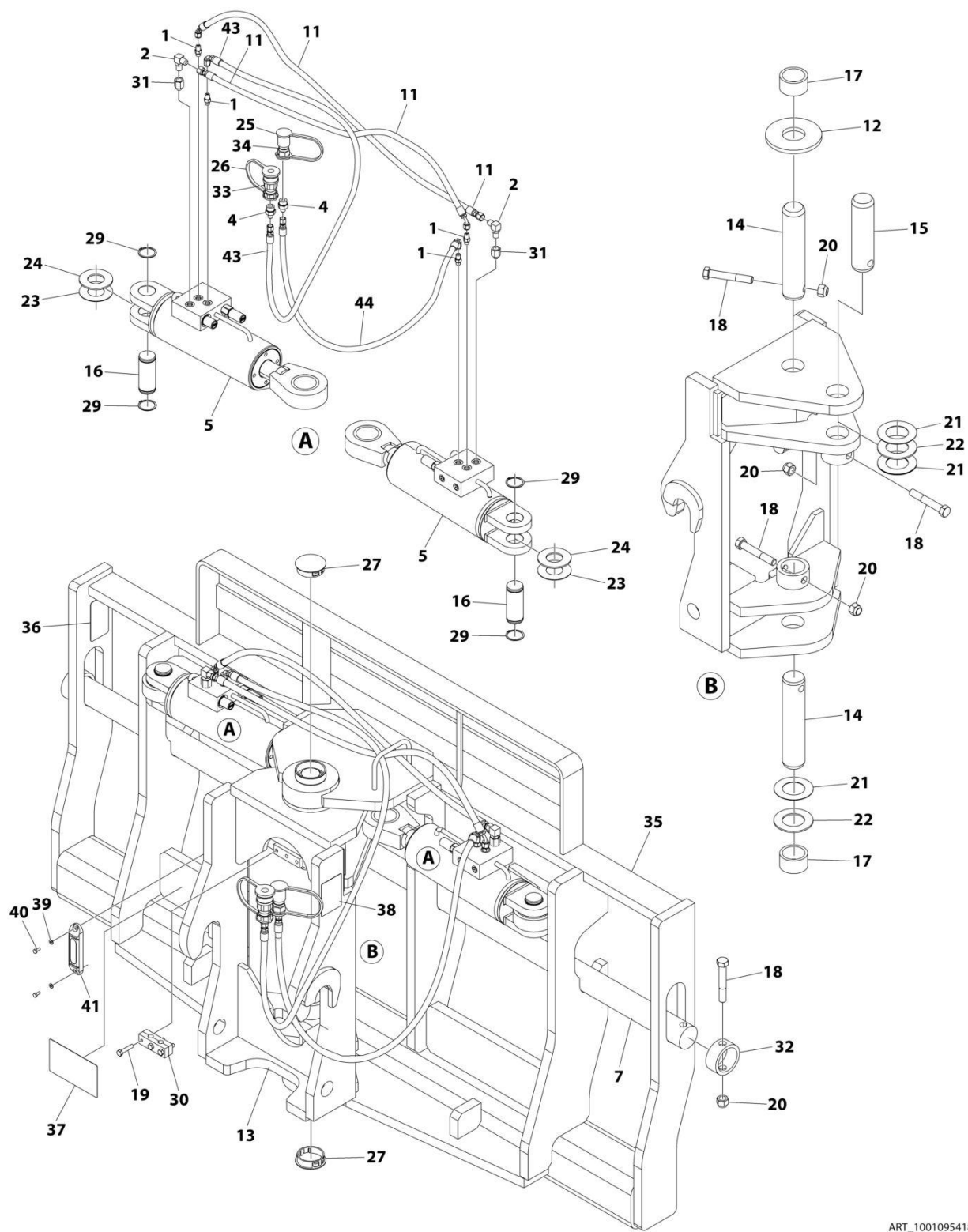
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
32	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (Prior to SN 0160149471)



ART_1001095418_Y

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (Prior to SN 0160149471)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	Y
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	1001293182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	1001286534	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	
42	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	1001301599	1	Hose	
44	1001301600	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160149472 to Present)



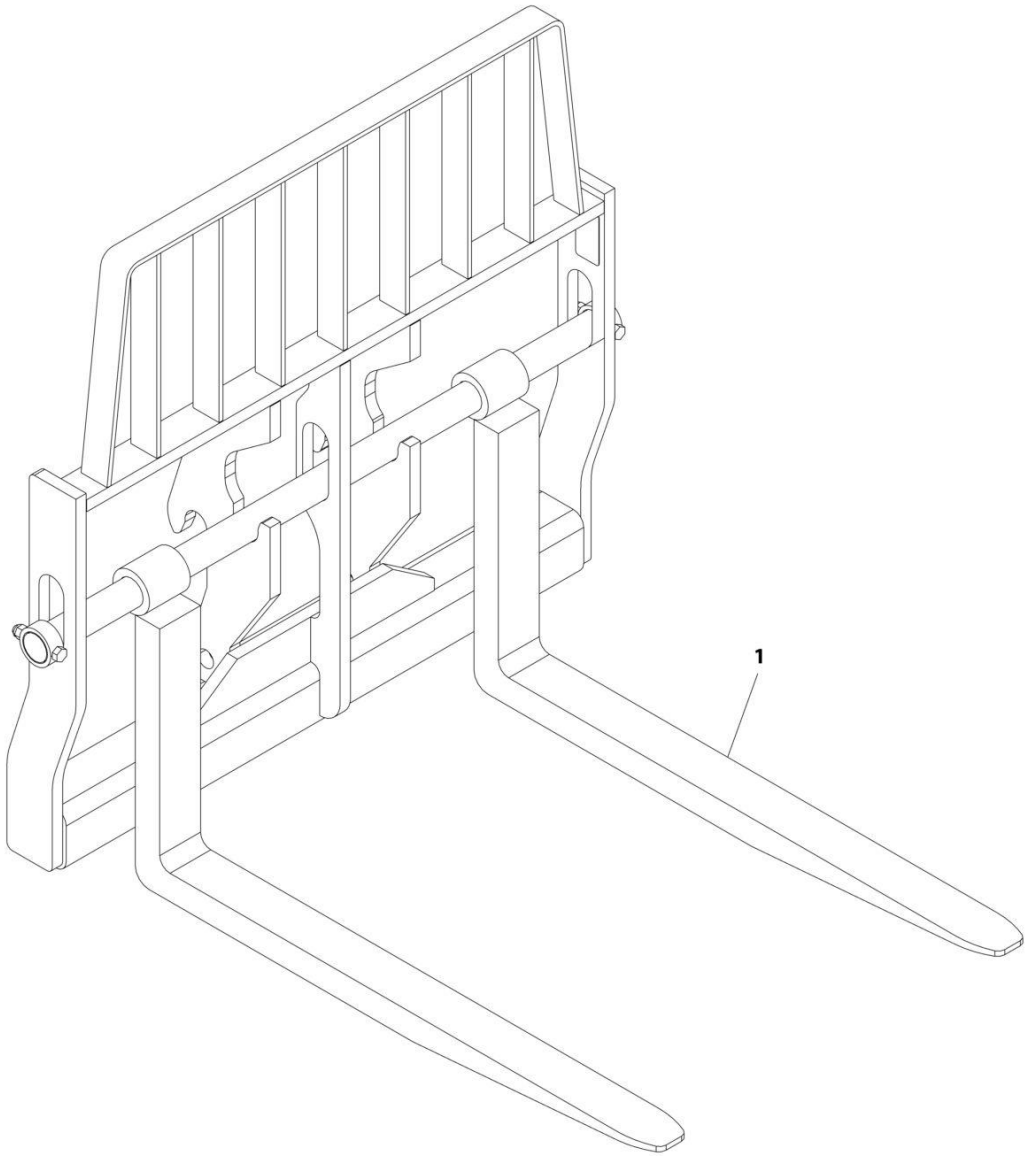
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING (SN 0160149472 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	AA
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	1001293182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	1001286534	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	
42	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	1001301599	1	Hose	
44	1001301600	1	Hose	
45	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET



ART_1001272759

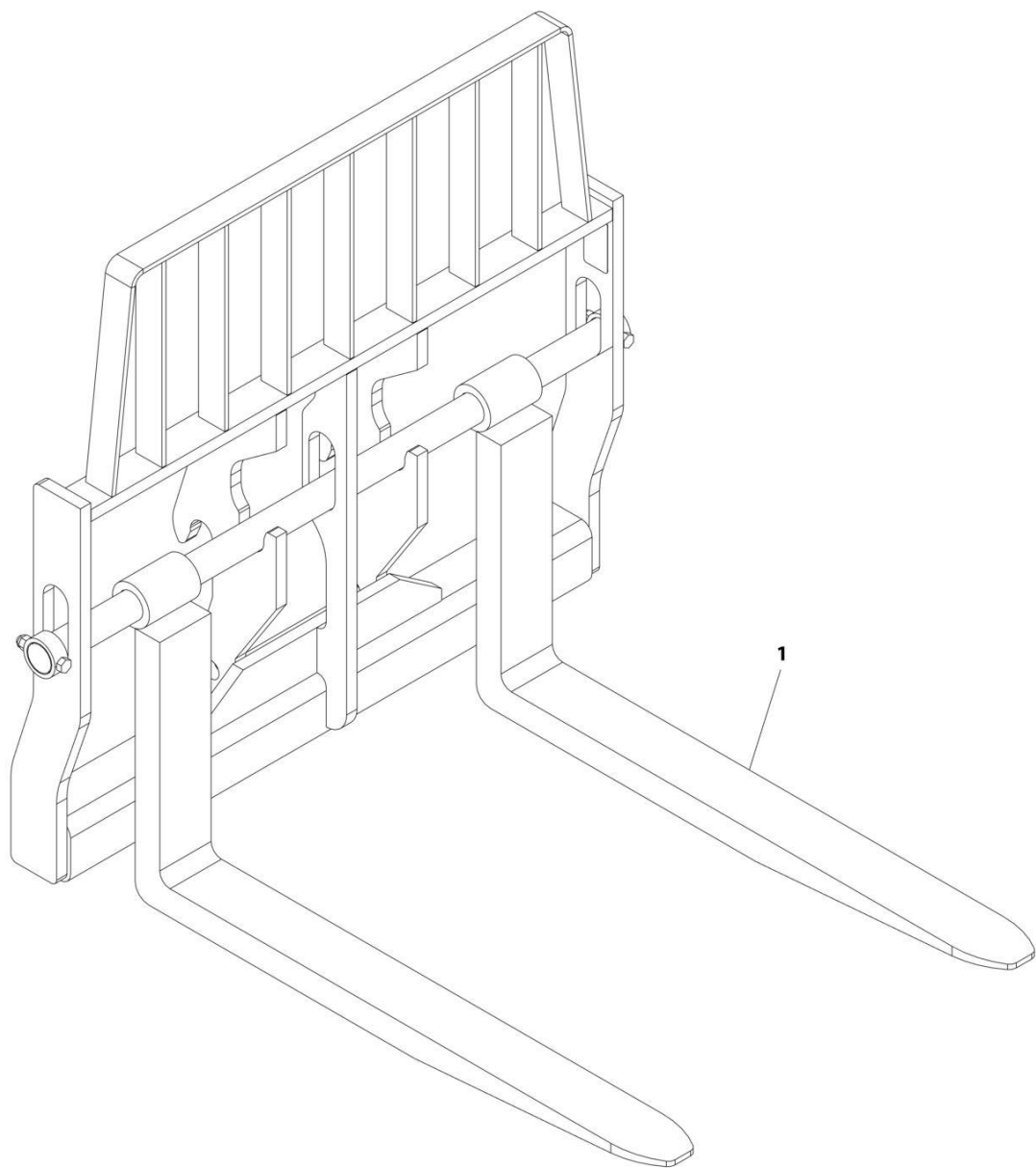
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272759	2	FORK 2.36x4x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET



ART_1001272760

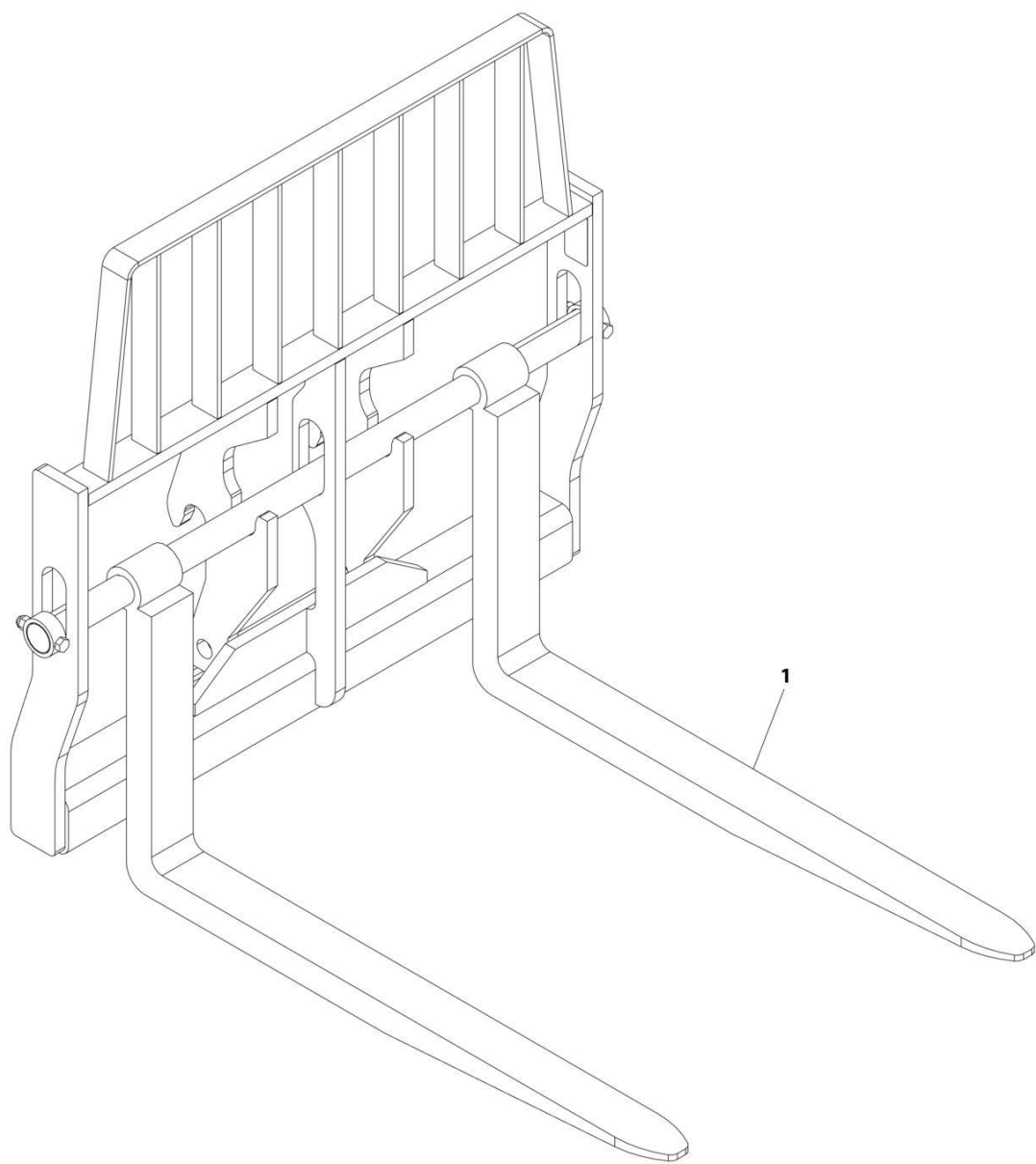
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272760	2	FORK 2.36x5x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET



ART_1001272761

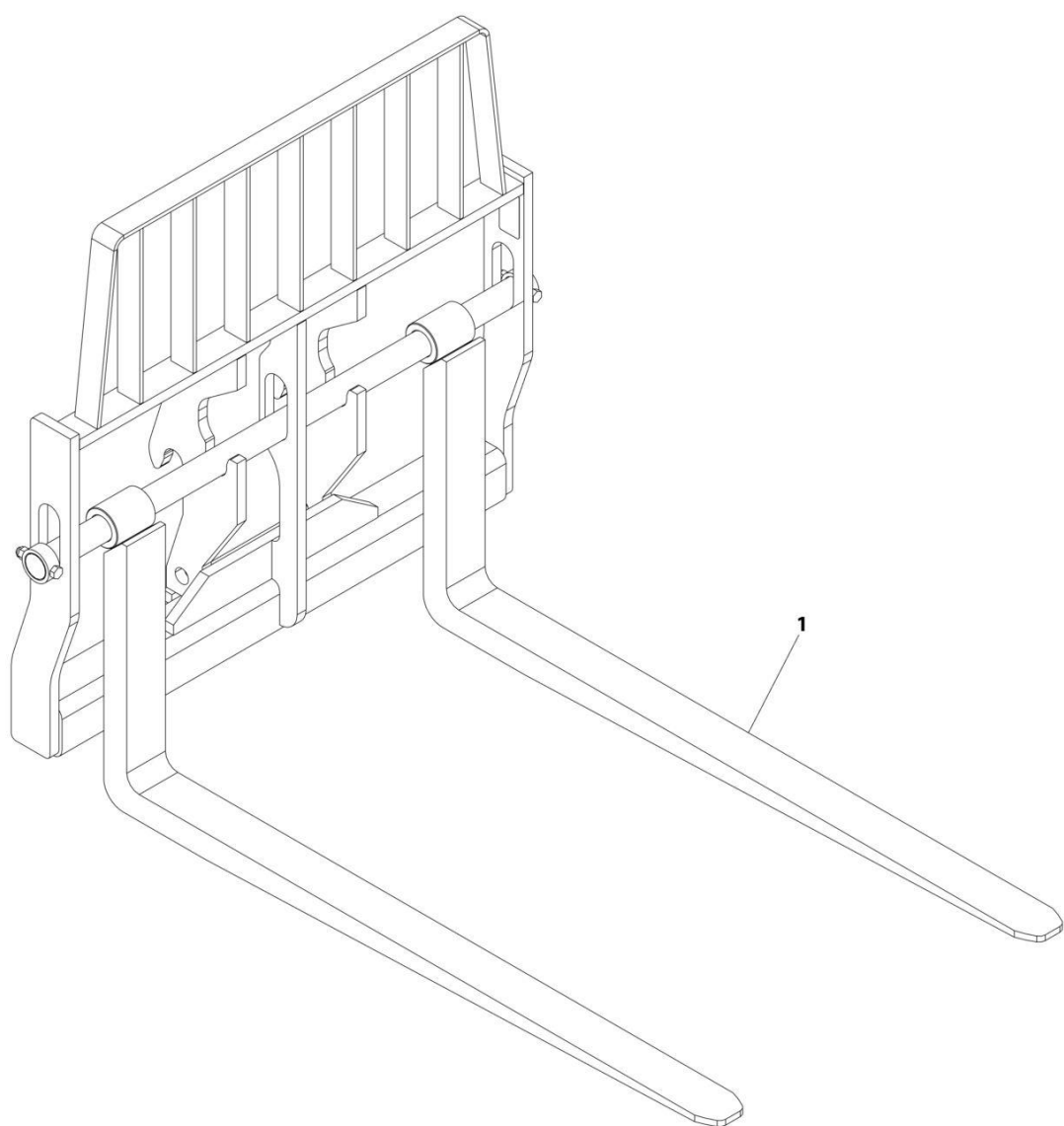
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.4X4X48 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272761	2	FORK 2.4x4x48 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET



ART_1001272762

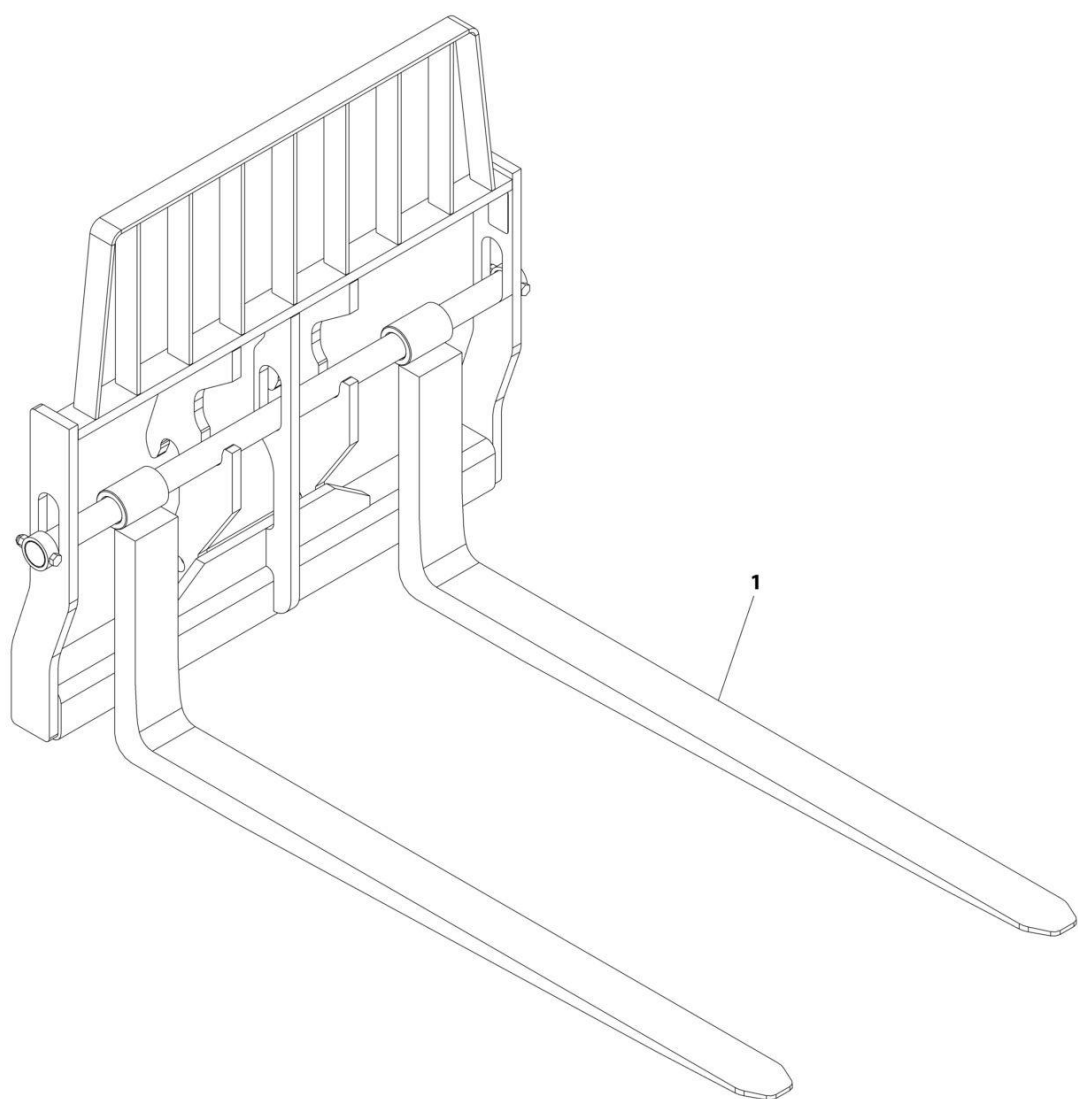
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.4X4X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272762	2	FORK 2.4x4x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET



ART_1001272763

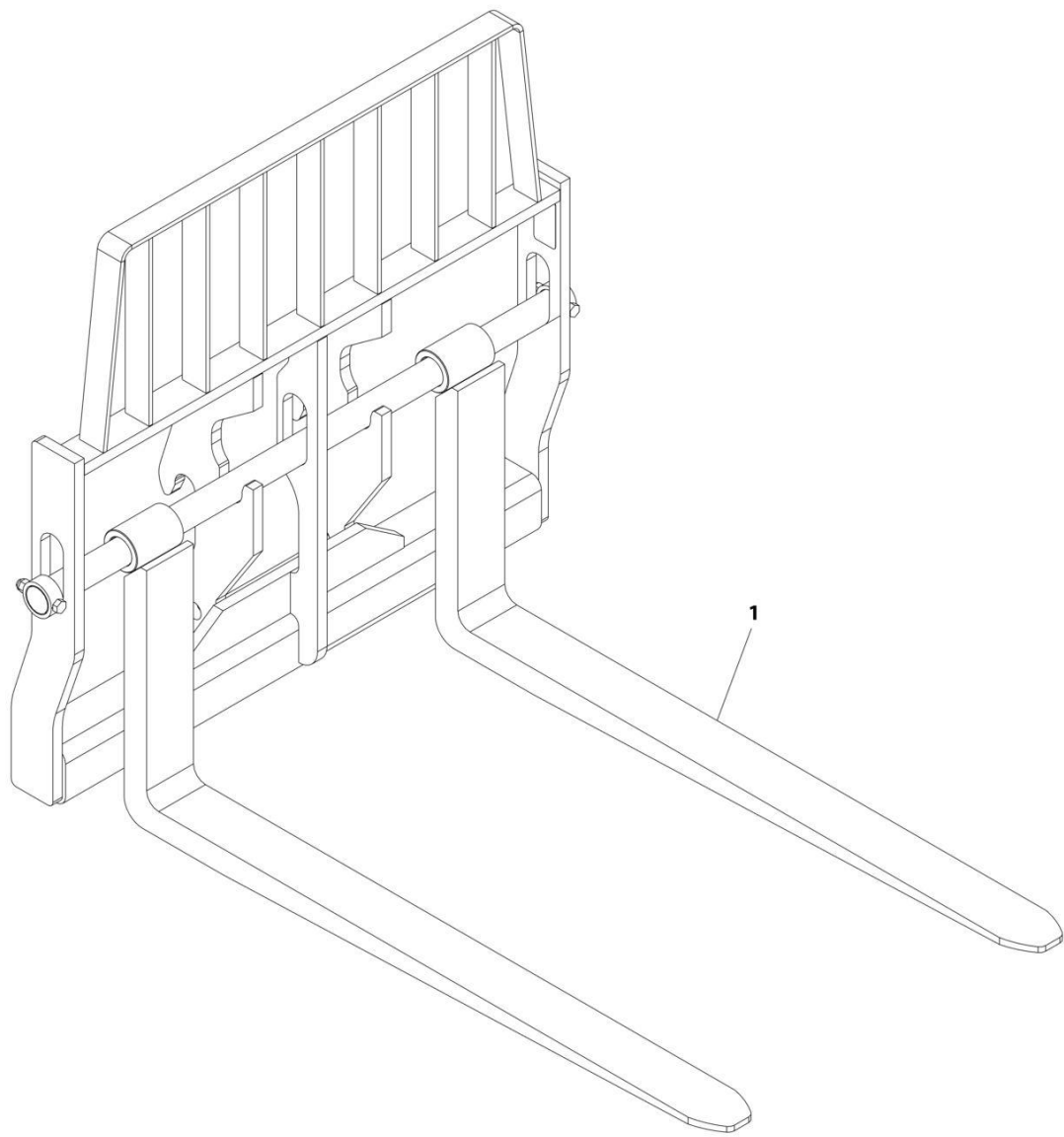
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272763	2	FORK 2.36x5x72 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET



ART_1001272764

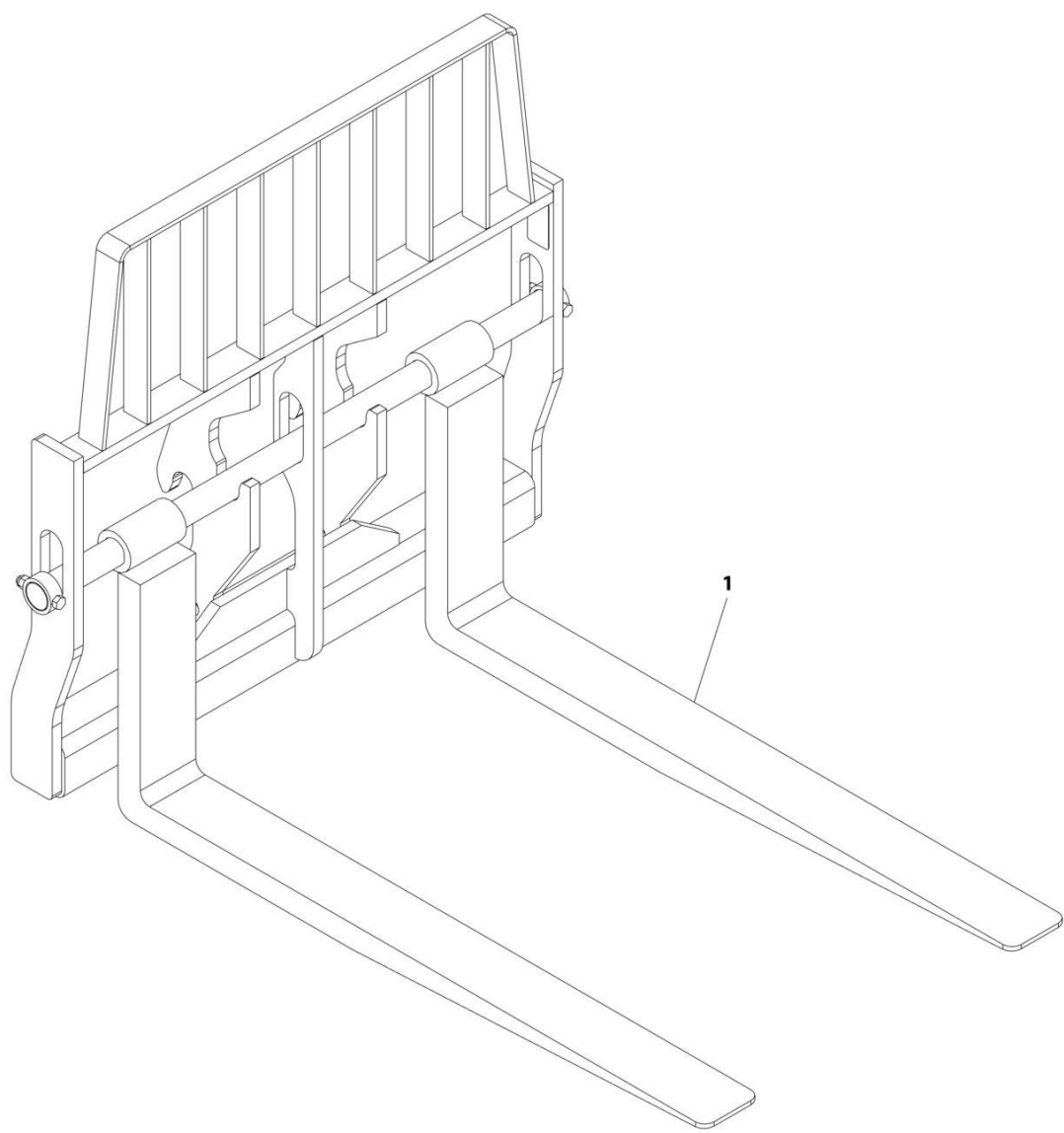
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272764	2	FORK 2.36x5x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET



ART_1001272765

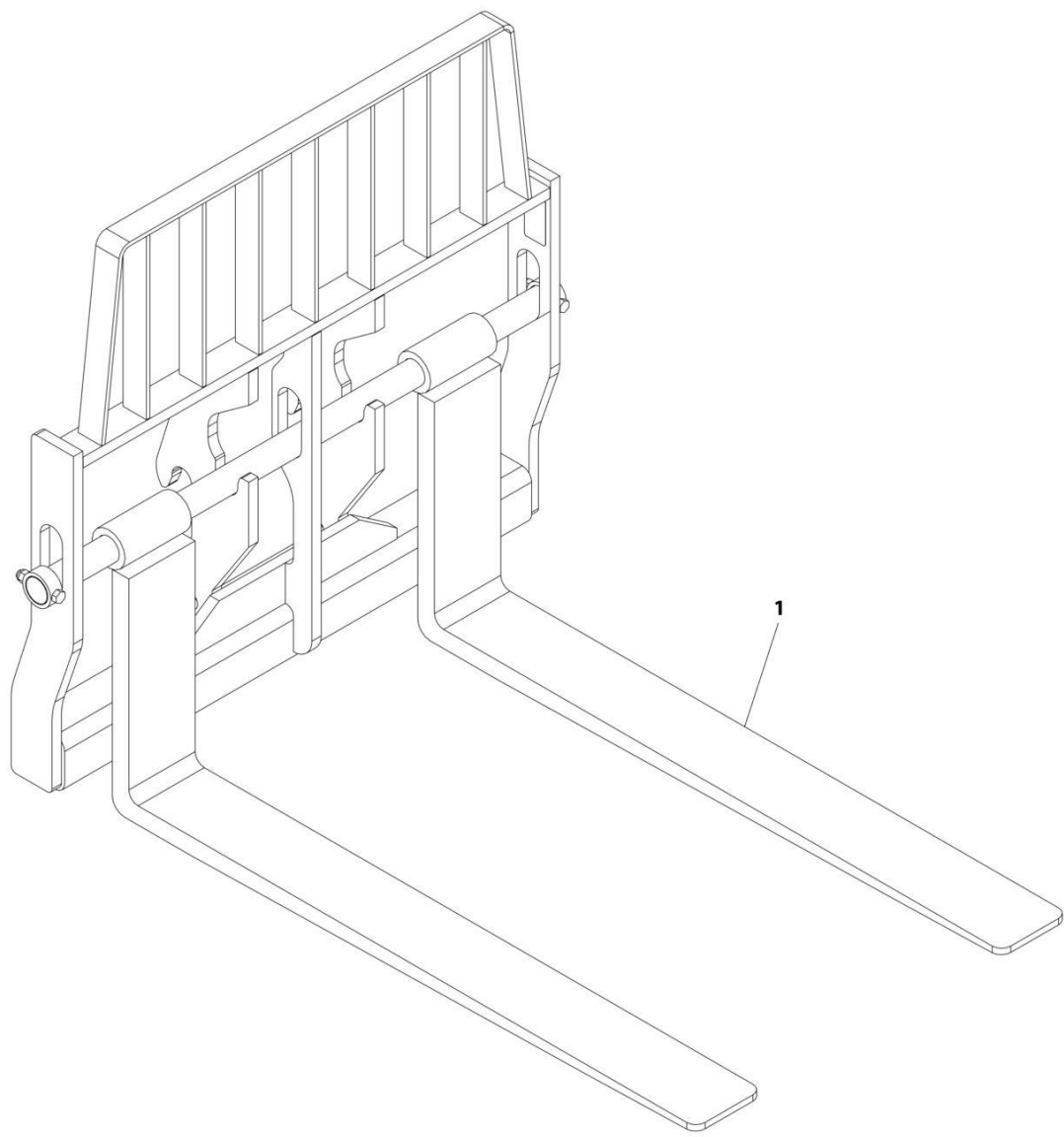
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272765	2	FORK 2.36x6x60 PALLET	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER



ART_1001272766

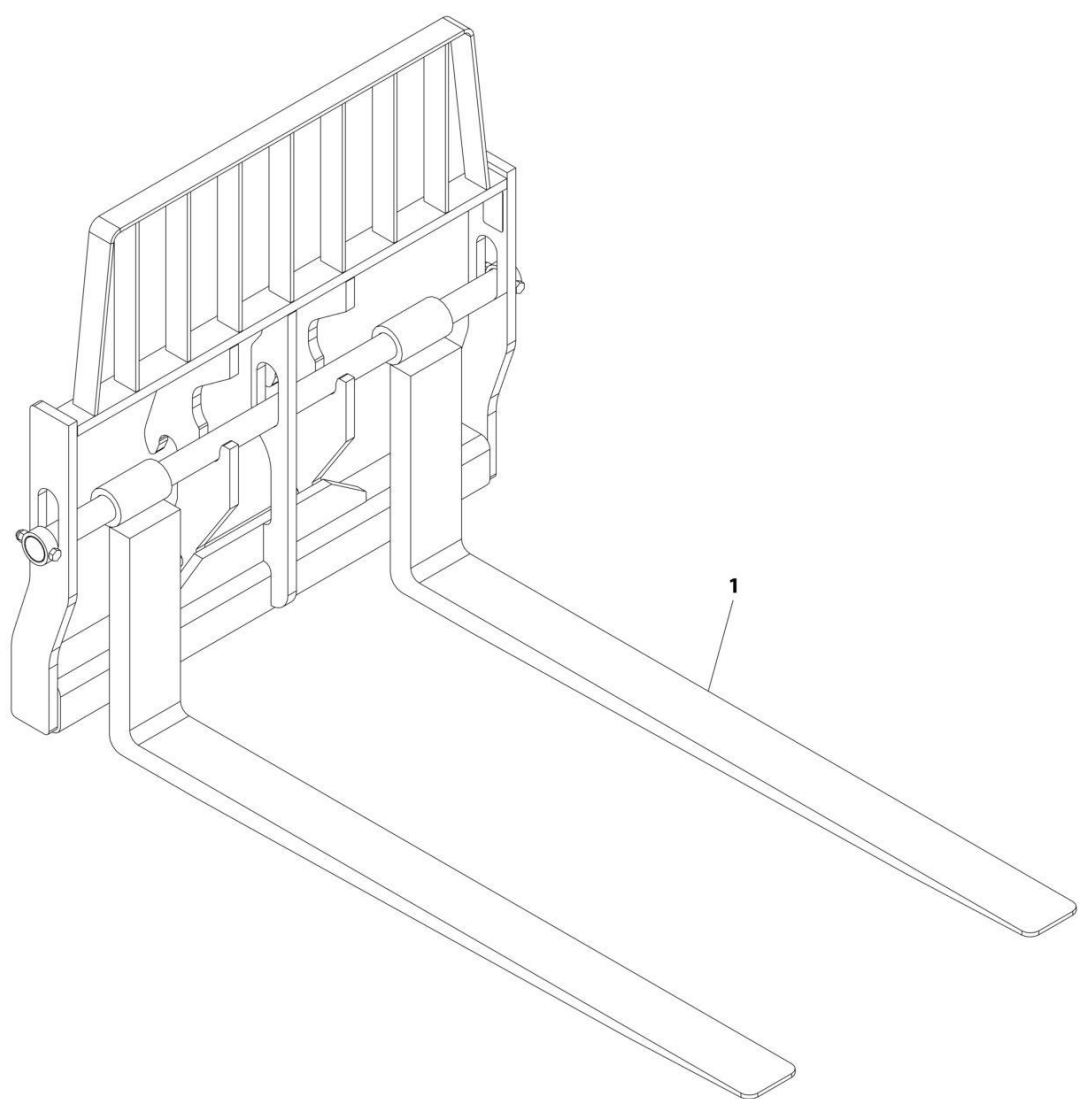
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK 1.75X7X60 LUMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272766	2	FORK 1.75x7x60 LUMBER	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER



ART_1001272767

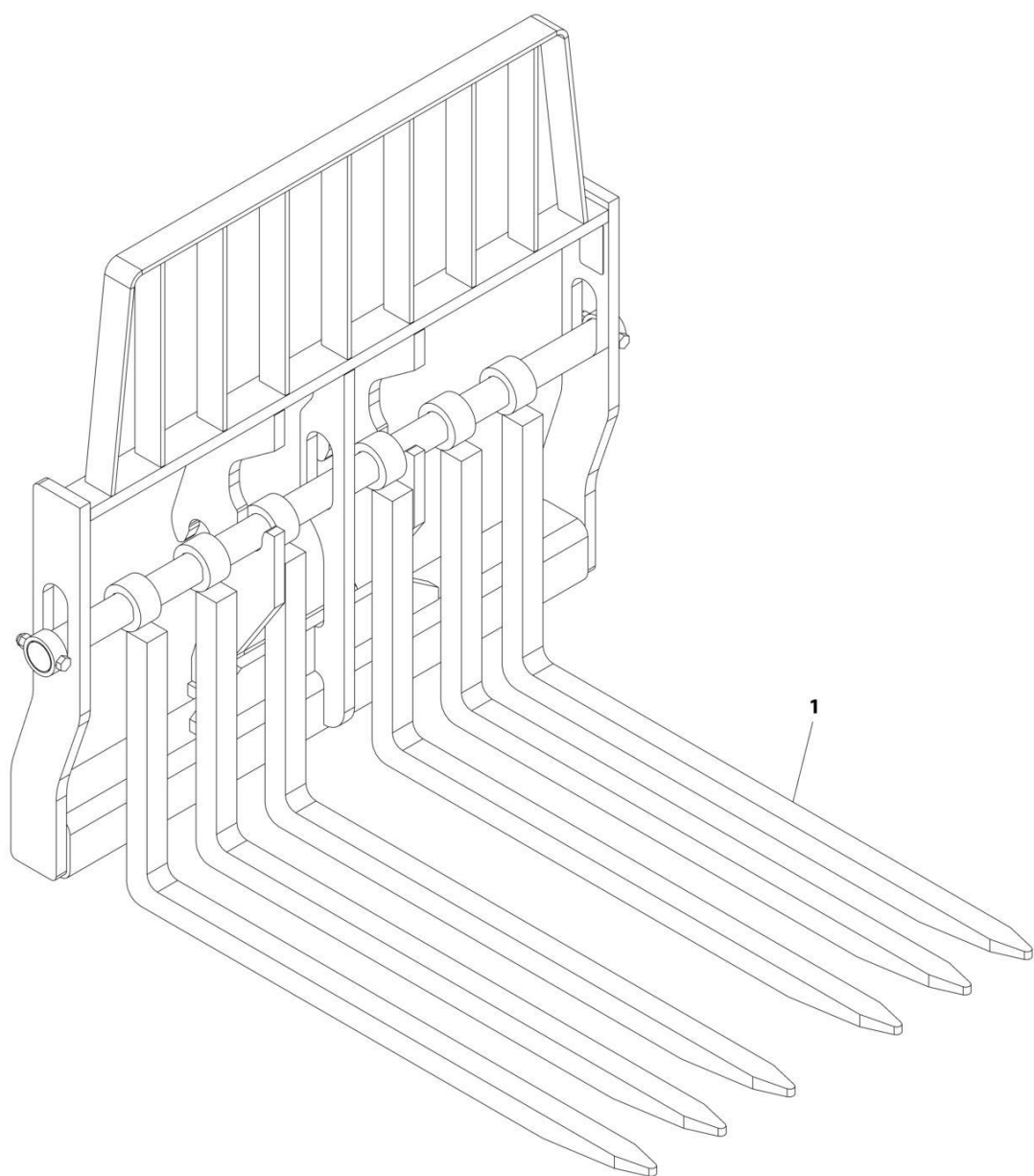
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. FORK 2X6X72 LUMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272767	2	FORK 2x6x72 LUMBER	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK



ART_1001272768

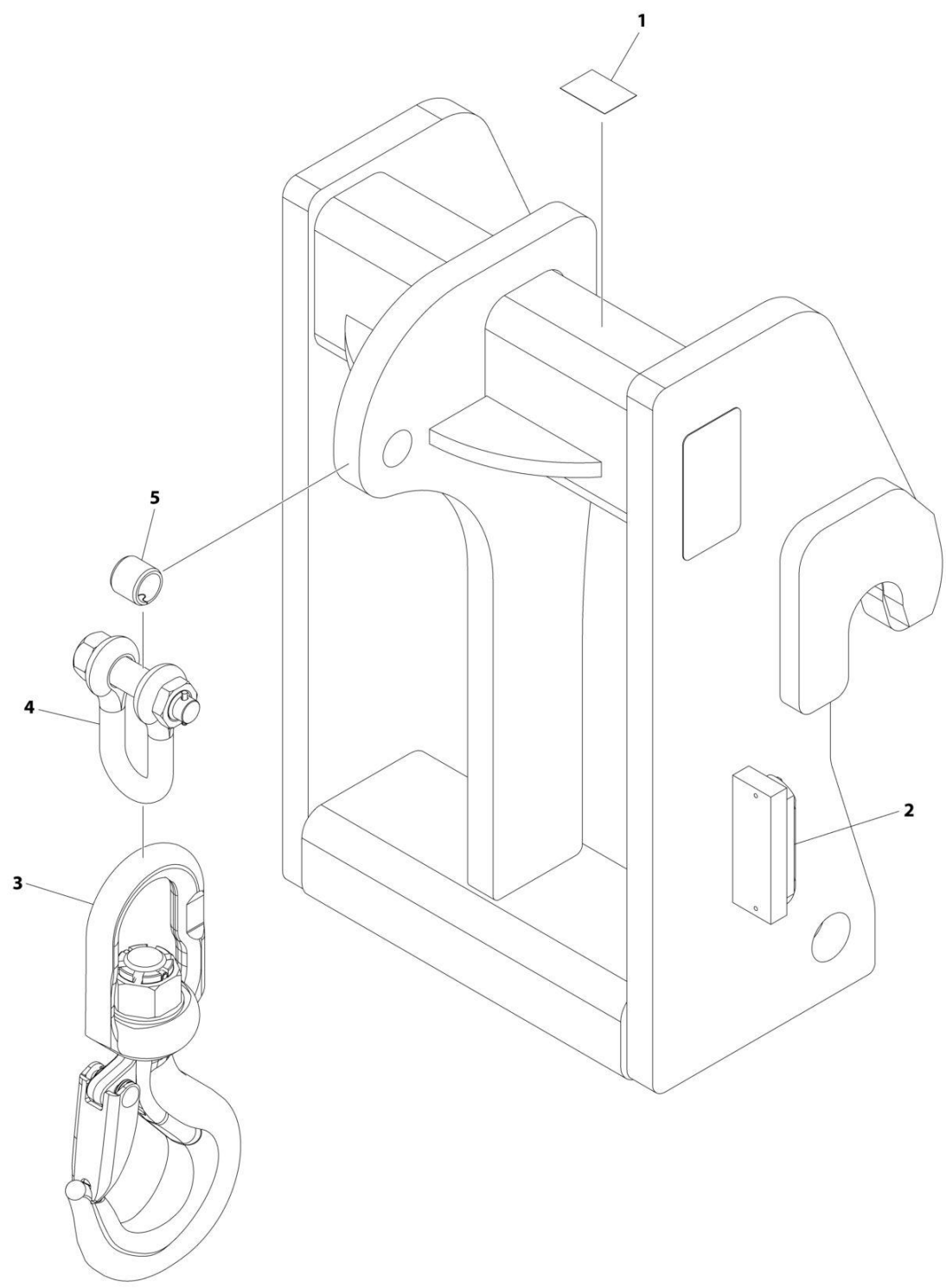
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. FORK 2X2X48 BLOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001272768	6	FORK 2x2x48 BLOCK	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED



ART_1001207606_F

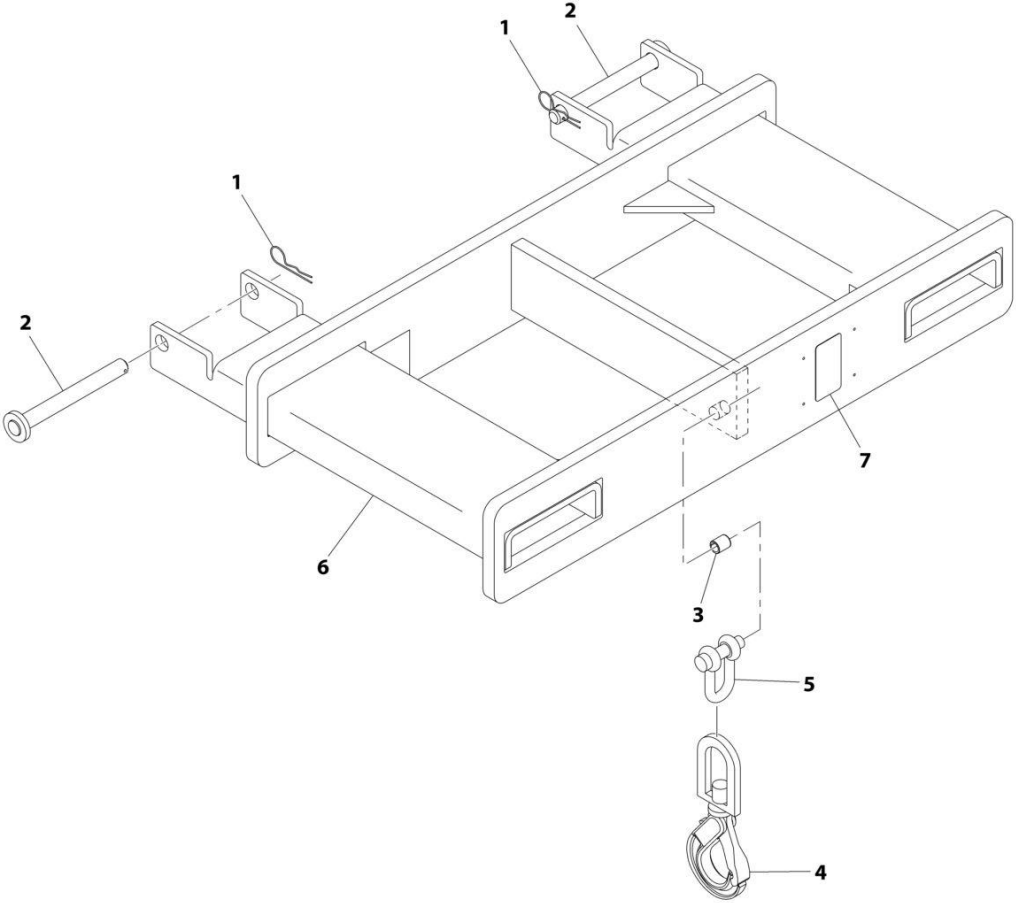
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	F
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001097205-I

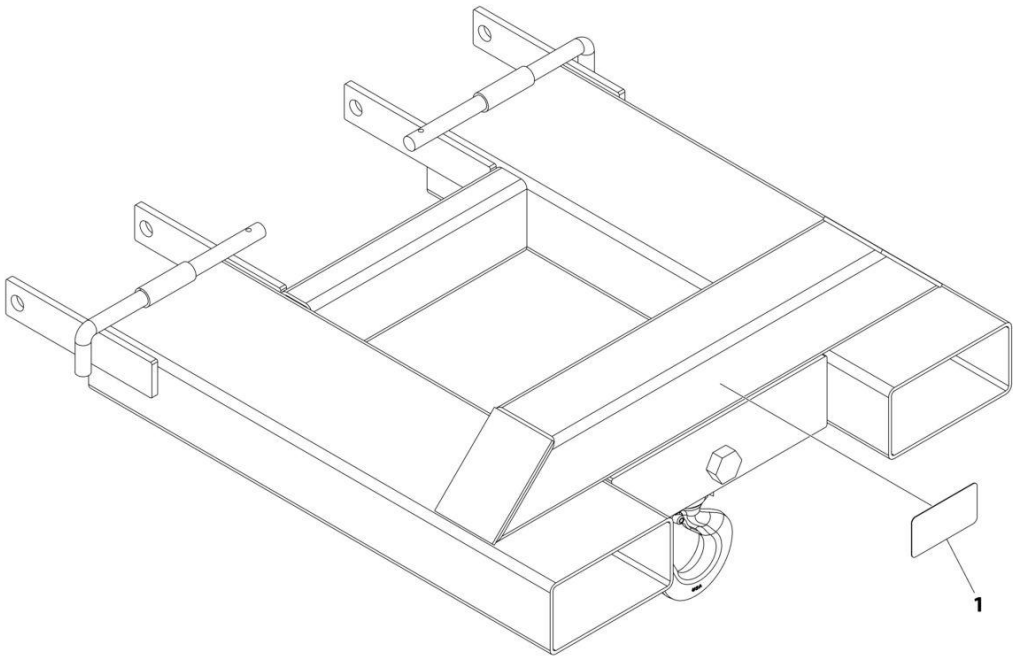
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. HOOK - 4TON (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	K
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. LIFTING HOOK (6K)



ART_1001305476

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. LIFTING HOOK (6K)

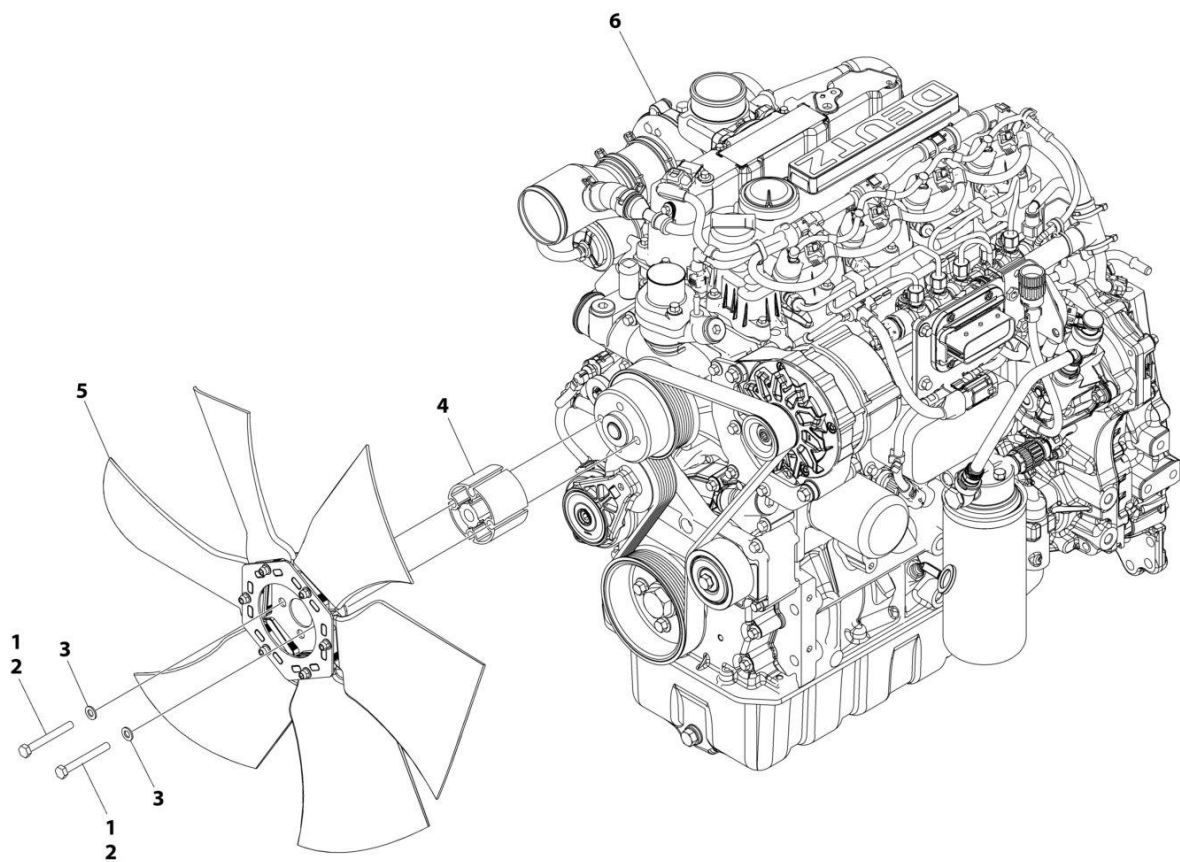
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001305476 See Note	Ref NSS	LIFTING HOOK (6K) SN Plate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	B

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC)



ART_1001296159

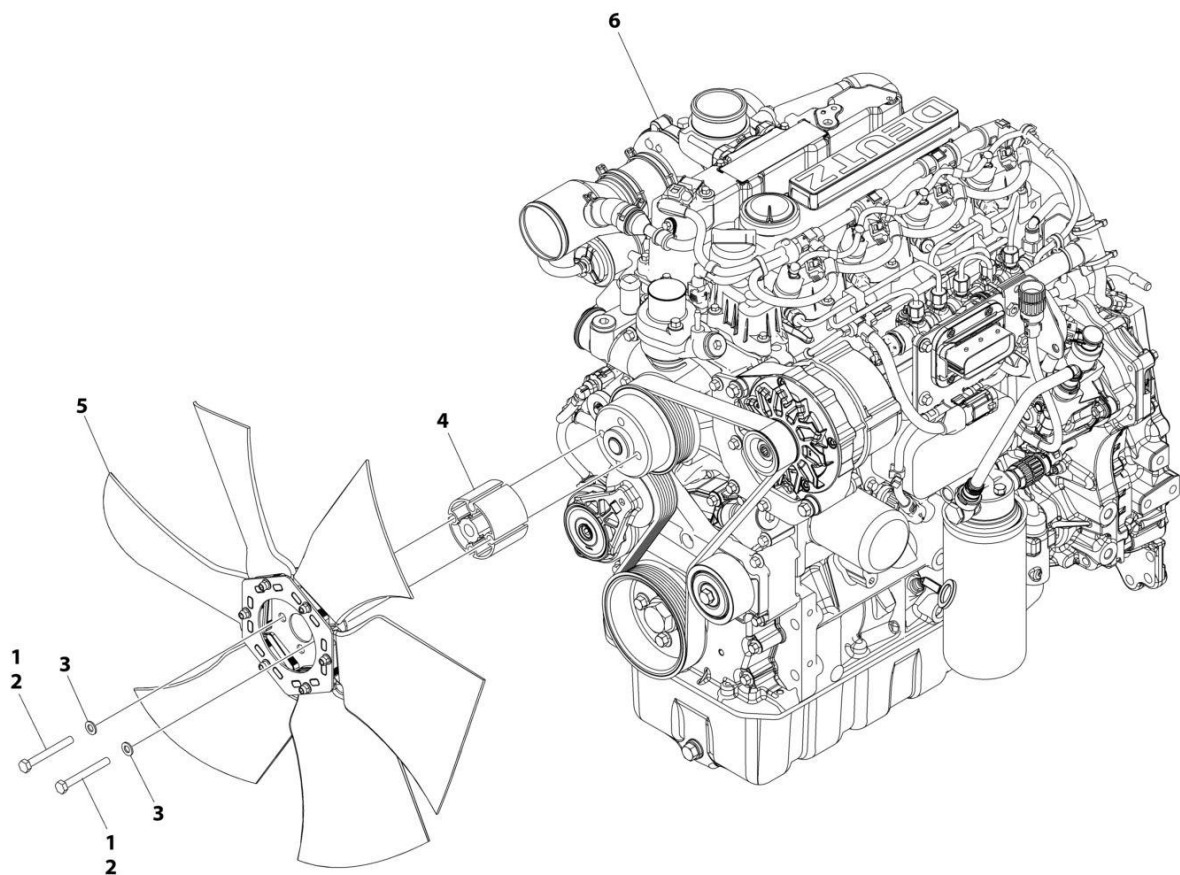
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296159	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700822	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001283785	1	Fan Spacer	
5	1001287521	1	Fan	
6	1001293875	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC)



ART_1001296160

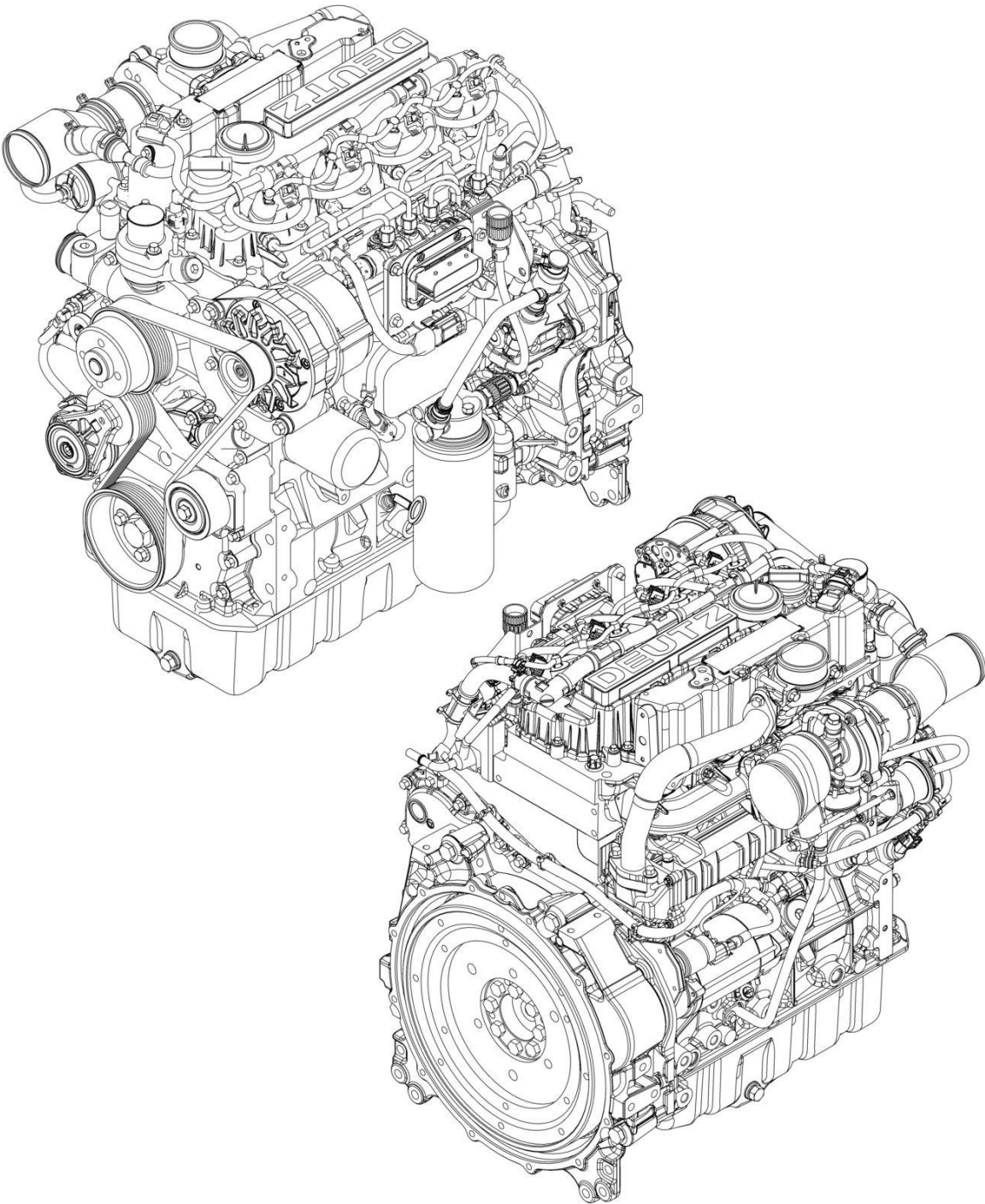
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296160	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700822	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001283785	1	Fan Spacer	
5	1001287521	1	Fan	
6	1001294181	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)



ART_1001293875

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)

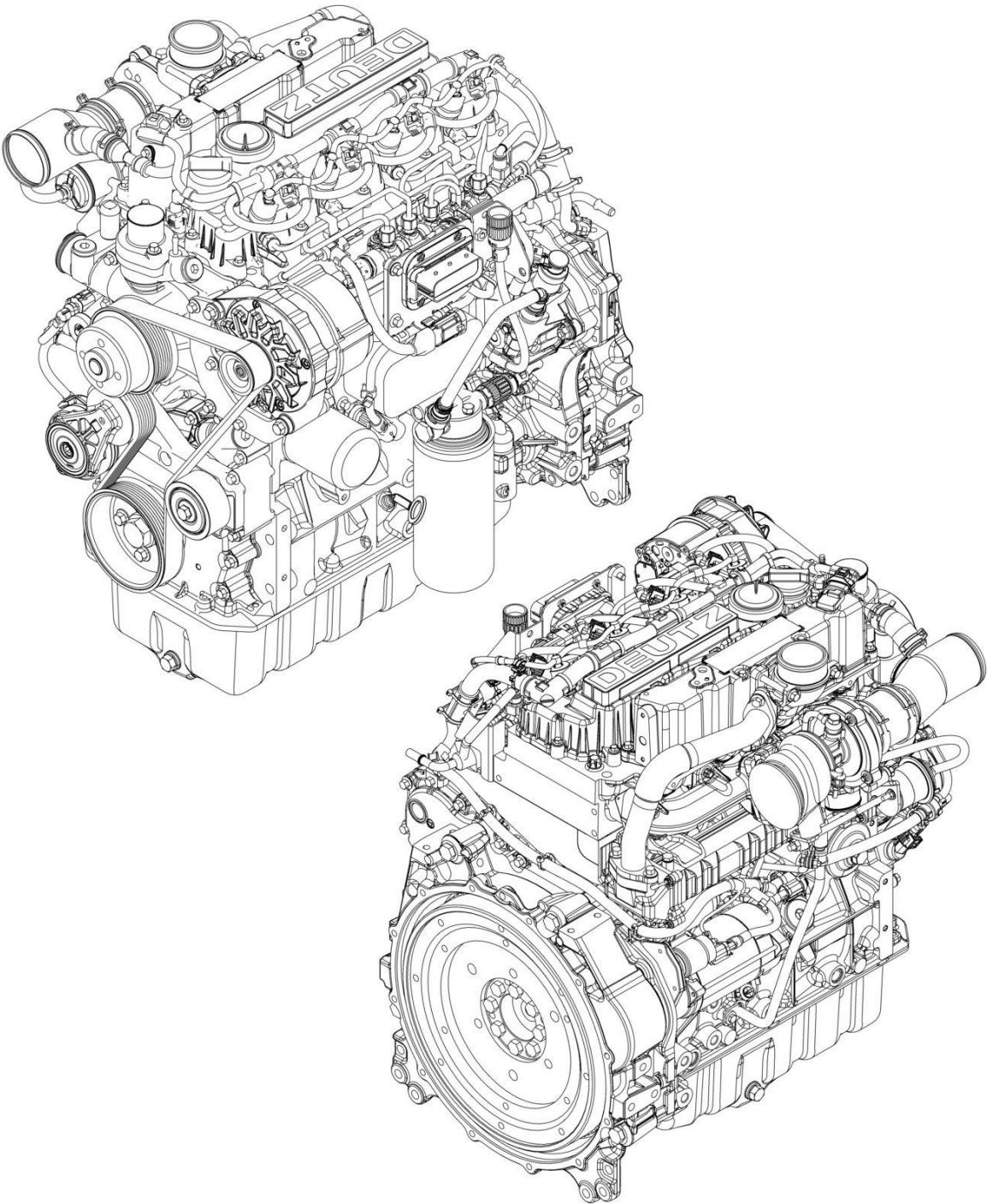
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293875	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for availability of additional components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70007328	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	1001291868	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70029512	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031142	1	Generator	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70004282	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70008434	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Shuttle	
	70031146	1	Muffler	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70031388	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70031055	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Short Exhaust Pipe	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG Supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve	
	70031095	2	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70028699	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70004277	1	Belt, Drive	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70006127	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC)



ART_1001294181

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC)

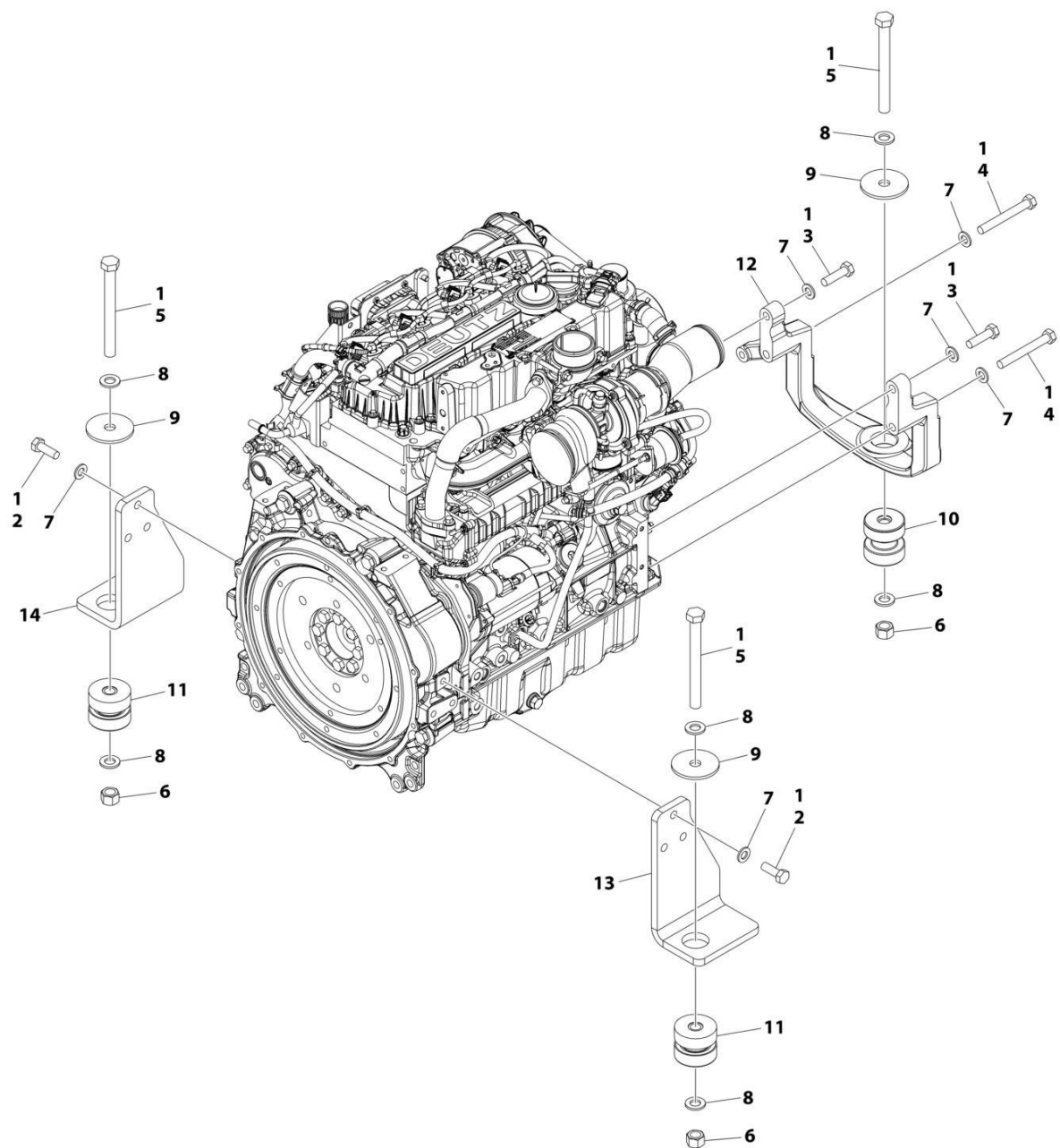
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001294181	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Contact JLG Customer Service for availability of additional components.	
		Ref	Air Intake System	
	70007328	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	1001291868	1	Pump, Coolant	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
		Ref	Electrical Components	
	70029512	1	Module, Engine Control (ECM/ECU)	
	70024513	1	Harness, Fuel Filter Sensor	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031142	1	Generator	
	70031143	1	Regulator, Voltage	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Air Intake)	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust Components	
	70004282	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70008434	1	Valve, EGR	
	70007327	1	Valve, EGR Shuttle	
	70031146	1	Muffler	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
	70025181	4	Injector, Fuel	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes qty 2 Mounting Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter) Assembly	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Gasket & Seal Components	
	70024905	1	Seal, Dipstick	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Plug	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70025135	1	O-Ring, Oil Lube Pump	
	70005173	1	Gasket, Oil Lube Pump	
	70031388	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Air Housing	
	70031055	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Seal, Coolant Pump	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Seal, Thermostat	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Short Exhaust Pipe	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Short Exhaust Pipe to JLG Supplied Exhaust	
	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve	
	70031095	2	Gasket, Exhaust Return Pipe (to Air Intake Housing)	
		Ref	Other Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70028699	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70004277	1	Belt, Drive	
		Ref	Oil Lube System	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70006127	1	Dipstick	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil (Includes Seal)	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001269154

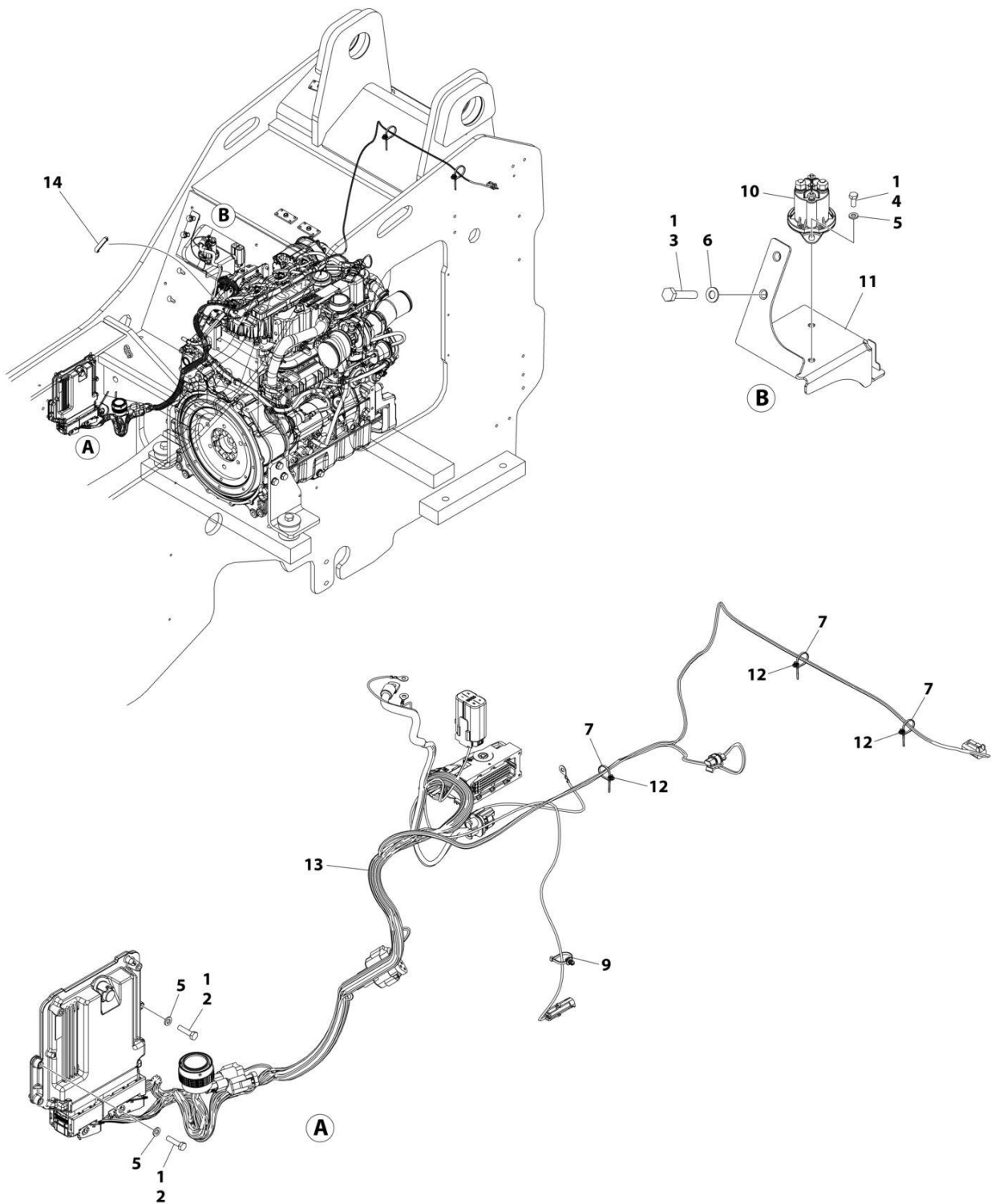
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269154	Ref	ENGINE MOUNTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711215	6	Bolt M12 x 35	
3	0711217	2	Bolt M12 x 45	
4	0711227	2	Bolt M12 x 100	
5	0711633	3	Bolt M16 x 160	
6	3331615	3	Nut M16 x 2	
7	4812100	10	Washer M12	
8	4812300	6	Washer M16	
9	7300435	3	Washer	
10	1001163387	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
11	1001165660	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
12	1001270567	1	Bracket	
13	1001270569	1	Bracket	
14	1001270570	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001298624

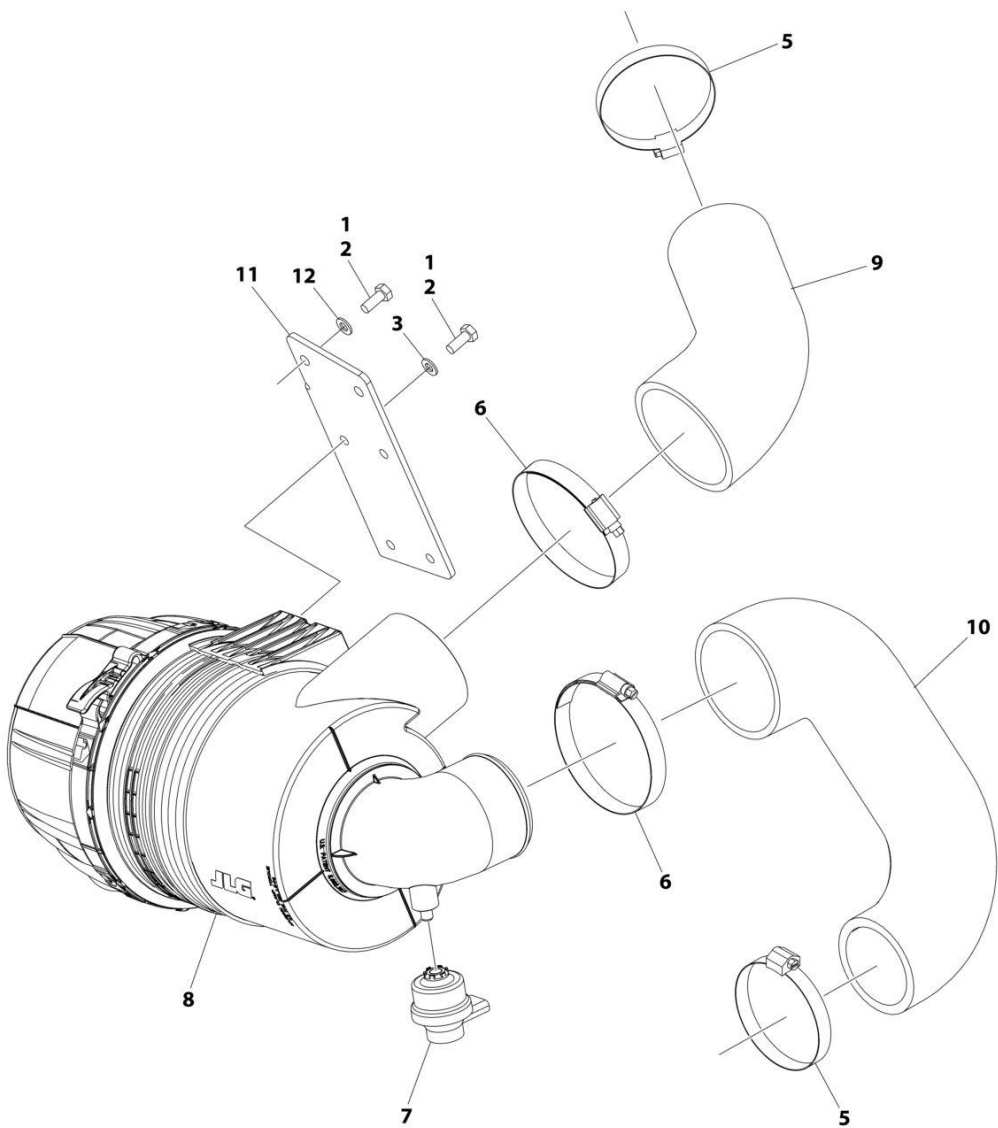
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001298624	Ref	ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	0760607	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
5	4811700	6	Washer M6	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	8584001	6	Tie Wrap	
9	1001146588	1	Strap	
10	1001186417	1	Relay	
11	1001272668	1	Bracket	
12	1001273793	4	Strap	
13	1001295701	1	Engine Harness Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	90206195	AR	Trim-Lok	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION



ART_1001269157

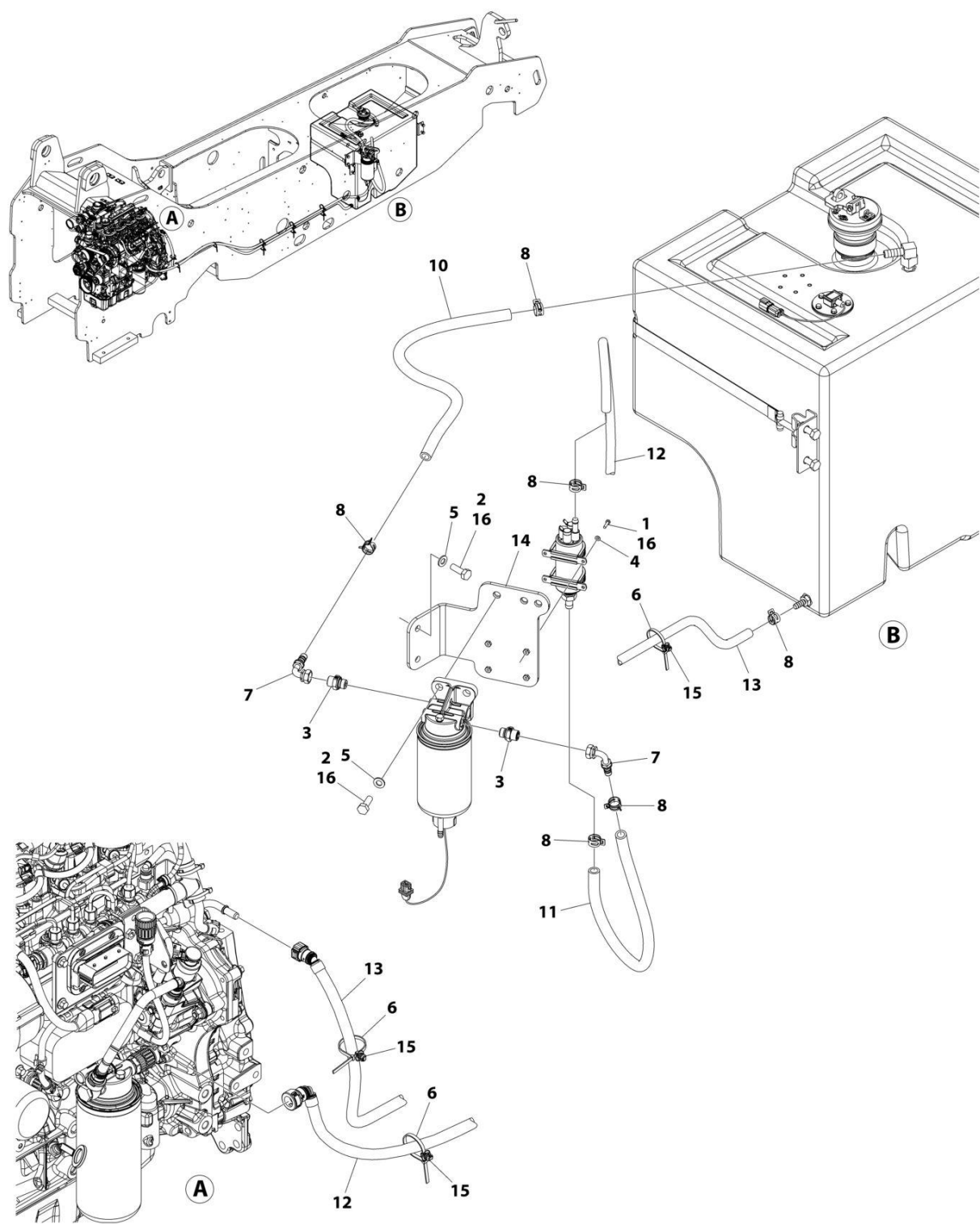
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269157	Ref	ENGINE AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8410011	2	Gear Clamp	
6	10719267	2	Clamp, Hose	
7	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
8	1001270735	1	Air Filter Assembly	
8	70025852	1	Element, Primary Filter	
8	70025853	1	Element, Secondary Filter	
9	1001270736	1	Hose	
10	1001270738	1	Hose	
11	1001272540	1	Bracket	
12	4811902	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES) (Prior to SN 0160145805)



ART_1001269158

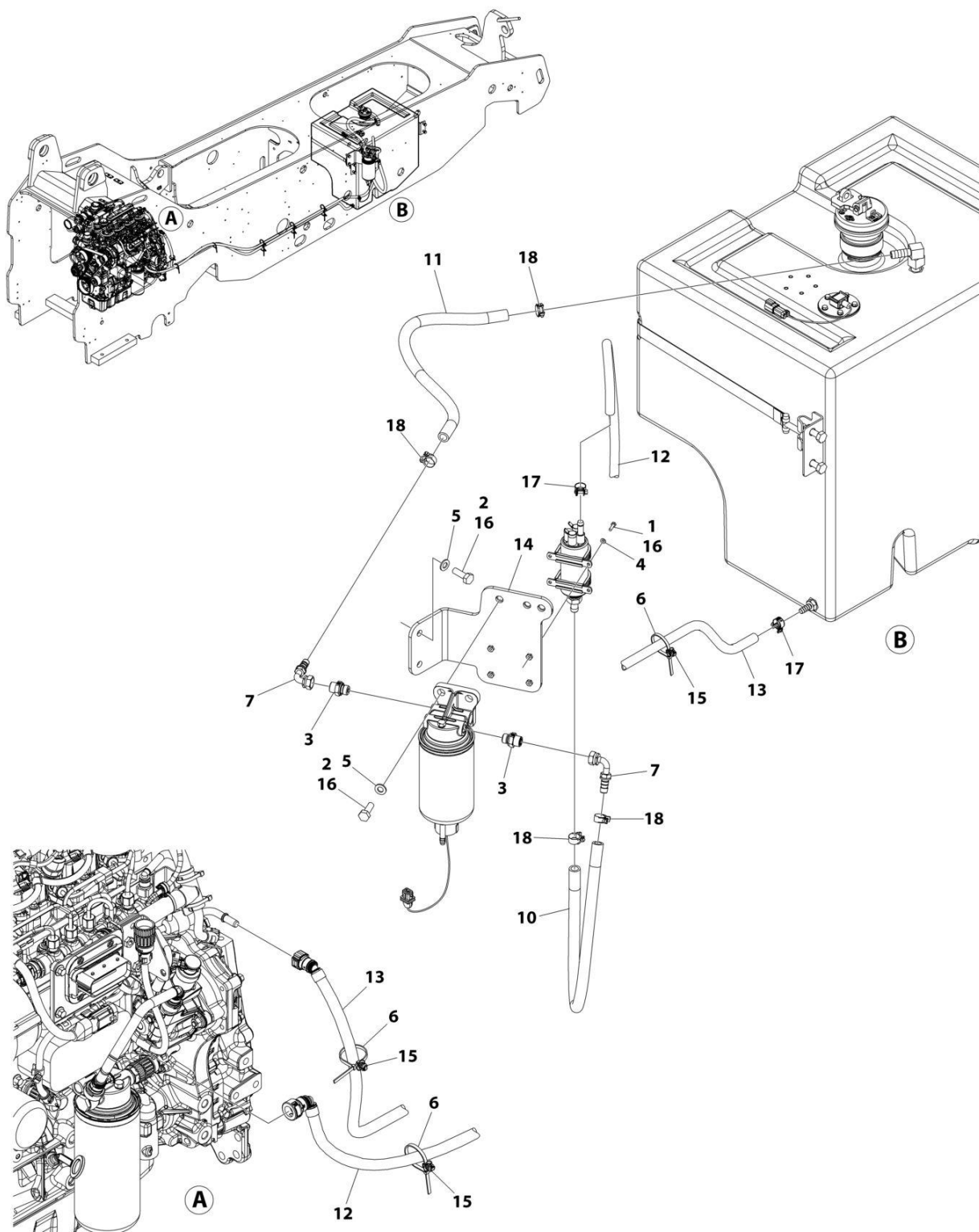
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES) (Prior to SN 0160145805)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269158	Ref	ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)	G
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Pumps & Filters) may be listed with Engine and Tanks	
1	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	80333207	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	4811400	4	Washer M4	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	8584001	9	Tie Wrap	
7	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90	
8	1001173535	6	Clamp	
10	1001272319	1	Hose	
11	1001272320	1	Hose	
12	1001272321	1	Hose	
13	1001272322	1	Hose	
14	1001272323	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
15	1001273793	7	Strap	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES) (SN 0160145806 to Present, SN 0160145789 through 0160145795)



ART_1001269158_H

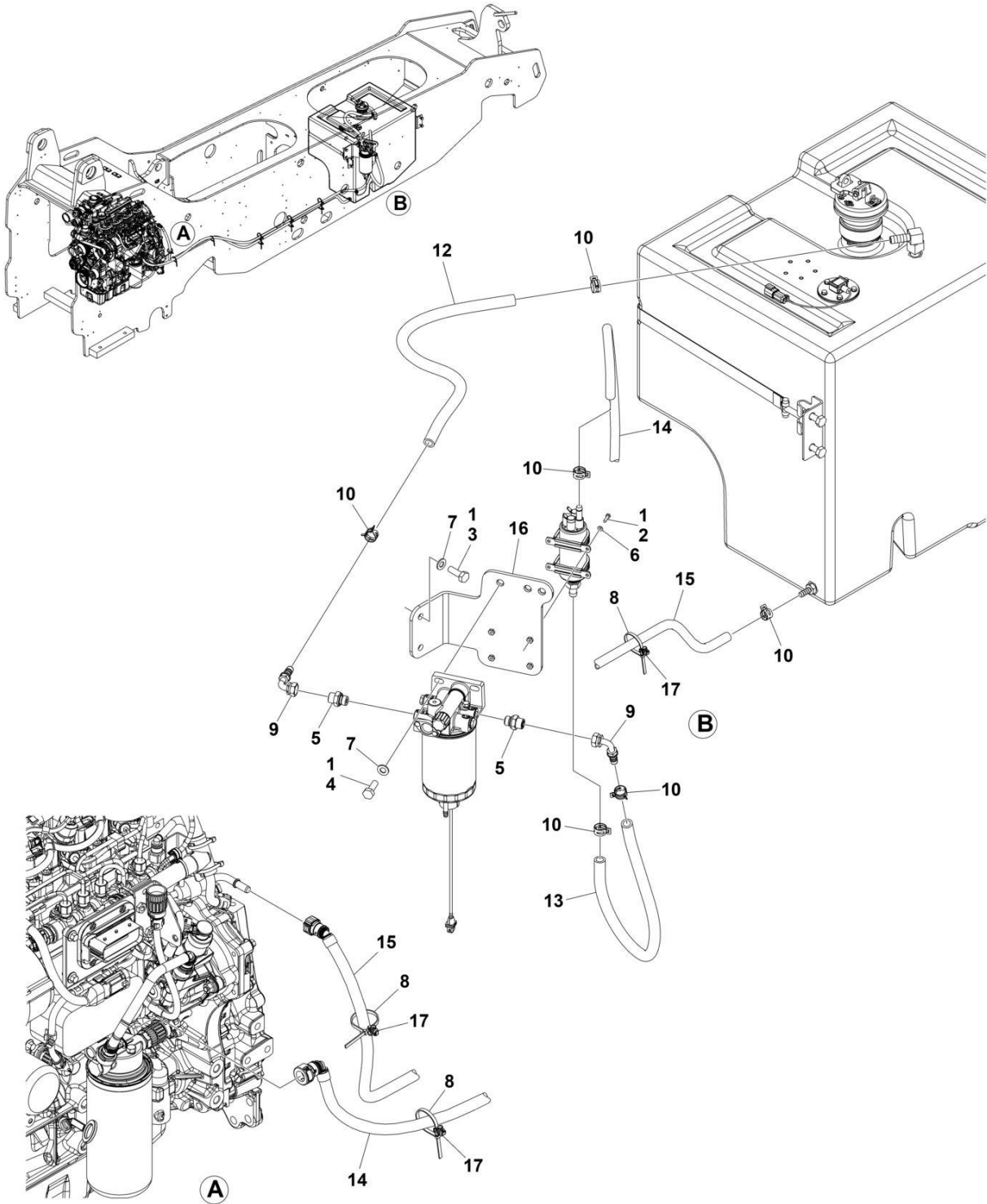
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES) (SN 0160145806 to Present, SN 0160145789 through 0160145795)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269158	Ref	ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (HRC ENGINES)	H
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Pumps & Filters) may be listed with Engine and Tanks	
1	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	80333207	2	Fitting, Straight	
4	4811400	4	Washer M4	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	8584001	9	Tie Wrap	
7	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90	
10	1001272319	1	Hose	
11	1001272320	1	Hose	
12	1001272321	1	Hose	
13	1001272322	1	Hose	
14	1001272323	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
15	1001273793	7	Strap	
16	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
17	1001136975	2	Clamp	
18	1001175568	4	Clip	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)



ART_1001272236

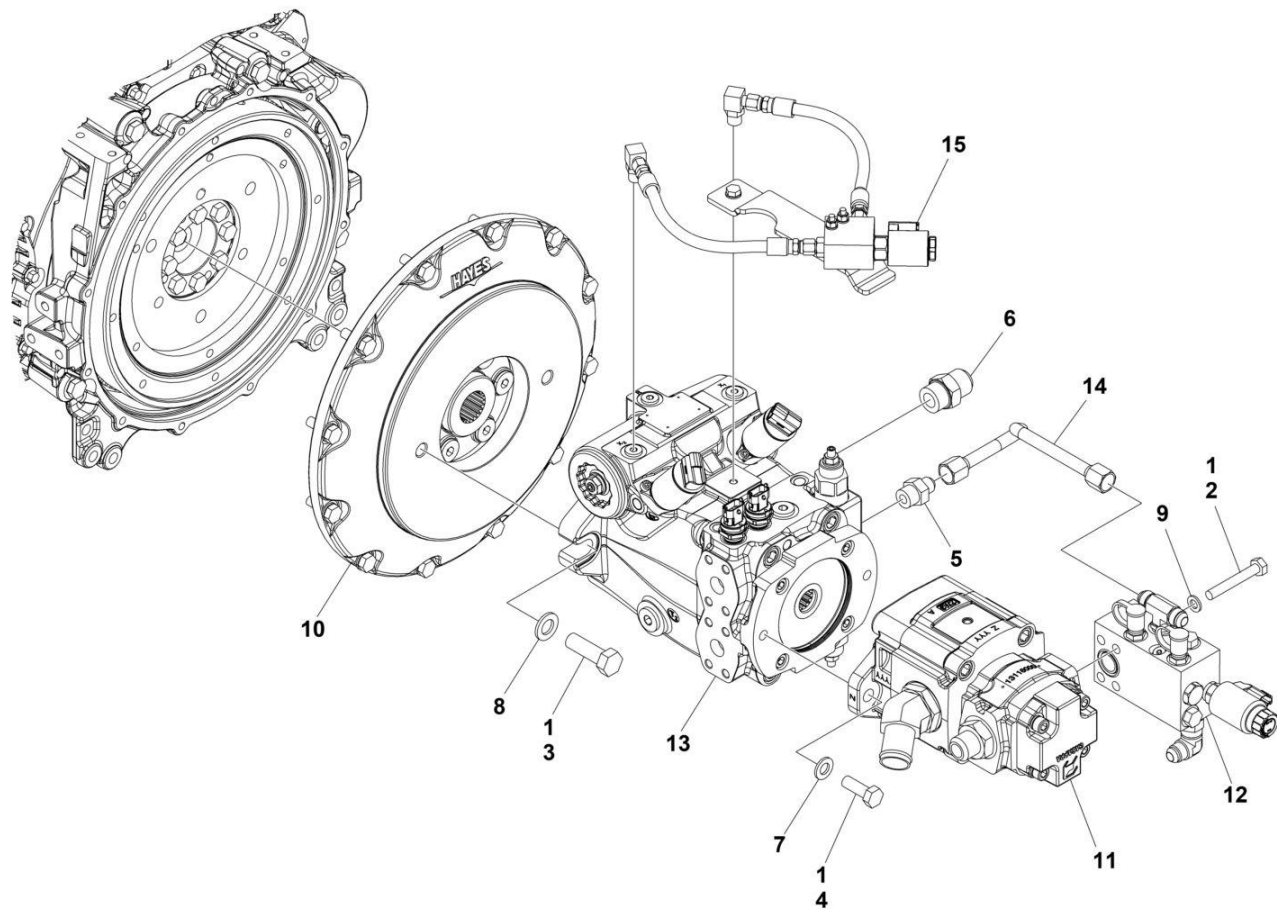
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272236	Ref	ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (LRC ENGINES)	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Pumps & Filters) may be listed with Engine and Tanks	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
5	2144606	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	4812000	4	Washer M10	
8	8584001	9	Wrap, Tie	
9	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90	
10	1001173535	6	Clamp	
12	1001272319	1	Hose	
13	1001272320	1	Hose	
14	1001272321	1	Hose	
15	1001272322	1	Hose	
16	1001272323	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
17	1001273793	7	Strap	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION



ART_1001286202_D

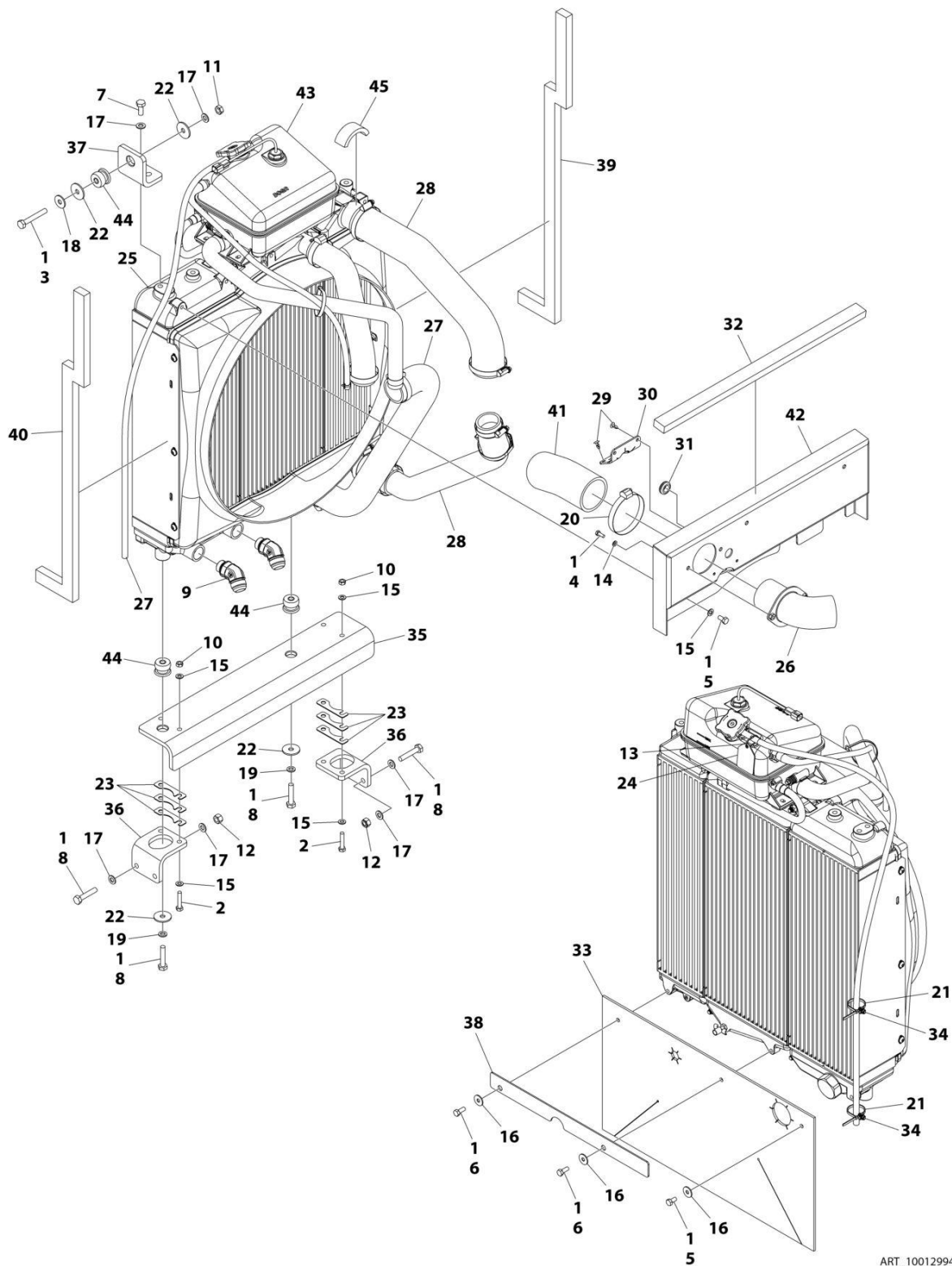
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286202	Ref	ENGINE PUMPS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701022	4	Bolt M10 x 70	
3	0701618	2	Bolt M16 x 50	
4	0711215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
5	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	4812100	2	Washer M12	
8	4812300	2	Washer M16	
9	4832000	4	Washer M10	
10	1001268480	1	Pump Mounting Kit (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001270643	1	Pump and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001270650	1	Diverter Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	1001286197	1	Pump and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001289930	1	Diverter, Pipe	
15	1001277451	1	Valve Installation - WatchDog (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001299469

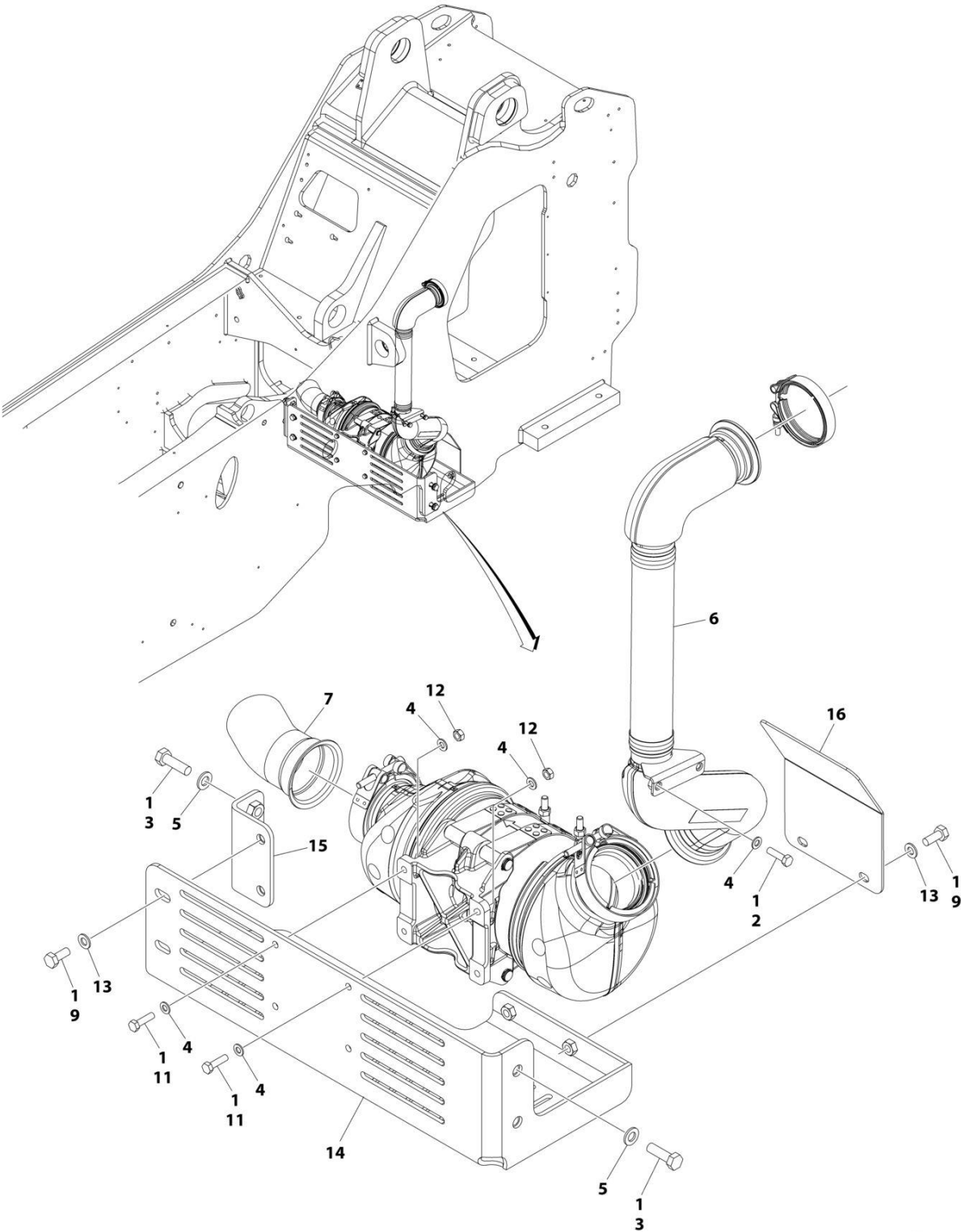
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299469	Ref	ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	0701024	1	Bolt M10 x 80	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0760808	5	Bolt M8 x 16	
6	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
7	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
8	0761018	6	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	2220637	2	Fitting	
10	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1/4	
11	3291001	1	Nut M10 x 1/2	
12	3291005	4	Nut M10 x 1/2	
13	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
14	4811700	2	Washer M6	
15	4811900	12	Washer M8	
16	4811902	3	Washer M8	
17	4812000	11	Washer M10	
18	4812002	1	Washer M10	
19	4832000	2	Washer M10	
20	8410011	1	Clamp	
21	8584001	2	Tie Wrap, Plastic	
22	1001155540	4	Washer	
23	1001179845	AR	Shim	
24	1001260945	1	Tag	
25	1001269494	1	Radiator	
26	1001270741	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
27	1001306413	1	Coolant Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001270942	1	Radiator Hoses Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001272065	4	Screw	
30	1001272067	1	Panel	
31	1001272068	1	Grommet	
32	1001272070	1	Seal	
33	1001272106	1	Panel	
34	1001273793	2	Strap	
35	1001274068	1	Bracket	
36	1001274069	2	Support	
37	1001274070	1	Support	
38	1001283423	1	Plate, Air Dam Lower	
39	1001283860	1	Seal	
40	1001283861	1	Seal	
41	1001286771	1	Hose	
42	1001289320	1	Plate	
43	1001299463	1	Surge Tank Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001271070	3	Mount, Isolator	
45	1001283782	1	Seal	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION



ART_1001268926

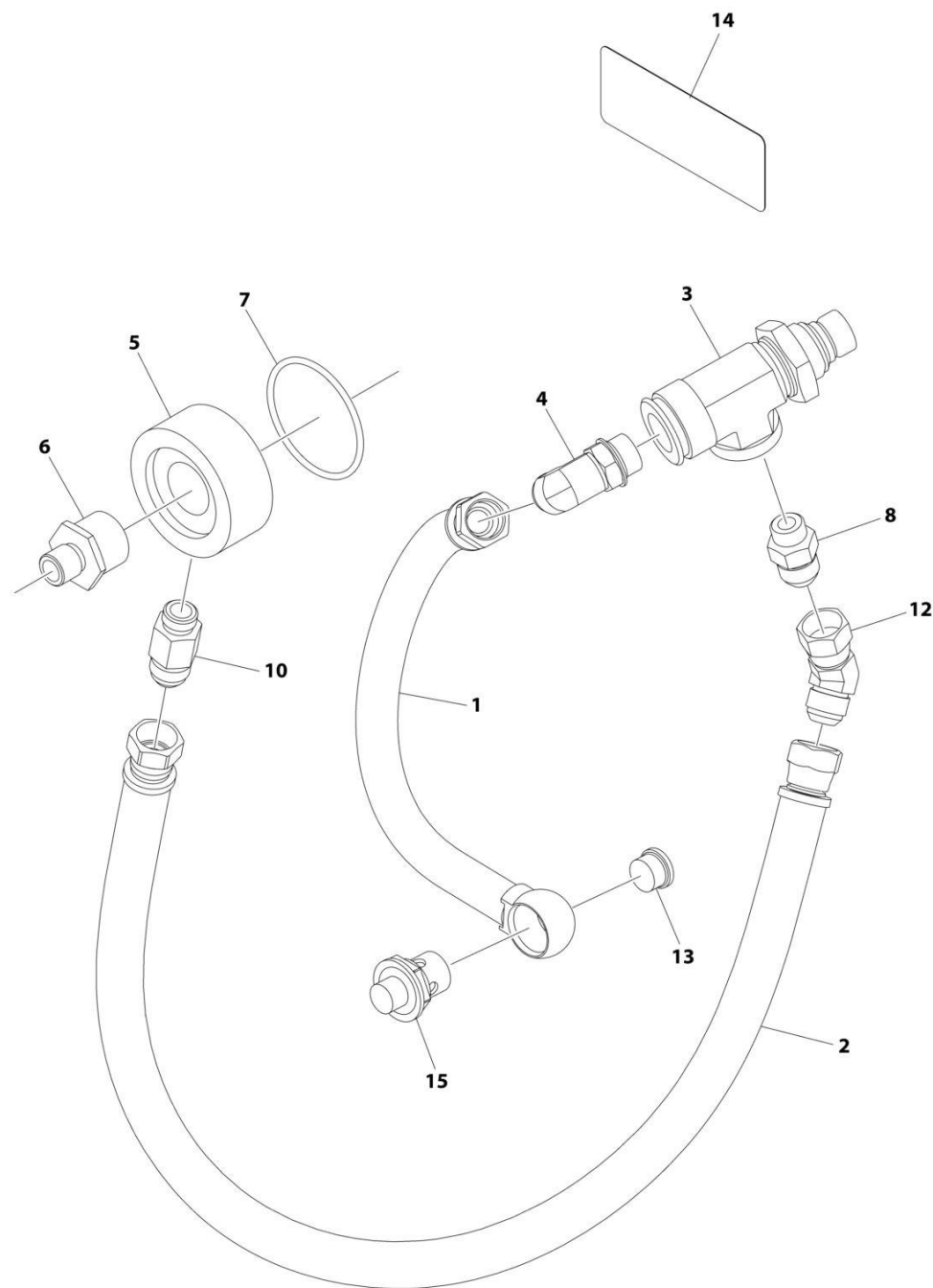
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268926	Ref	ENGINE EXHAUST INSTALLATION	F
	See Note	Ref	Note: Additional Components (Muffler) may be listed with Engine	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	0761217	4	Bolt M12 x 45	
4	4811900	10	Washer M8	
5	4812100	4	Washer M12	
6	1001278592	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
7	1001286893	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
9	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	0770814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
12	3290801	4	Nut M8 x 1/4	
13	4812000	4	Washer M10	
14	1001282928	1	Support	
15	1001282992	1	Bracket	
16	1001271068	1	Plate	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001281690

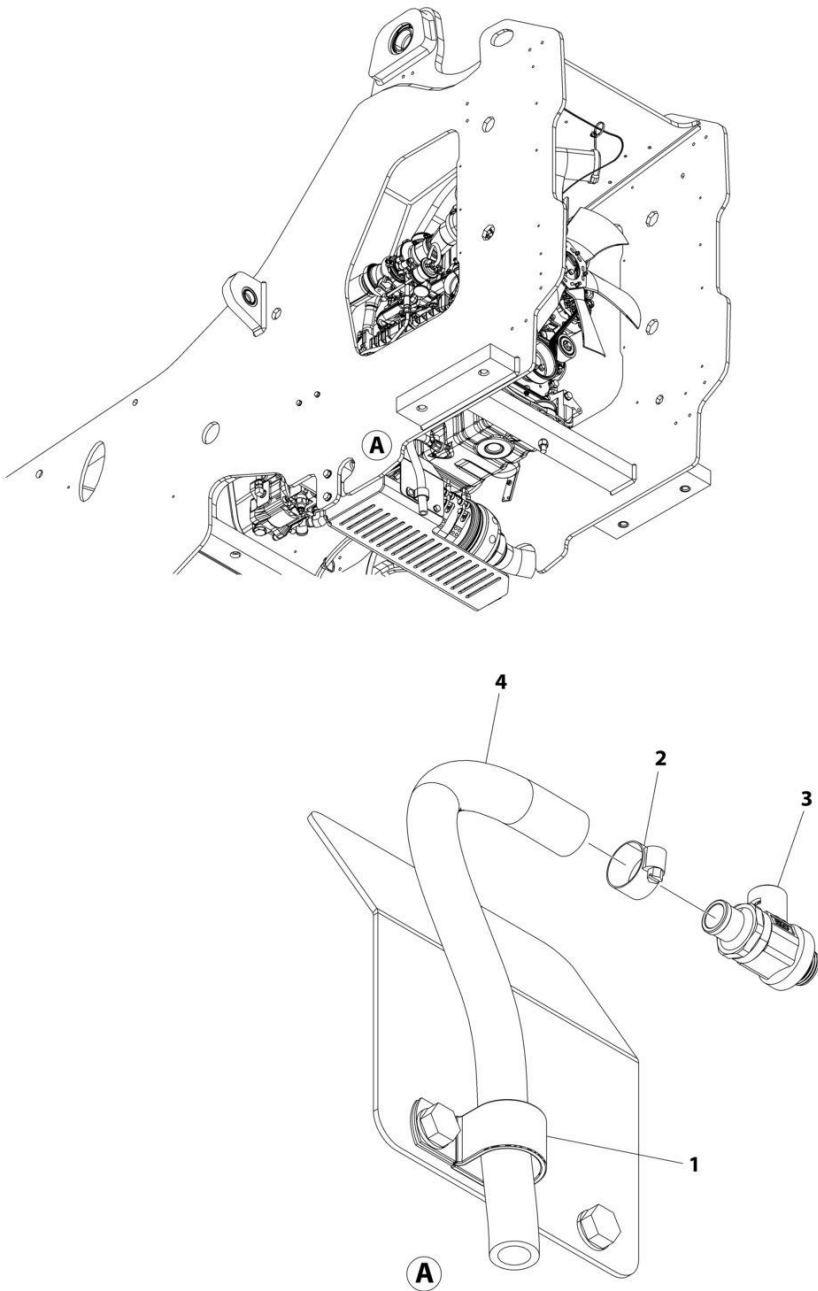
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281690	Ref	ENGINE OIL QUICK DRAIN INSTALLATION	D
1	1001278909	1	Hose	
2	1001278910	1	Hose	
3	1001281298	1	Valve, Small Quickfit	
4	1001281301	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001281309	1	Filter, Ring	
6	1001281310	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001281311	1	O-Ring	
8	1001281302	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001281656	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	1001281657	1	Valve, Check	
11	1001281658	AR	Strap, Cable (Not Shown)	
12	1001284291	1	Fitting, 45	
13	1001281304	1	Plug, Quickfit	
14	1001281360	1	Decal - RPM Quickfit	
15	1001282157	1	Fitting, Banjo	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. REMOTE OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001325036

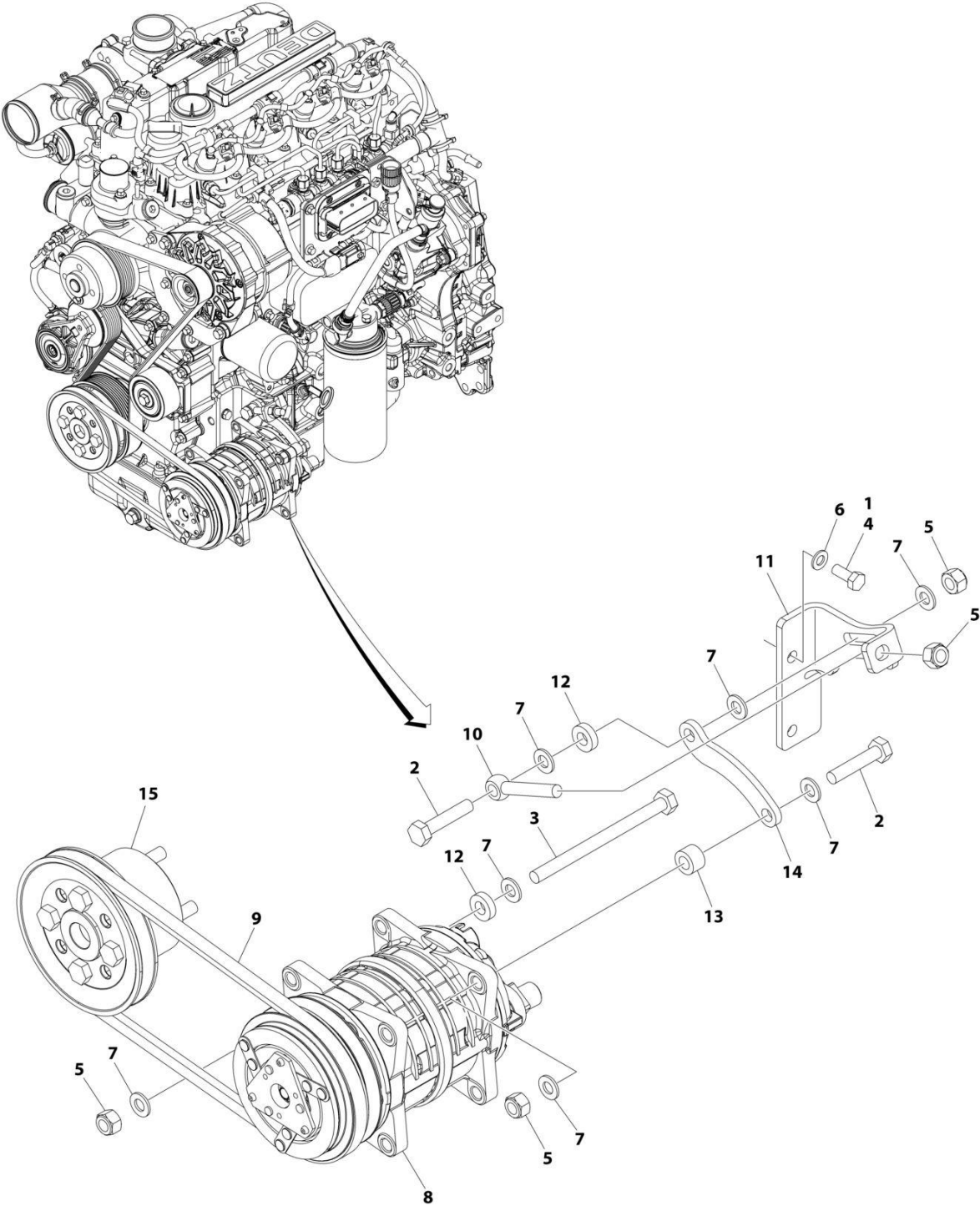
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. REMOTE OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001325036	Ref	REMOTE OIL DRAIN INSTALLATION	A
1	8406302	1	Clamp	
2	8410009	1	Clamp	
3	1001320261	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
4	1001320263	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. AC PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001268975

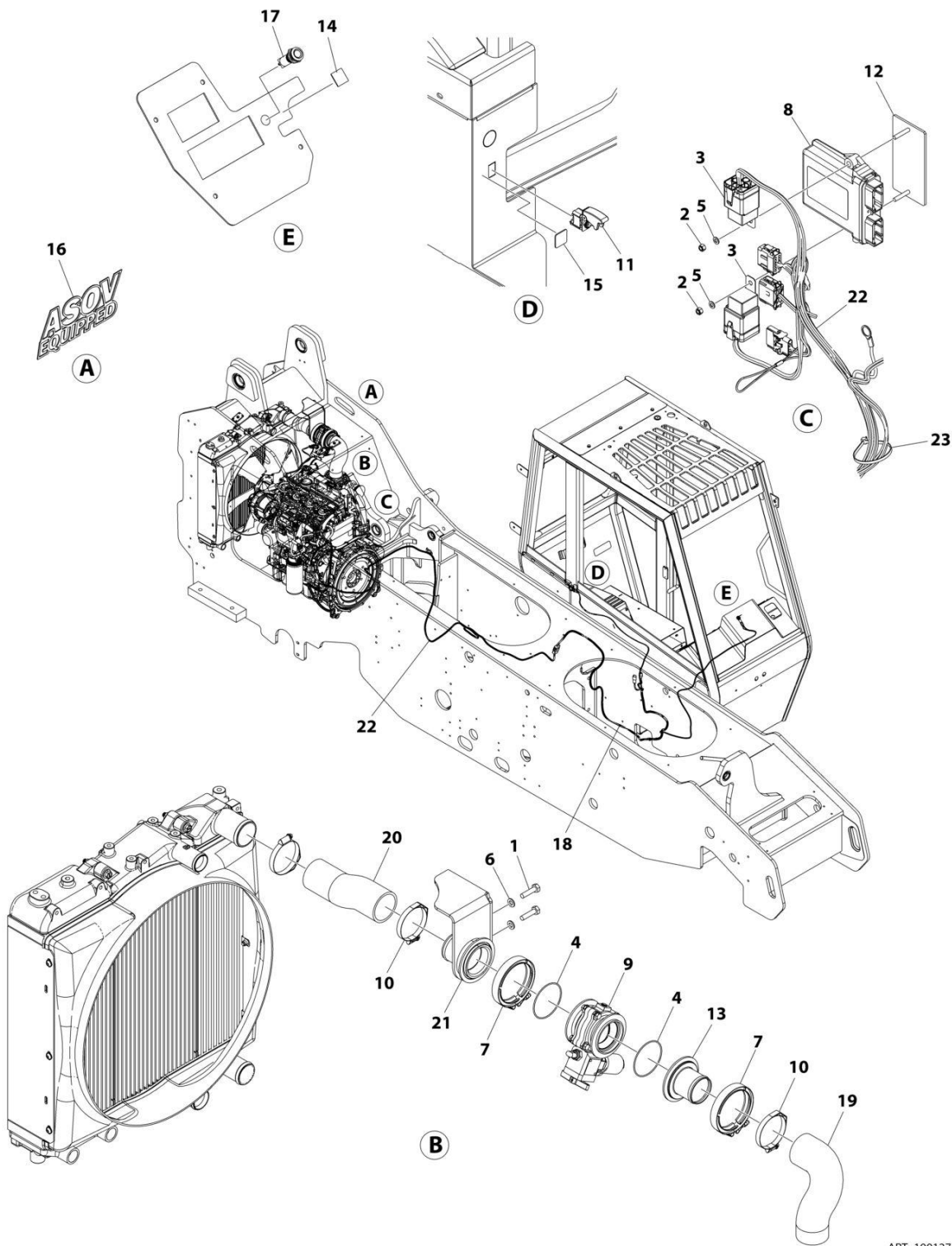
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. AC PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268975	Ref	AC PUMP INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0701031	1	Bolt M10 x 140	
4	0770810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	3291005	4	Nut M10 x 1/2	
6	4811900	2	Washer M8	
7	4812000	7	Washer M10	
8	1001107339	1	Compressor, AC (Sold as Assembly Only)	
9	1001283127	1	Belt	
10	1001144375	1	Rod End	
11	1001272326	1	Bracket	
12	1001272336	2	Spacer	
13	1001272337	1	Spacer	
14	1001272338	1	Plate	
15	1001272535	1	Sheave	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION



ART_1001271100

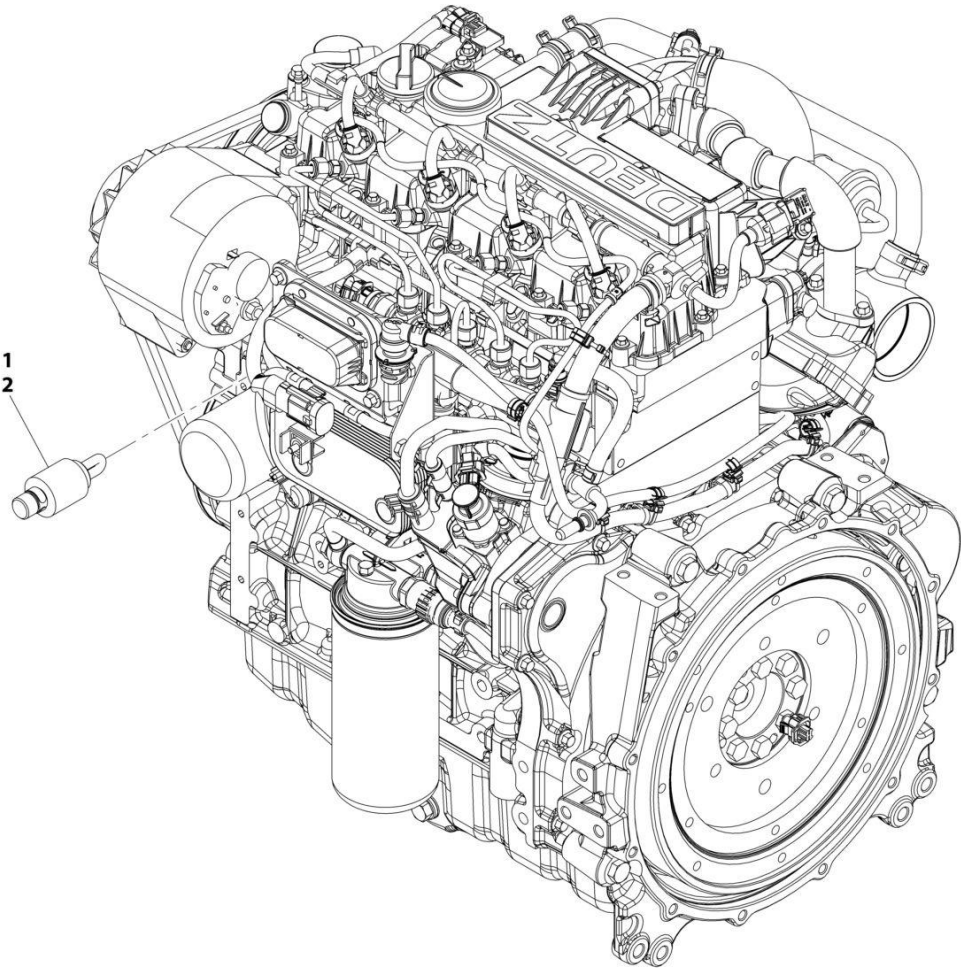
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271100	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE (ASOV) INSTALLATION	A
1	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
2	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
3	3740080	2	Relay	
4	3790152	2	Ring	
5	4811600	2	Washer M5	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	1001202247	2	Clamp	
8	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
9	1001204032	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001215022	2	Clamp	
11	1001215941	1	Switch	
12	1001219082	1	Bracket	
13	1001223628	1	Adapter	
14	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
15	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
16	1001227989	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
17	1001239539	1	Lamp	
18	1001277303	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Harness - Posi (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001278968	1	Hose	
20	1001278969	1	Hose	
21	1001278971	1	Bracket	
22	1001286623	1	Air Shut-Off Valve Harness - Engine (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001008559	1	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI)



ART_1001139683-B

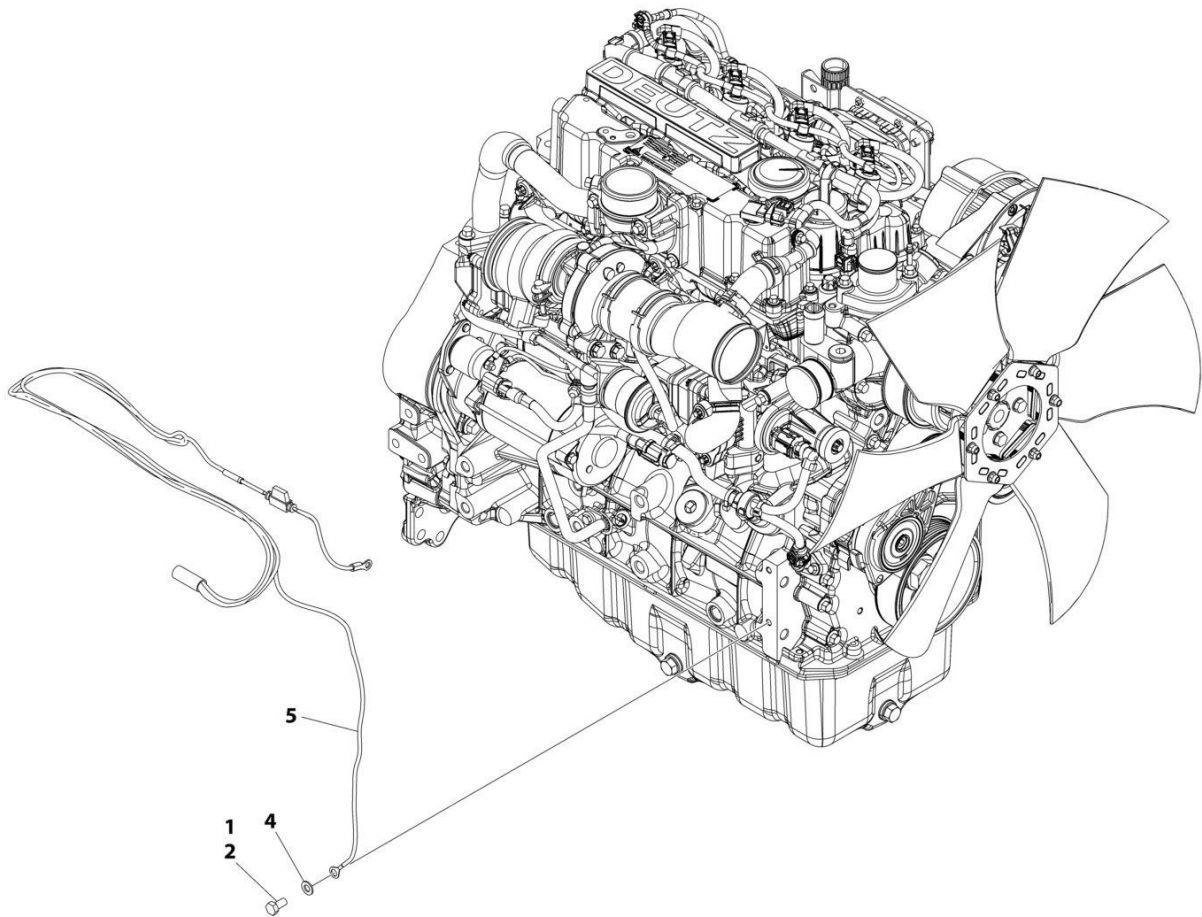
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001139683	Ref	BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION	C
	1001181895	AR	Compound, Locking	
	1001140312	1	Block Heater	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION



ART_1001277911

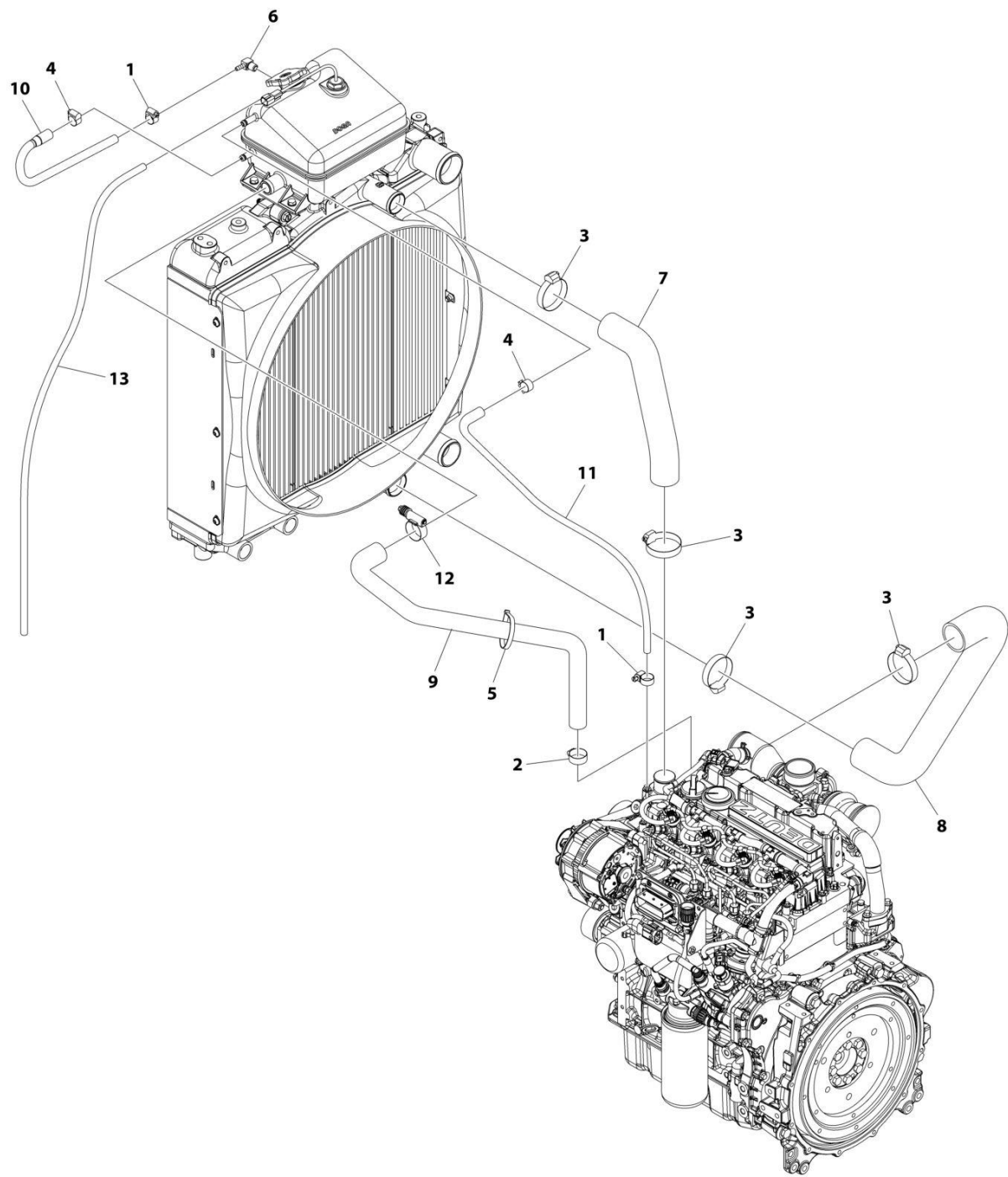
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277911	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	4811900	1	Washer M8	
5	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001306413

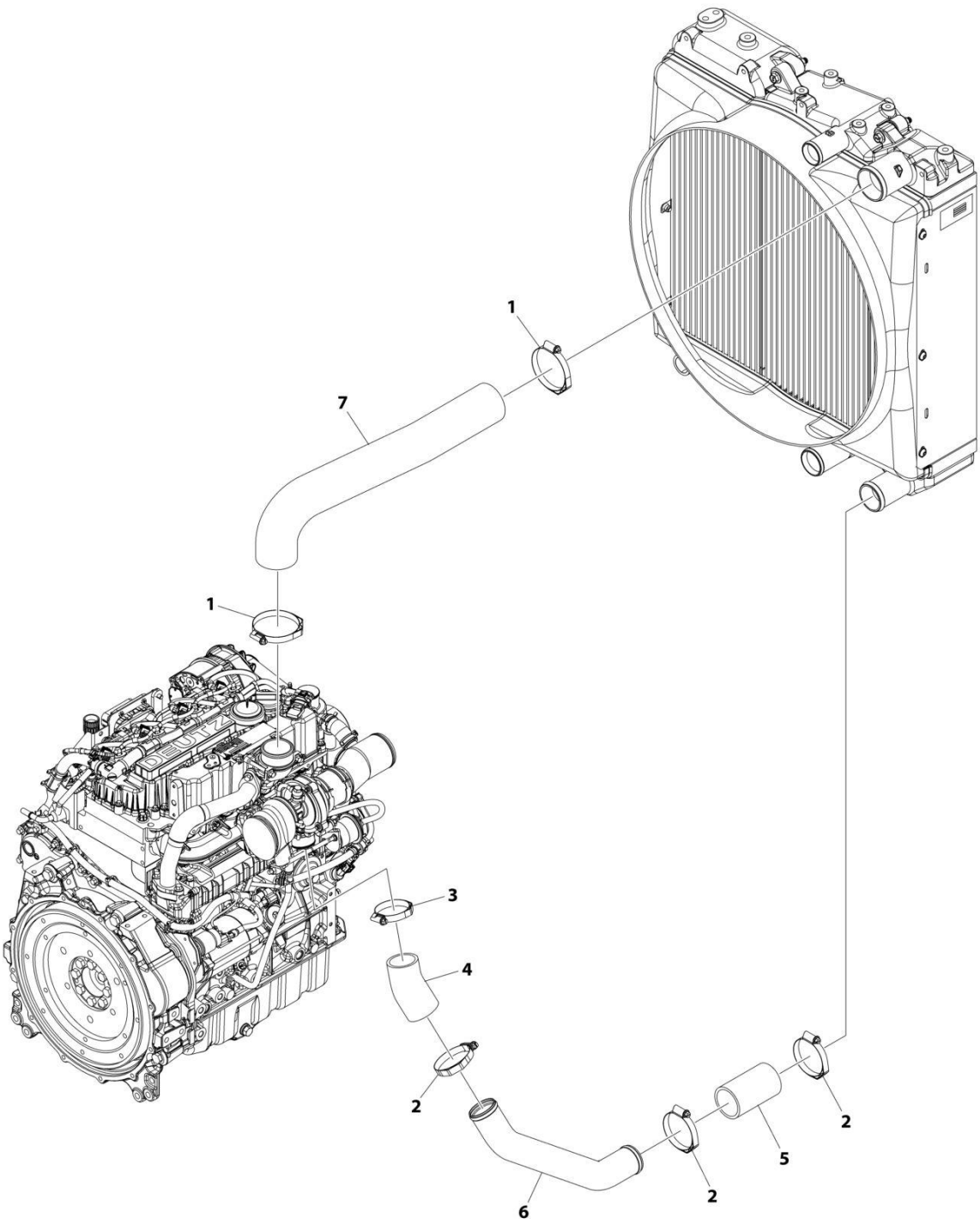
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001306413	Ref	COOLING LINES INSTALLATION	A
1	1320022	2	Clamp	
2	8405007	1	Clamp	
3	8405201	4	Clamp	
4	8410013	2	Clamp	
5	8584003	1	Cable, Tie	
6	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001272058	1	Hose	
8	1001272059	1	Hose	
9	1001272060	1	Hose	
10	1001273980	1	Hose	
11	1001273979	1	Hose	
12	1001289241	1	Clamp	
13	1001307695	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION



ART_1001270942

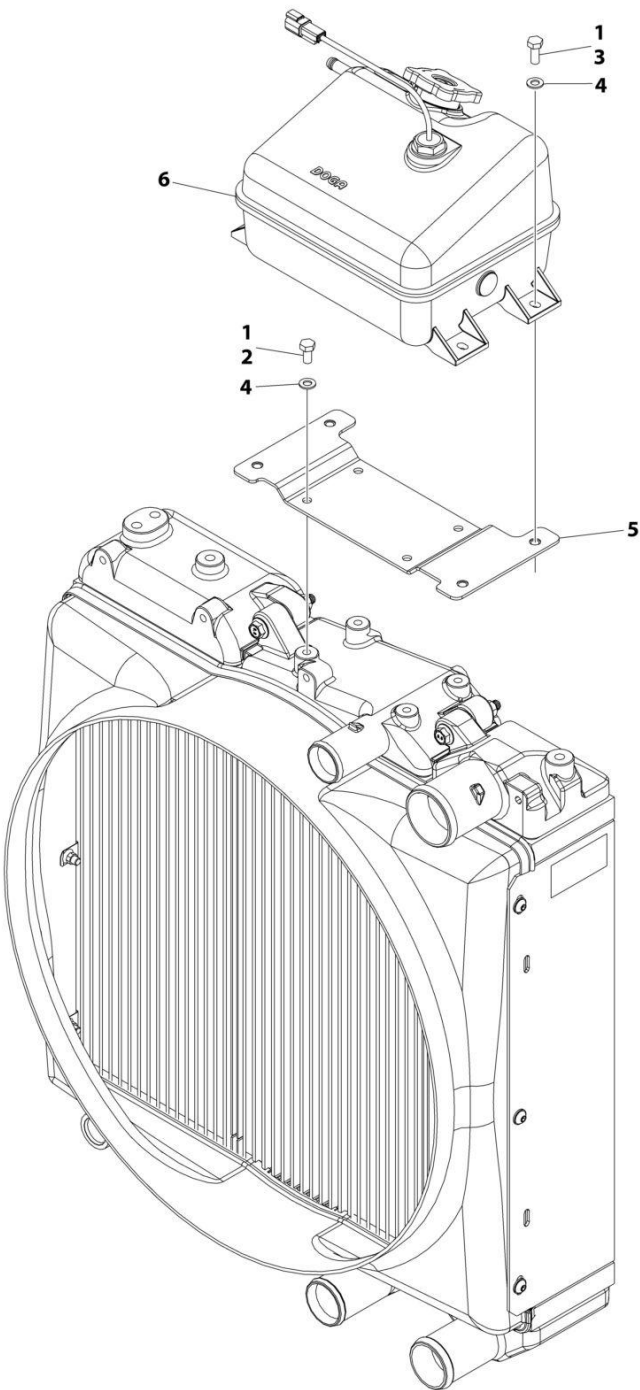
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270942	Ref	RADIATOR HOSES INSTALLATION	B
1	1001215022	2	Clamp	
2	1001215023	3	Clamp	
3	1001215024	1	Clamp	
4	1001271458	1	Coupling	
5	1001271459	1	Coupling	
6	1001272062	1	Tube	
7	1001273764	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001299463

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

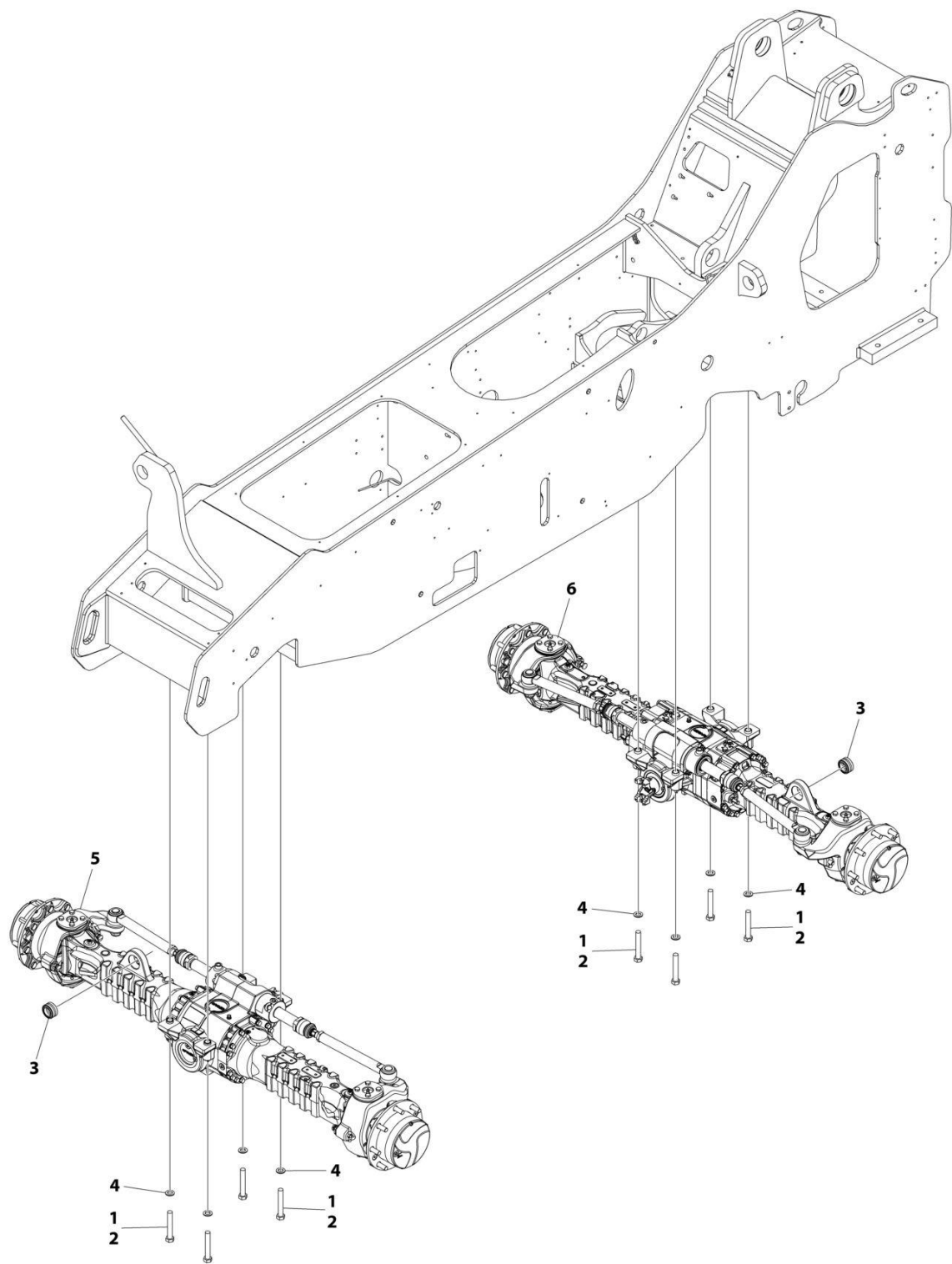
FIGURE 4-22. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299463	Ref	SURGE TANK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	4811900	8	Washer M8	
5	1001272079	1	Bracket	
6	1001299125	1	Tank	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION



ART_1001268878_B

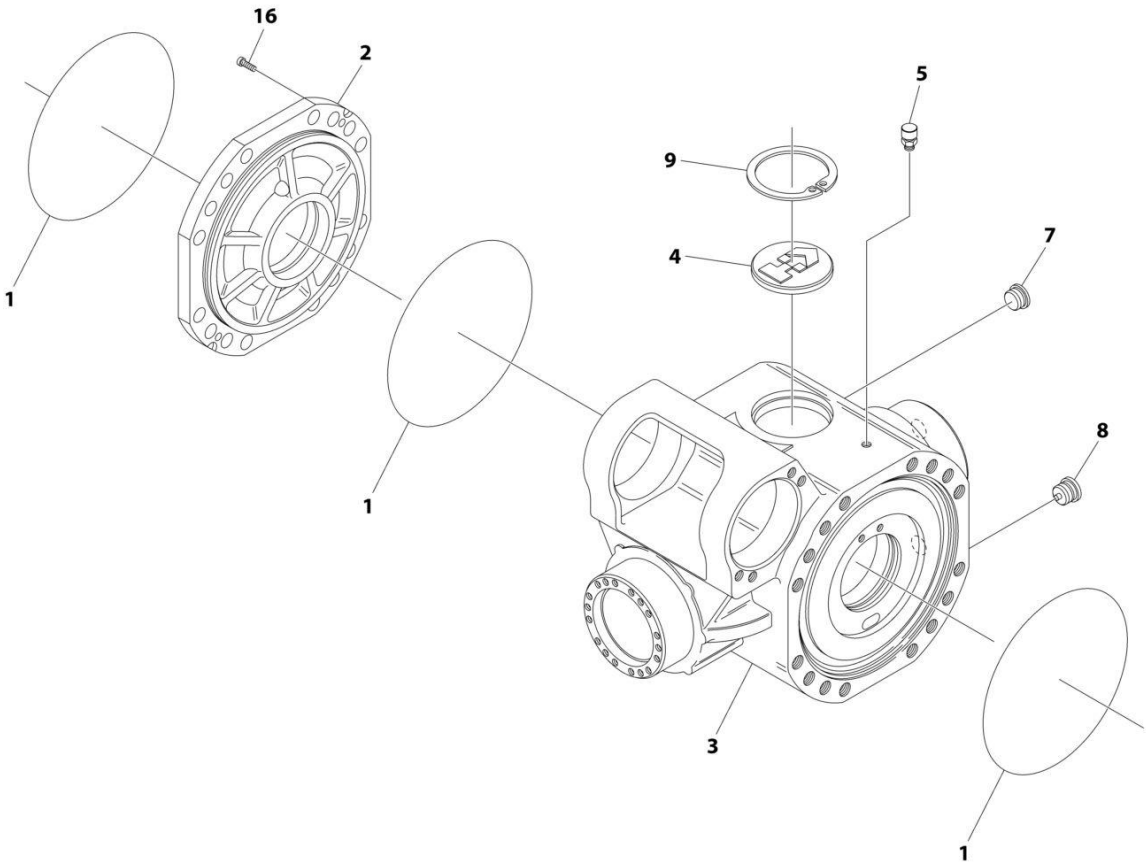
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. AXLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268878	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0712030	8	Bolt M20 x 130	
3	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
4	8310620	8	Washer M20	
5	1001289858	1	Axle Assembly - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001289859	1	Axle Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001289858_10F6

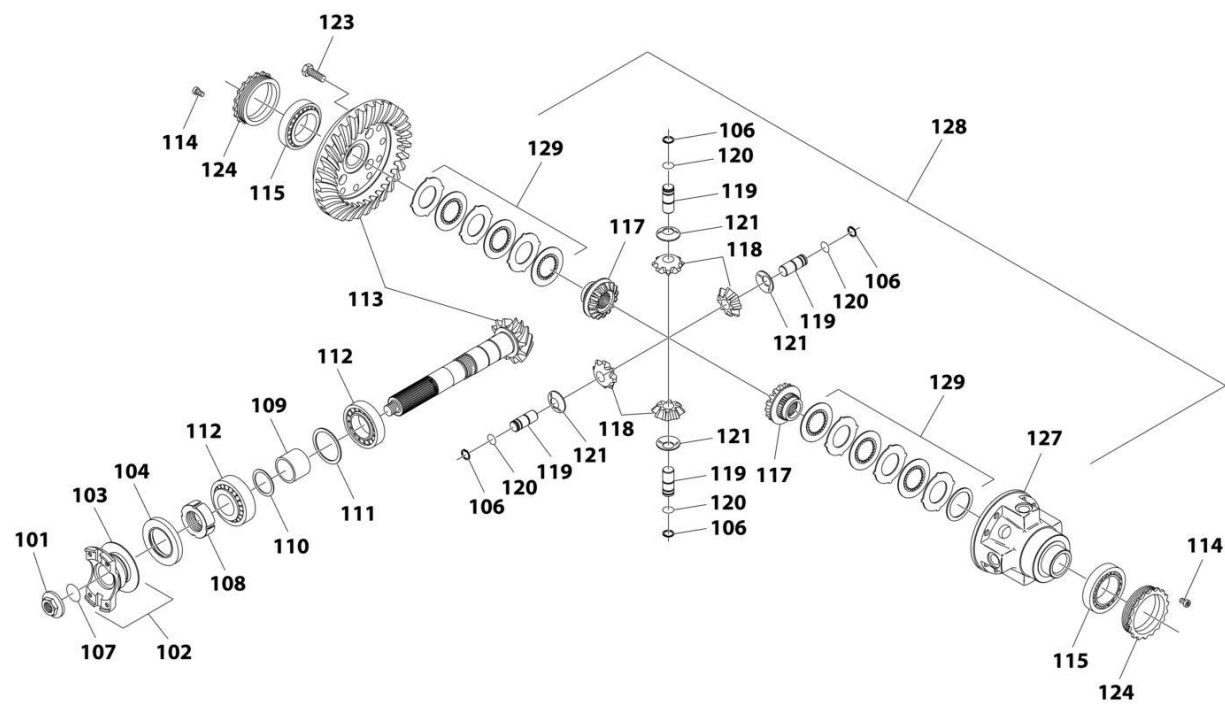
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289858	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	7028706	1	Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	
16	91474591	4	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001289858_2OF6

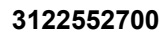
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289858	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	70026631	1	Nut	
102	7029427	1	Flange (Includes Item 103)	
103	91474531	1	Cover	
104	70024522	1	Seal	
106	91474550	4	Circlip	
107	91474529	1	O-Ring	
108	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
109	91474539	1	Spacer	
110	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
111	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
112	3968141	2	Bearing	
113	70032363	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70031477	2	Bearing	
117	91474549	2	Gear, Differential Side	
118	91474554	4	Pinion	
119	7029131	4	Pin	
120	91474551	4	Circlip	
121	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
123	70025562	12	Bolt	
124	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
127	8007751	1	Carrier	
128	70028940	1	Kit, Limited Slip Differential (Includes Items 106, 117-121, 127, 129)	
129	8007755	2	Kit, Differential Disc	

206

6042



ART_100128958_3OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

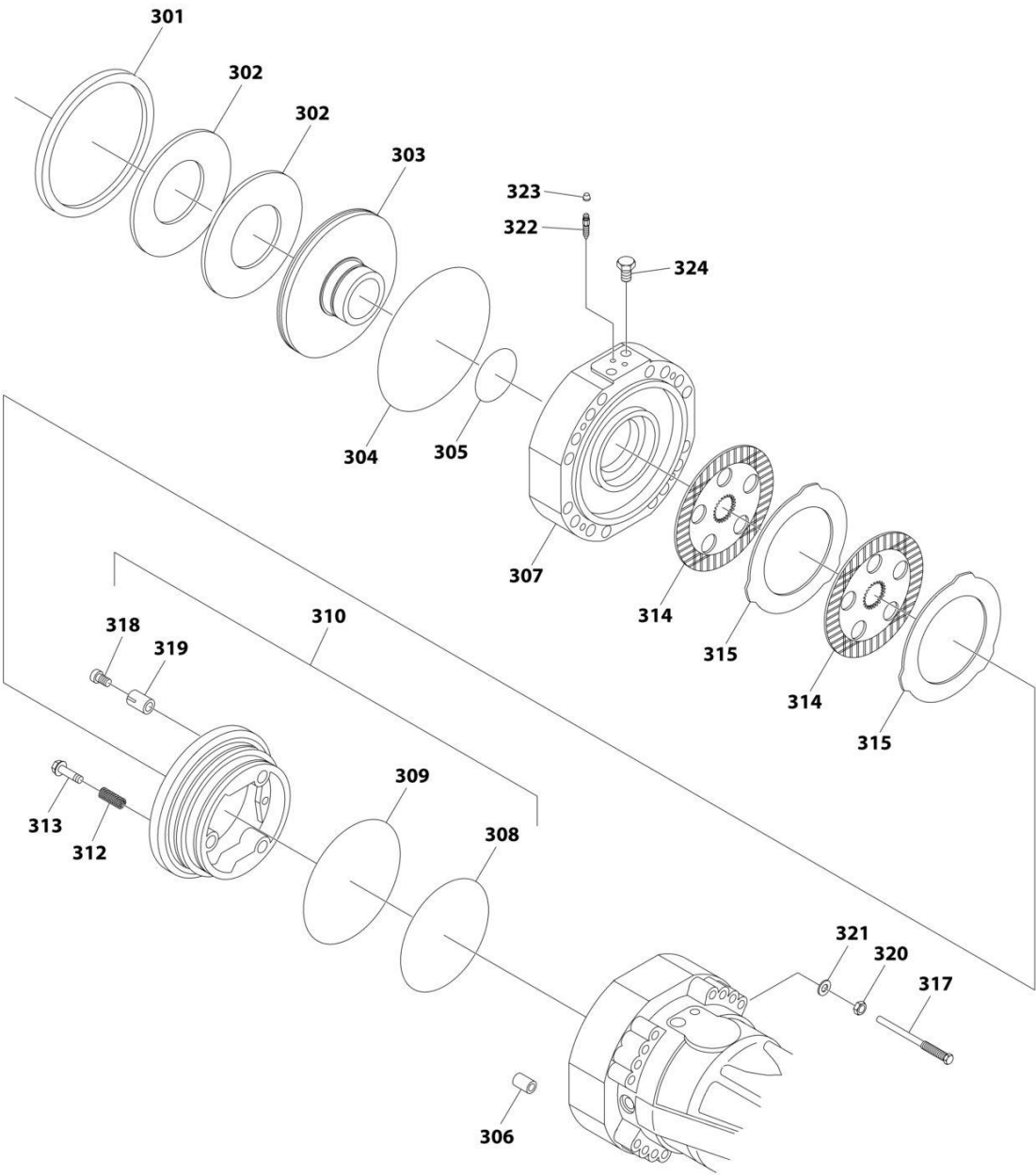
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289858	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	C
202	2400600	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
205	91514084	8	Washer	
206	70024207	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031185	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031186	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70029869	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	8007771	2	Seal	
215	70031480	2	Bushing, Thrust	
216	70025562	20	Bolt	
217	80204117	4	Plug	
218	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
219	70025567	2	Kit, Pivot Pin (Includes Item 260)	
220	70028536	1	Kit, Shim	
221	2401043	2	Seal	
223	70029272	2	Bushing	
224	2401258	2	Bushing	
225	8006605	2	Kit, Pivot Pin (Includes Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	NPN	4	Bolt (Use PN 7028733)	
230	7028706	2	Plug	
231	91514188	4	Plug	
232	70031009	8	Stud	
233	7029430	2	Seal	
234	70030251	4	Bearing	
235	70031187	2	Hub, Wheel	
236	91474579	2	Circlip	
237	91474580	2	Gear, Ring	
238	3983720	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	91474585	6	Circlip	
241	70028473	6	Gear, Planet	
242	70028474	6	Bearing	
243	70024888	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
246	70031188	4	Bolt	
248	70027315	16	Stud	
249	91474507	2	O-Ring	
251	70031189	16	Stud, Wheel	
252	70029285	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (Includes Items 240, 243 & 272)	
253	91474507	2	O-Ring	
254	70031190	1	Case, Axle - Without Lug	
260	7028115	2	Fitting, Grease	
262	70031564	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
263	70031485	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
264	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Adjust Bolt (Includes Items 226 & 227)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
266	7029432	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 236-238)	
270	70030993	2	Kit, Joint Cross	
271	70030994	1	Kit, Joint Center Section	
272	70027114	6	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 241 & 242)	
274	70028392	2	Cover	
276	70031191	1	Case, Axle - With Lug	
278	70031192	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES



ART_1001289858_4OF6

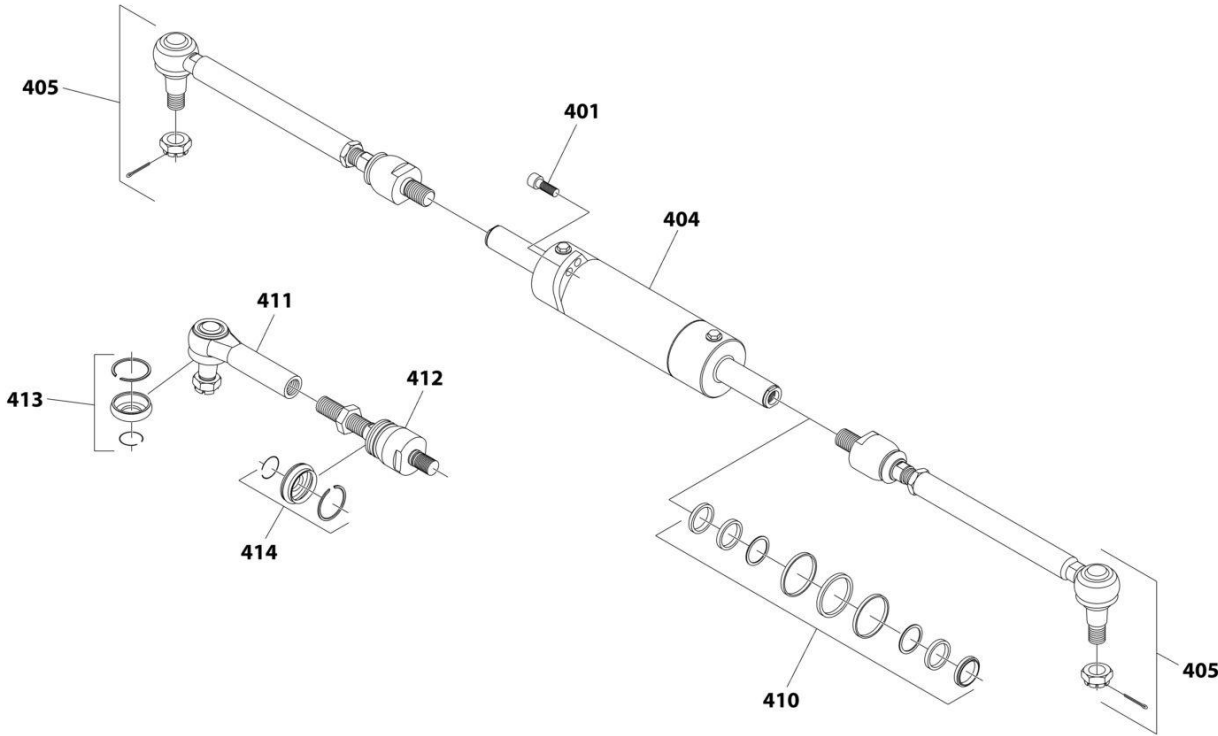
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289858	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - BRAKES	C
301	7028734	1	Spacer	
302	91474559	4	Spring	
303	70031193	2	Piston	
304	91474561	2	O-Ring	
305	70026262	2	Seal	
306	70021613	2	Bolt	
307	70031194	2	Cover	
308	70025822	2	O-Ring	
309	70025821	2	O-Ring	
310	70031195	2	Kit, Piston (Includes Items 308, 309, 318 & 319)	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	91474568	8	Disc	
315	70025823	10	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
317	70024213	4	Bolt	
318	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
319	70027317	6	Spring	
320	80204060	4	Nut	
321	80204108	4	Washer	
322	10725627	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
323	80204117	4	Plug	
324	91514154	4	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001289858_50F6

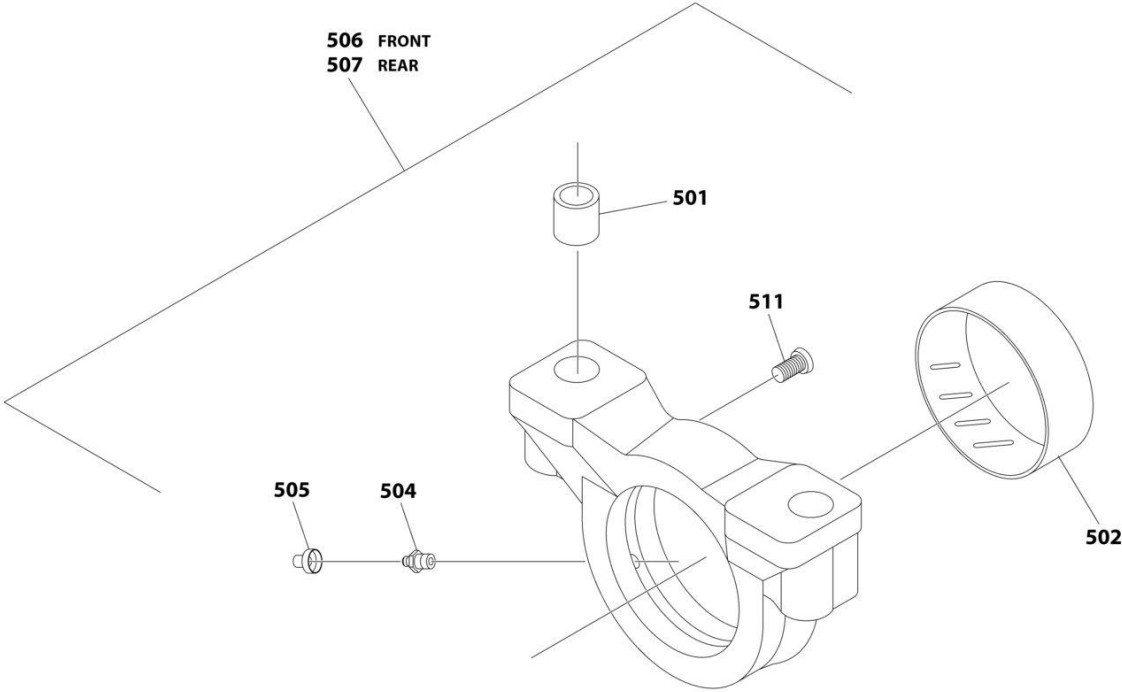
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289858	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	C
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	70032364	1	Cylinder	
405	70026810	2	Tie-Rod	
410	70031001	1	Kit, Seal - Cylinder	
411	70031200	1	Joint, 90 Degree	
412	70028476	1	Joint, Axial	
413	70028477	1	Kit, Rubber Boot & Locking Ring	
414	70028468	1	Kit, Rubber Boot & Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - TRUNION



ART_1001289858_60F6

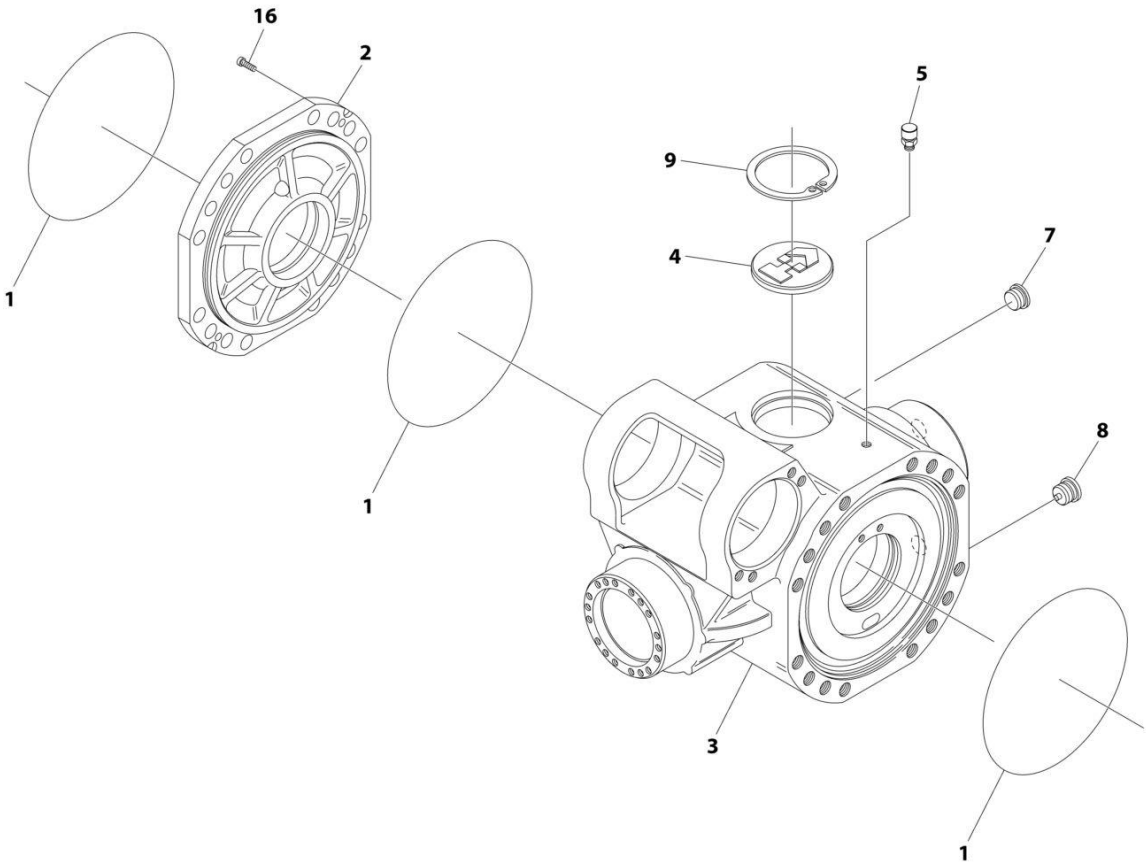
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289858	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY - TRUNION	C
501	91474516	4	Bushing	
502	70029445	2	Bushing	
504	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	2	Plug	
506	7028084	1	Kit, Support - Front (Includes Items 501, 502, 504 & 505)	
507	7028084	1	Kit, Support - Rear (Includes Items 501, 502, 504 & 505)	
511	70028535	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001289859_10F5

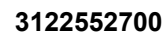
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289859	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	7028706	1	Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	
16	91474591	4	Bolt	

218

6042



ART_1001289859_2OF5

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289859	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
103	70032365	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
104	70031477	2	Bearing	
105	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
110	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
111	7029131	4	Pin	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
114	70025570	4	Pinion	
115	91474595	1	Carrier	
116	3968141	2	Bearing	
117	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
120	70024522	1	Seal	
121	91474531	1	Cover	
122	7029427	1	Flange (Includes Item 121)	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70021140	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 109-115 & 124)	

220

6042



ART 1001289859 3OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION

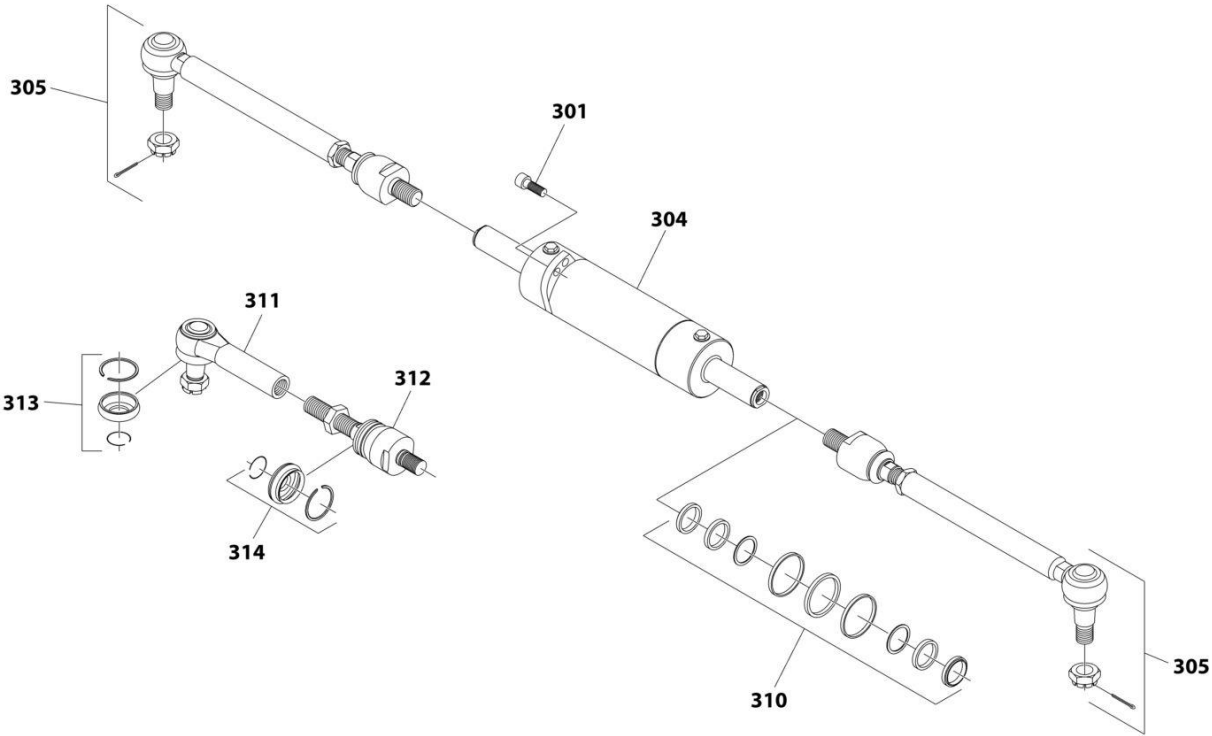
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289859	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - HUB REDUCTION	C
201	70031197	1	Case, Axle Case (Without Lug)	
202	2400600	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	7029428	28	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	70031185	2	Bearing	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	70031186	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70029869	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	8007771	2	Seal	
215	70031480	2	Bushing, Thrust	
216	70025562	20	Bolt	
217	80204117	4	Plug	
218	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
219	70025567	2	Kit, Pivot Pin (Includes Item 260)	
220	70028536	1	Kit, Shim	
221	2401043	4	Seal	
223	70029272	2	Bushing	
224	2401258	2	Bushing	
225	8006605	2	Kit, Pivot Pin (Includes Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	NPN	4	Bolt (Use PN 7028733)	
230	7028706	2	Plug	
231	91514188	4	Plug	
233	7029430	2	Seal	
234	70030251	4	Bearing	
235	70031187	2	Hub, Wheel	
236	91474579	2	Circlip	
237	91474580	2	Gear, Ring	
238	3983720	2	Support, Ring Gear	
240	91474585	6	Circlip	
241	70028473	6	Gear, Planet	
242	70028474	6	Bearing	
243	70024888	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
246	70031188	4	Bolt	
248	70027315	16	Stud	
249	91474507	2	O-Ring	
251	70031189	16	Stud, Wheel	
252	70029285	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (Includes Items 240, 243 & 272)	
260	7028115	2	Fitting, Grease	
262	70031564	1	Case, Steering (LH) (Includes Item 215)	
263	70031485	1	Case, Steering (RH) (Includes Item 215)	
264	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Adjust Bolt (Includes Items 226 & 227)	
266	7029432	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 236-238)	
269	70020282	2	Plug	
270	70030993	2	Kit, Joint Cross	
271	70030994	1	Kit, Joint Center Section	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
272	70027114	6	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 241 & 242)	
273	70031198	2	Plug	
274	70028392	2	Cover	
276	70031199	1	Case, Axle (With Lug)	
278	70031192	16	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001289859_40F5

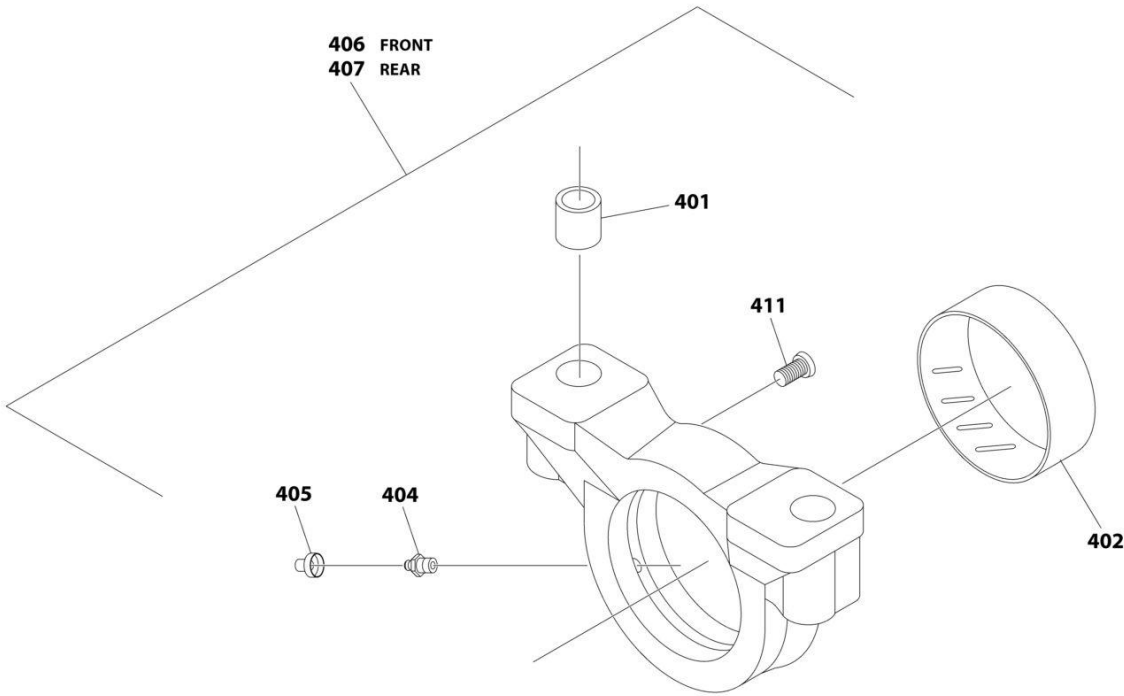
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289859	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - STEERING	C
301	91474522	4	Bolt	
304	70032364	1	Cylinder	
305	70026810	2	Tie-Rod	
310	70031001	1	Kit, Seal - Cylinder	
311	70031200	1	Joint, 90 Degree	
312	70028476	1	Joint, Axial	
313	70028477	1	Kit, Rubber Boot & Locking Ring	
314	70028468	1	Kit, Rubber Boot & Locking Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - TRUNION



ART_1001289859_50F5

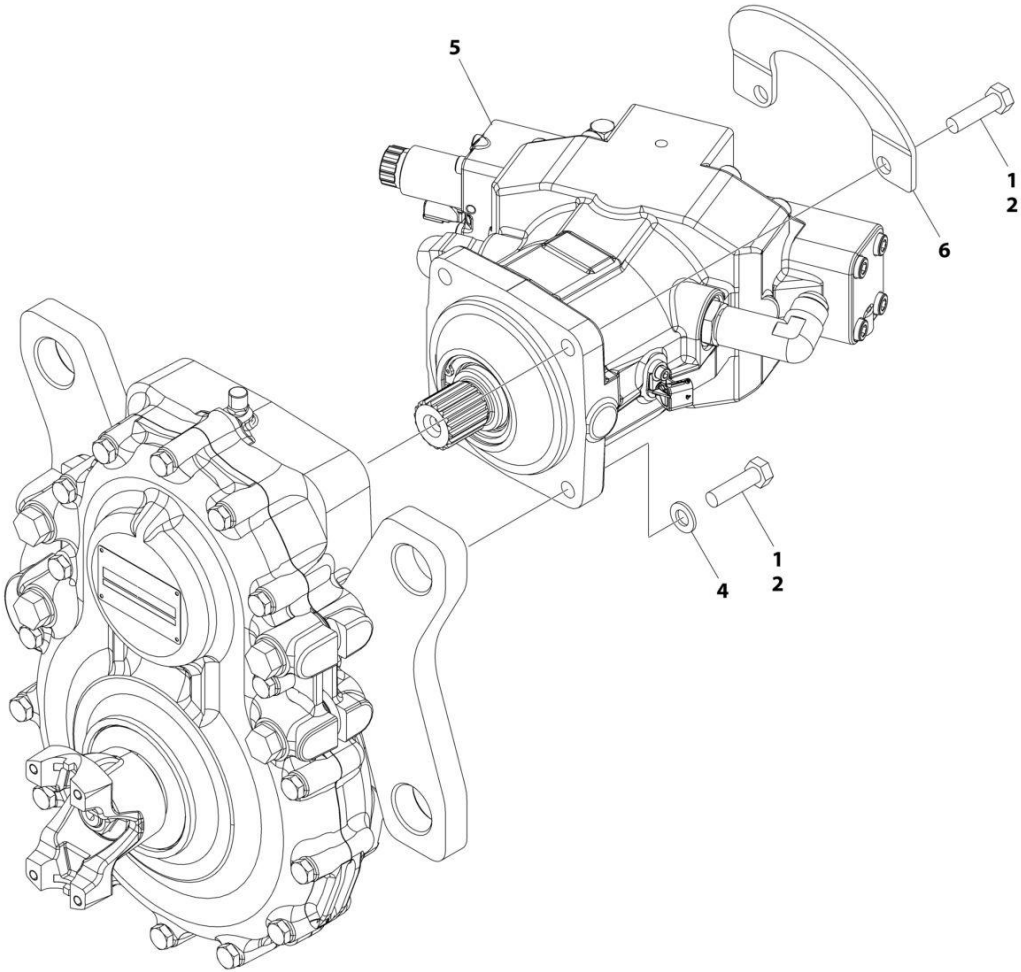
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289859	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY - TRUNION	C
401	91474516	4	Bushing	
402	70029445	2	Bushing	
404	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
405	80204117	2	Plug	
406	7028084	1	Kit, Support (Front) (Includes Items 401, 402, 404, 405, 406 & 411)	
407	7028084	1	Kit, Support (Rear) (Includes Items 401, 402, 404, 405, 406 & 411)	
411	70028535	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001286271

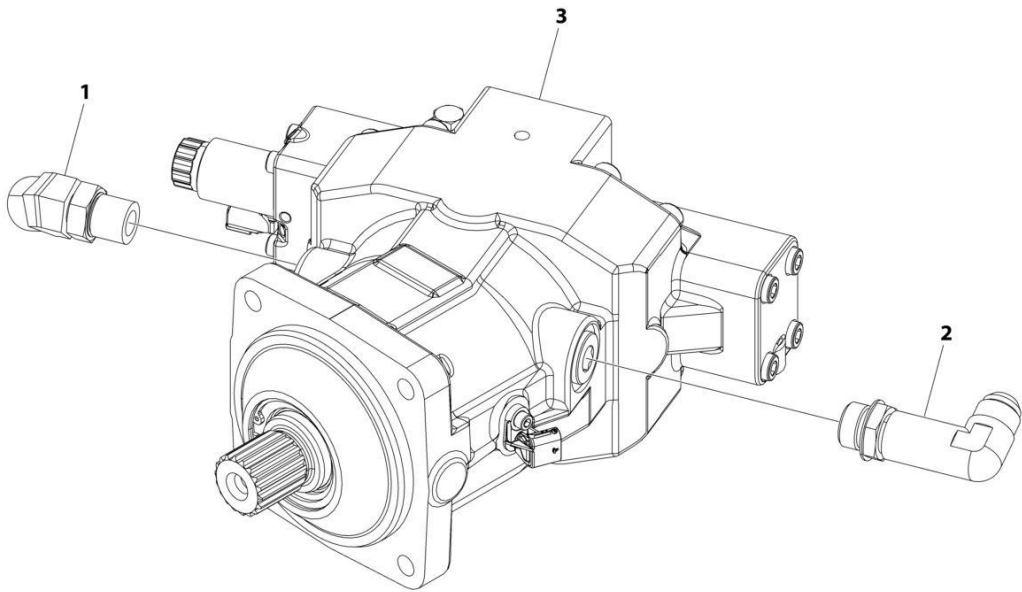
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286271	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711217	4	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	3020037	AR	Lubricant (Not Shown)	
4	4812100	2	Washer M12	
5	1001286270	1	Drive Motor and Fittings Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001291640	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001286270

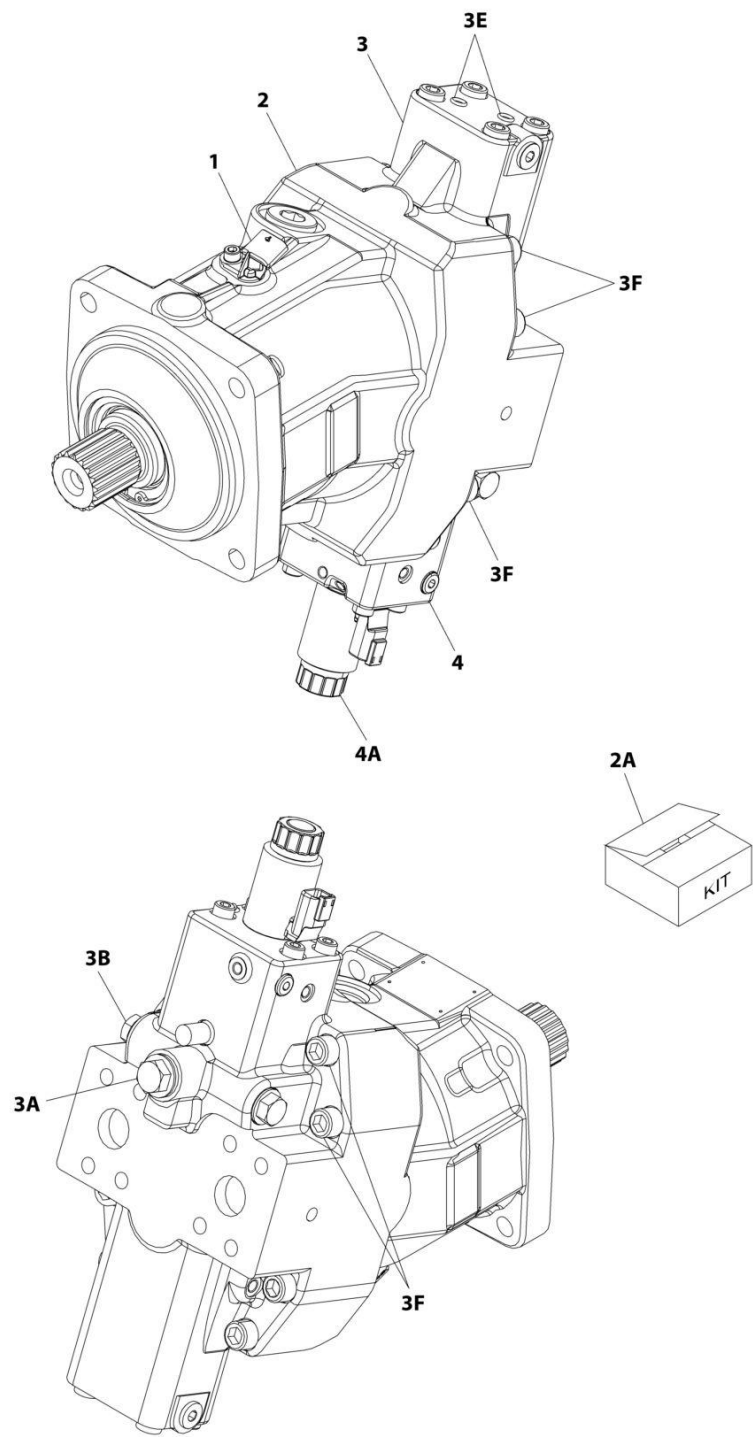
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286270	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220637	1	Fitting, 45	
2	8770157	1	Fitting, 90	
3	1001286267	1	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001286267

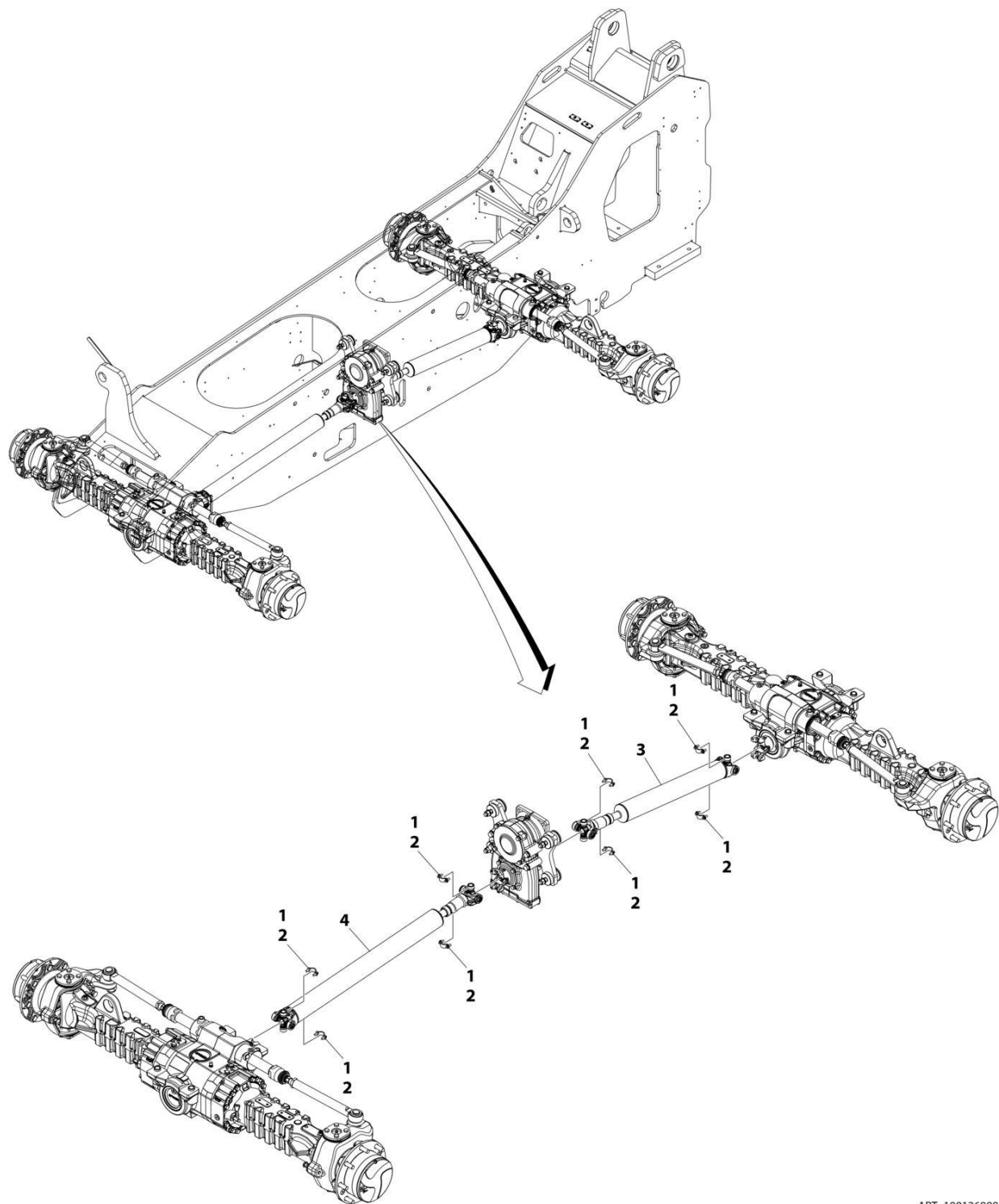
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286267	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001287276	1	Sensor, Speed	
2	See Note	NSS	Housing Assembly (Note Use PN 1001286267)	
2A	70031925	1	Seal Kit - Housing	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover Plate Assembly (Note Use PN 1001286267)	
3A	70031926	1	Valve, Feed Pressure	
3B	70031927	1	Valve, Flushing	
3C	7028817	1	Capscrew (Internal - Not Shown)	
3D	70003340	1	Plug, Break-Off (Not Shown)	
3E	70031928	6	O-Ring (Under Cover Plates)	
3F	7028835	6	Capscrew	
4	70031929	1	Control Assembly	
4A	70003170	1	Solenoid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160141867)



ART_1001268882

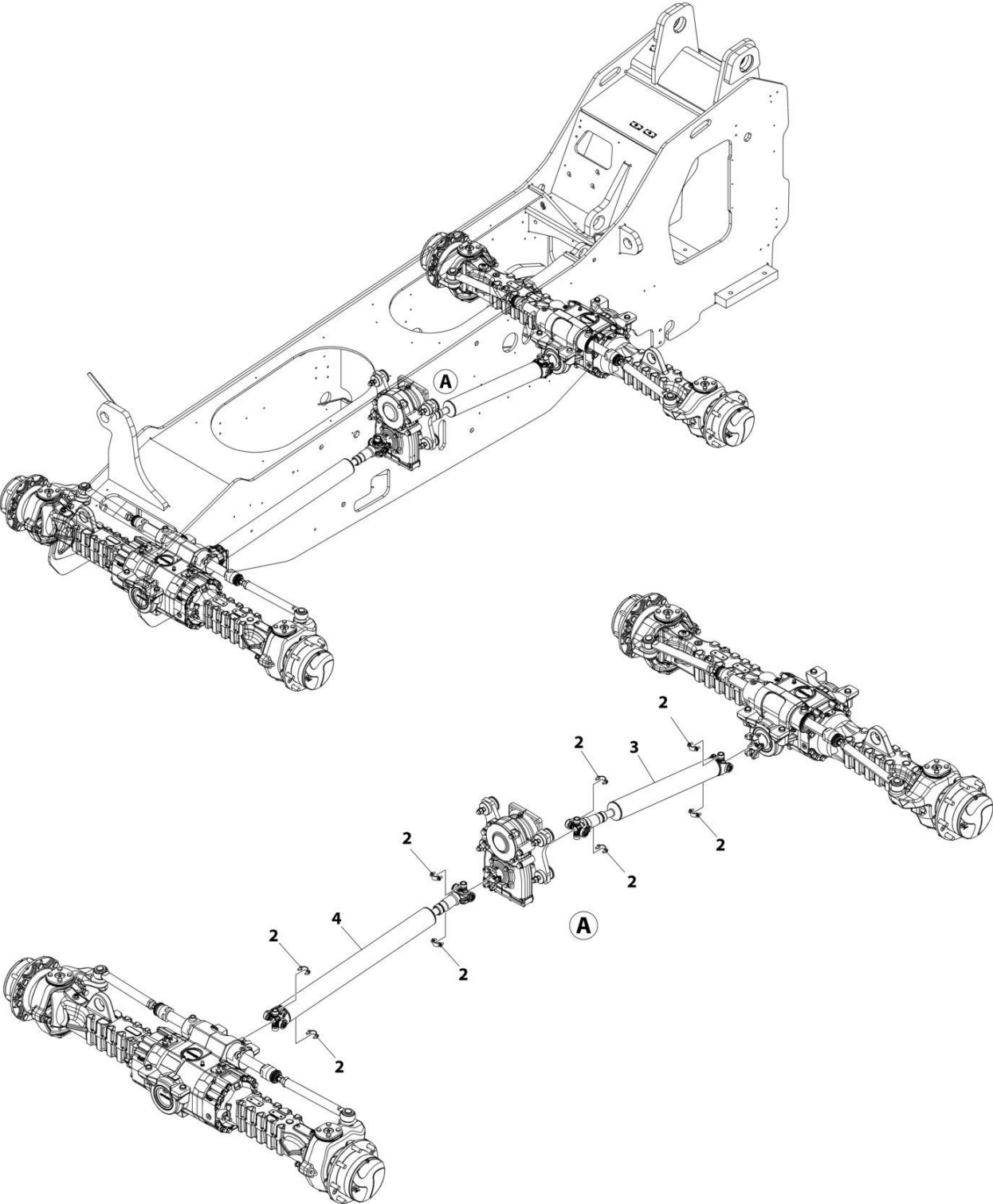
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160141867)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268882	Ref	DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
3	1017488500	1	Driveshaft Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1017488600	1	Driveshaft Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION (SN 0160141868 to Present, SN 0160141853 through 0160141860, SN 0160141862 through 0160141864)



ART_1001268882_B

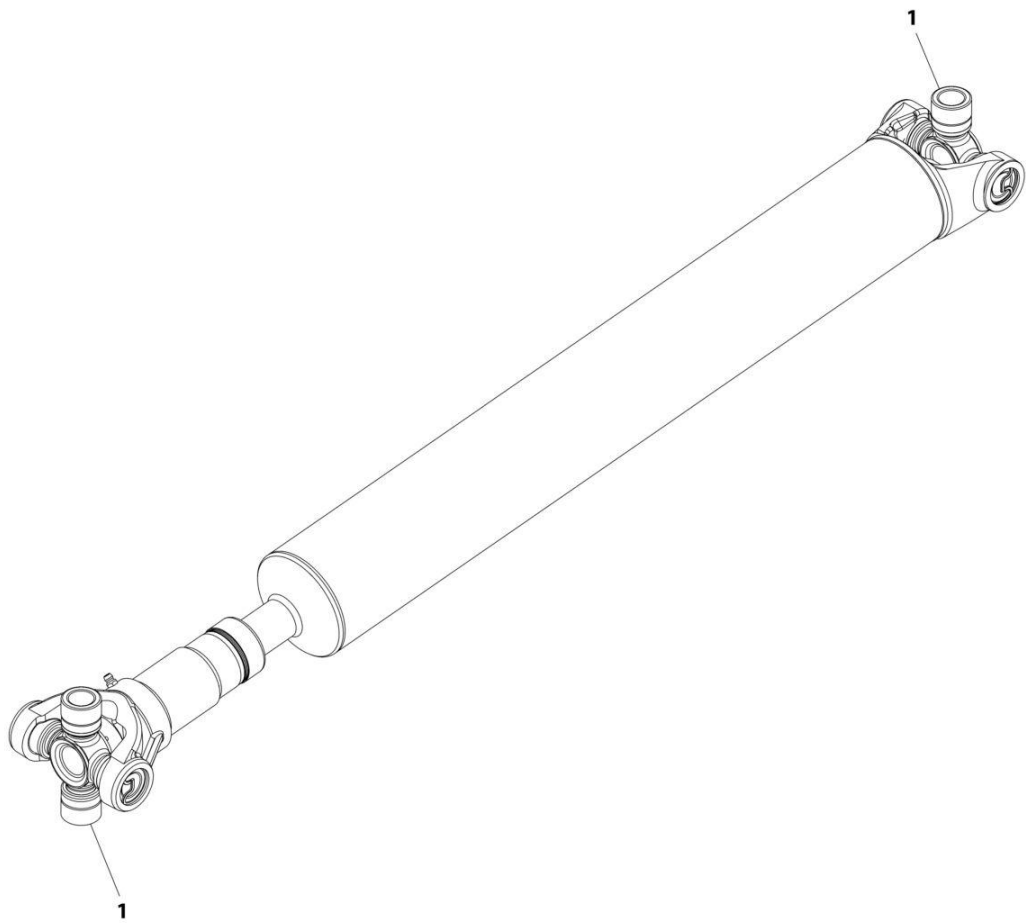
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION (SN 0160141868 to Present, SN 0160141853 through 0160141860, SN 0160141862 through 0160141864)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268882	Ref	DRIVESHAFT INSTALLATION	B
2	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
3	1017488500	1	Driveshaft Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1017488600	1	Driveshaft Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_1017488500

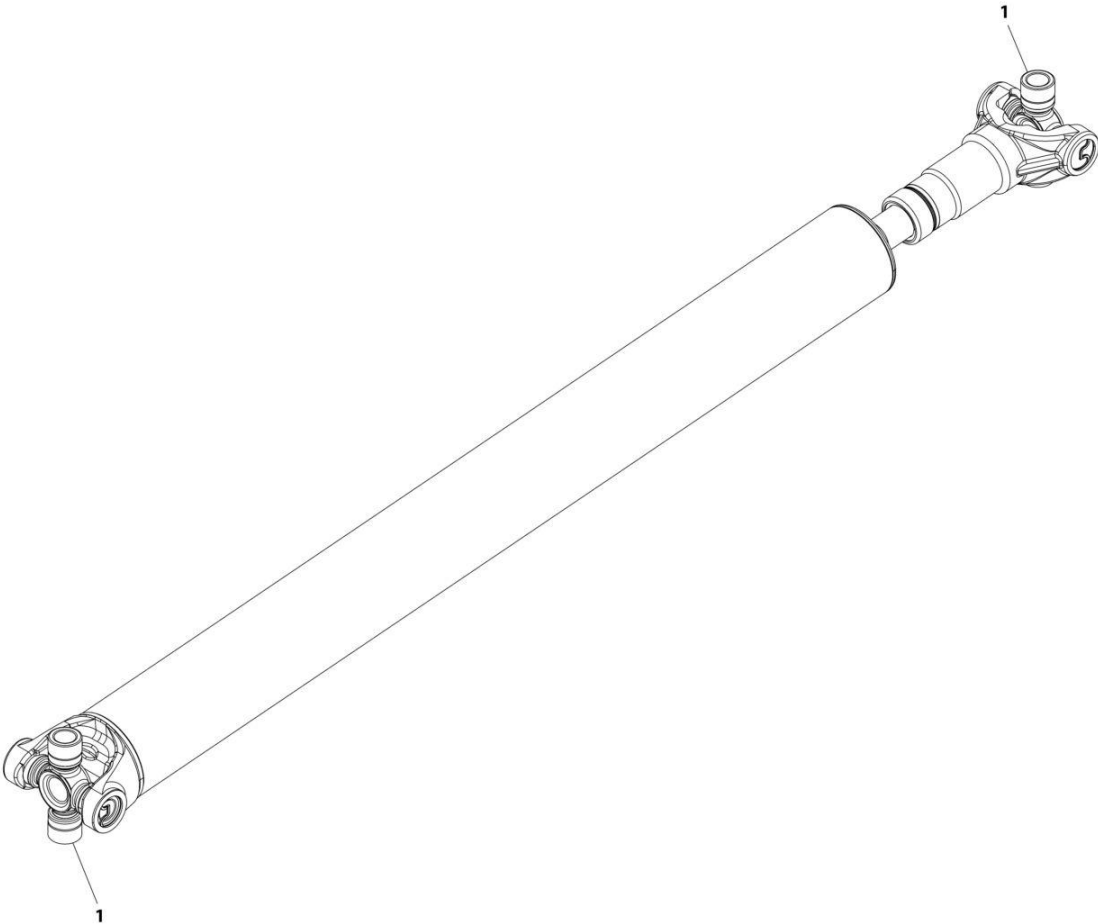
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1017488500	Ref	DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY	E
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available	
	7029271	2	Cross and Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_1017488600

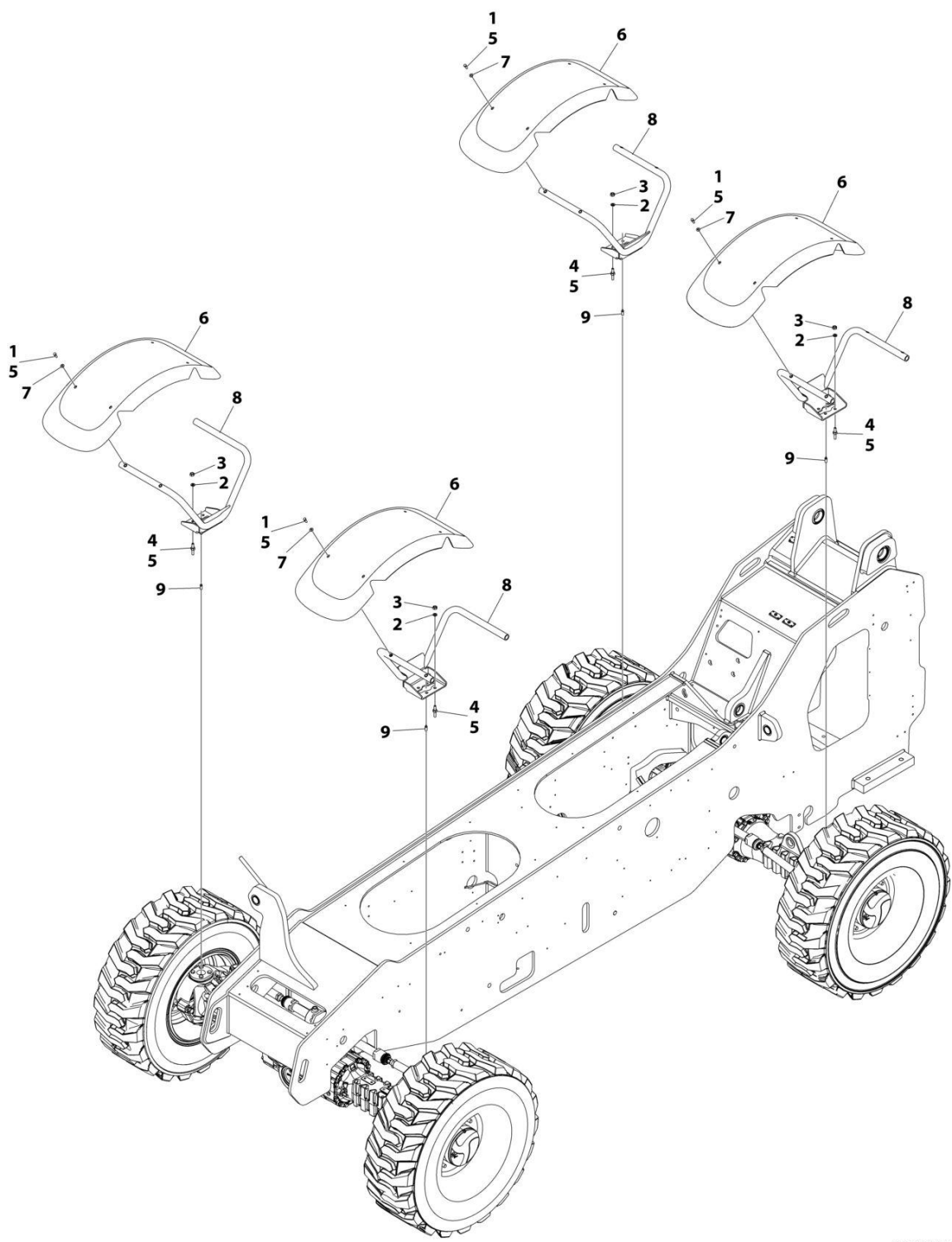
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1017488600	Ref	DRIVESHAFT ASSEMBLY	E
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available	
	7029271	2	Cross and Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001268973

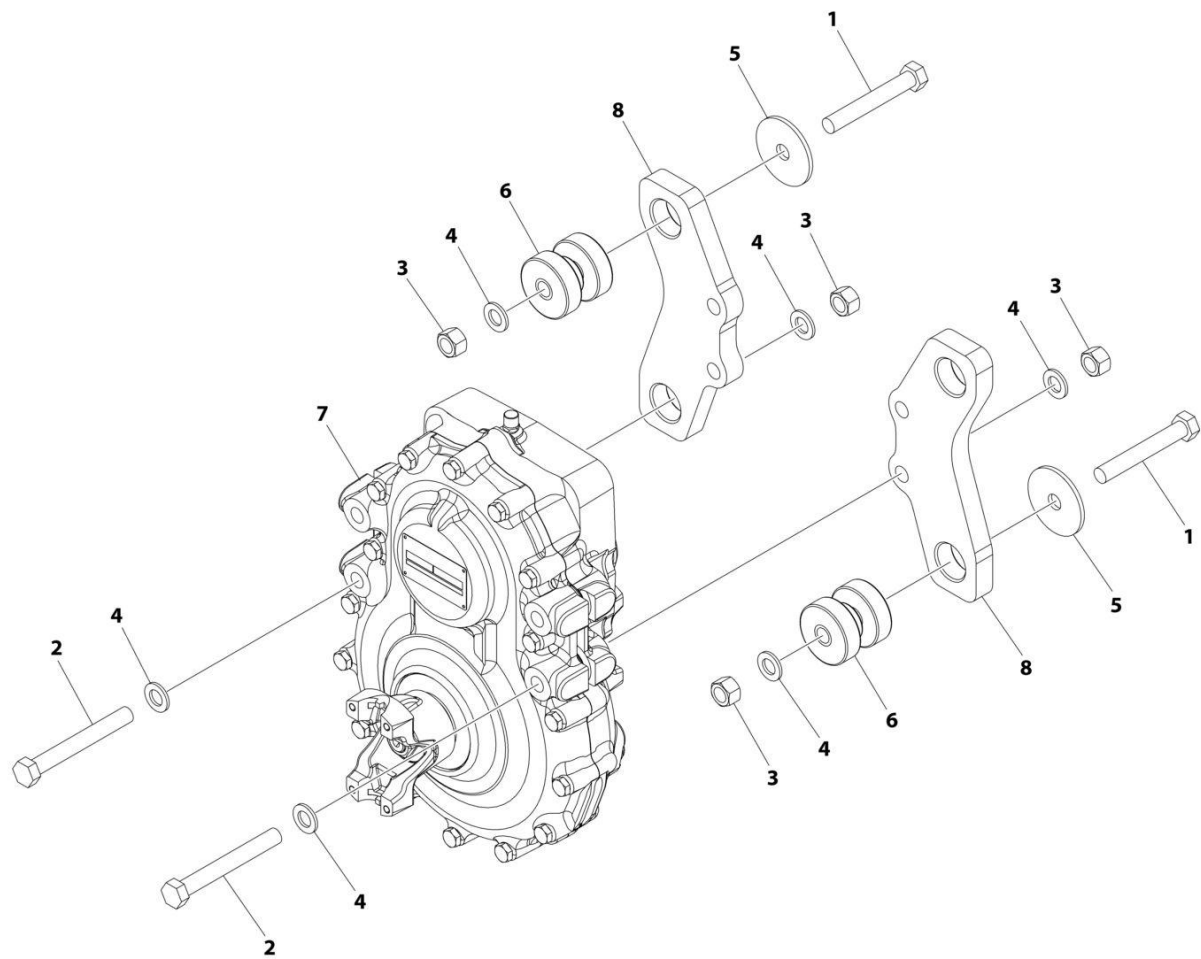
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268973	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION	C
1	0760812	16	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	83191010	16	Washer M12	
3	91513266	16	Nut M12	
4	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001168264	4	Fender	
7	1001202786	16	Washer	
8	1001296517	4	Bracket, Fender Mount	
9	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. GEARBOX INSTALLATION



ART_1001286272

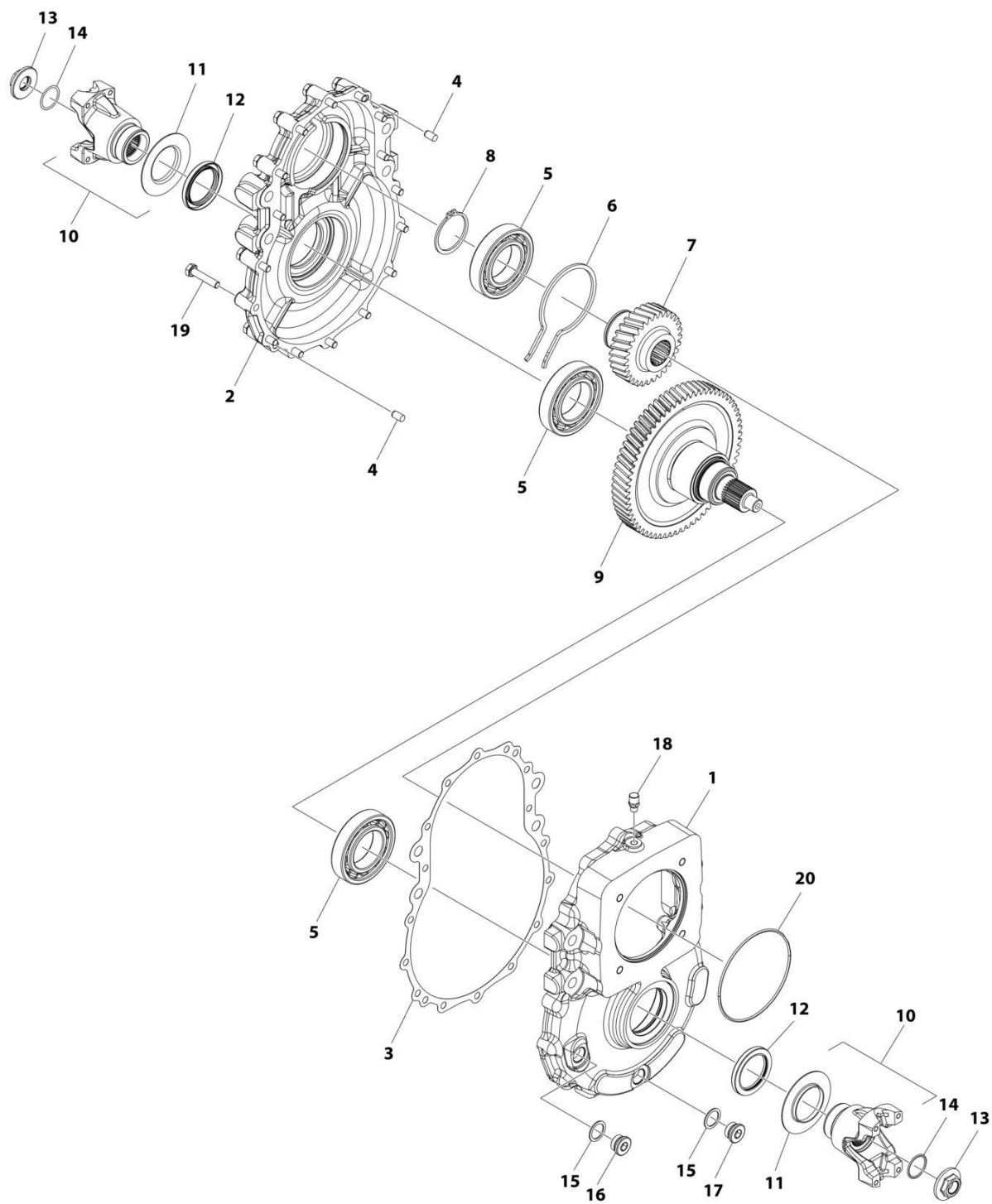
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286272	Ref	GEARBOX INSTALLATION	B
1	0711628	4	Bolt M16 x 110	
2	0711630	4	Bolt M16 x 130	
3	3331615	8	Nut M16	
4	4812300	12	Washer M16	
5	7300435	4	Washer	
6	1001188757	4	Mount, Isolator Engine	
7	1001288203	1	Gearbox Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001288416	2	Plate	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY



ART_1001288203

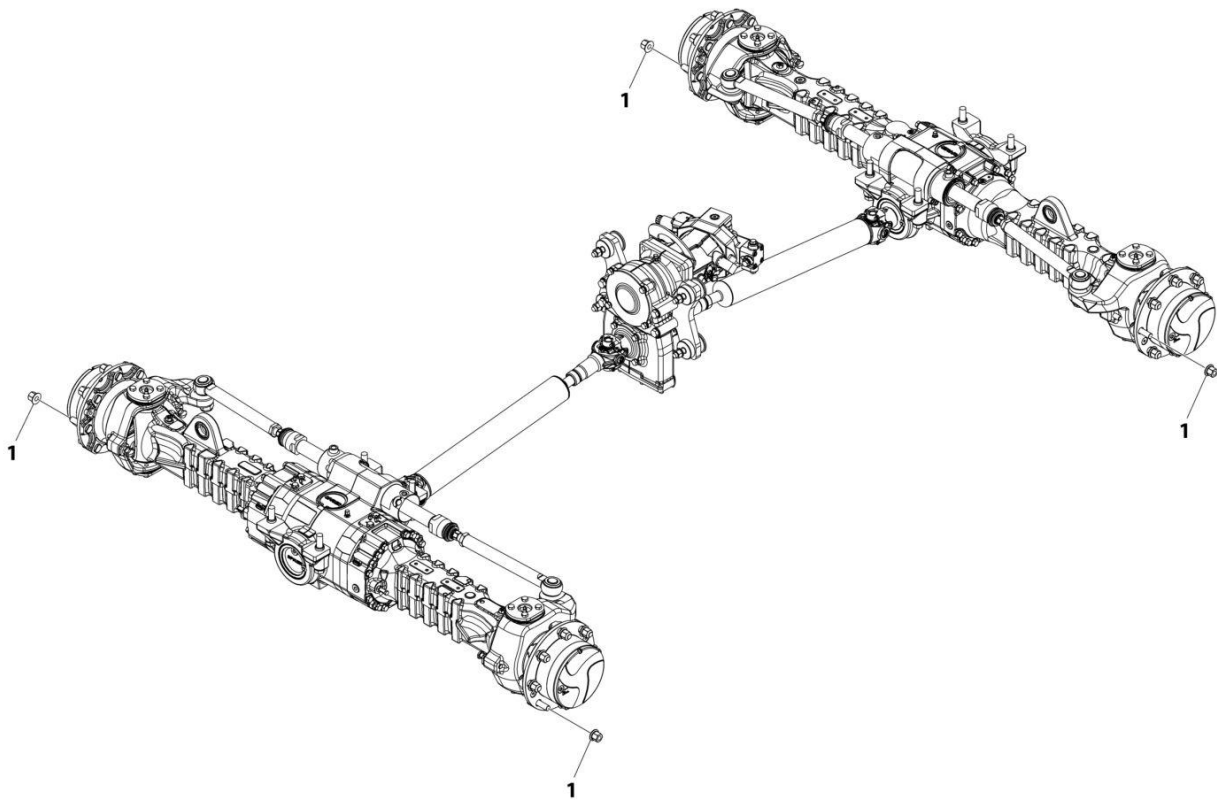
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. GEARBOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288203	Ref	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	F
1	NSS	1	Housing (Use 1001288203 for Replacement)	
2	NSS	1	Housing (Use 1001288203 for Replacement)	
3	70031495	1	Gasket	
4	70031496	2	Pin	
5	70031497	3	Bearing, Ball	
6	70031498	1	Circlip	
7	70031499	1	Gear	
8	70031500	1	Circlip	
9	70031501	1	Gear/Shaft, Output Assembly	
10	7029427	2	Flange, Output Assembly	
11	91474531	2	Cover	
12	70031502	2	Seal	
13	70026631	2	Nut	
14	91474529	2	O-Ring	
15	70031503	2	Washer	
16	10867915	1	Plug	
17	70031504	1	Plug	
18	70031505	1	Plug	
19	70031506	16	Screw	
20	70024874	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. LUGNUT INSTALLATION



ART_1001268880

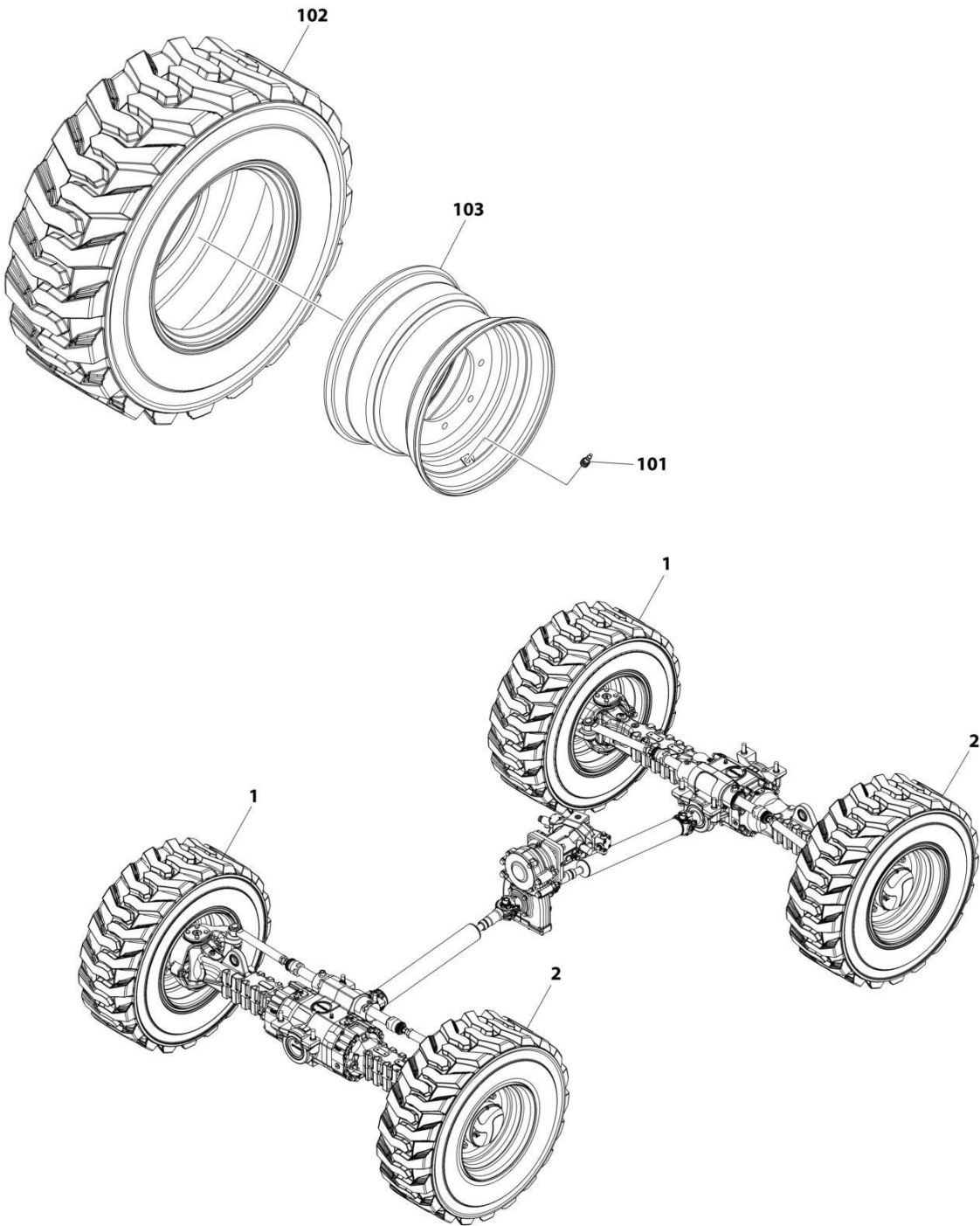
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. LUGNUT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268880	Ref	LUGNUT INSTALLATION	B
	1001080229	32	Lugnut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC



ART_1001268833

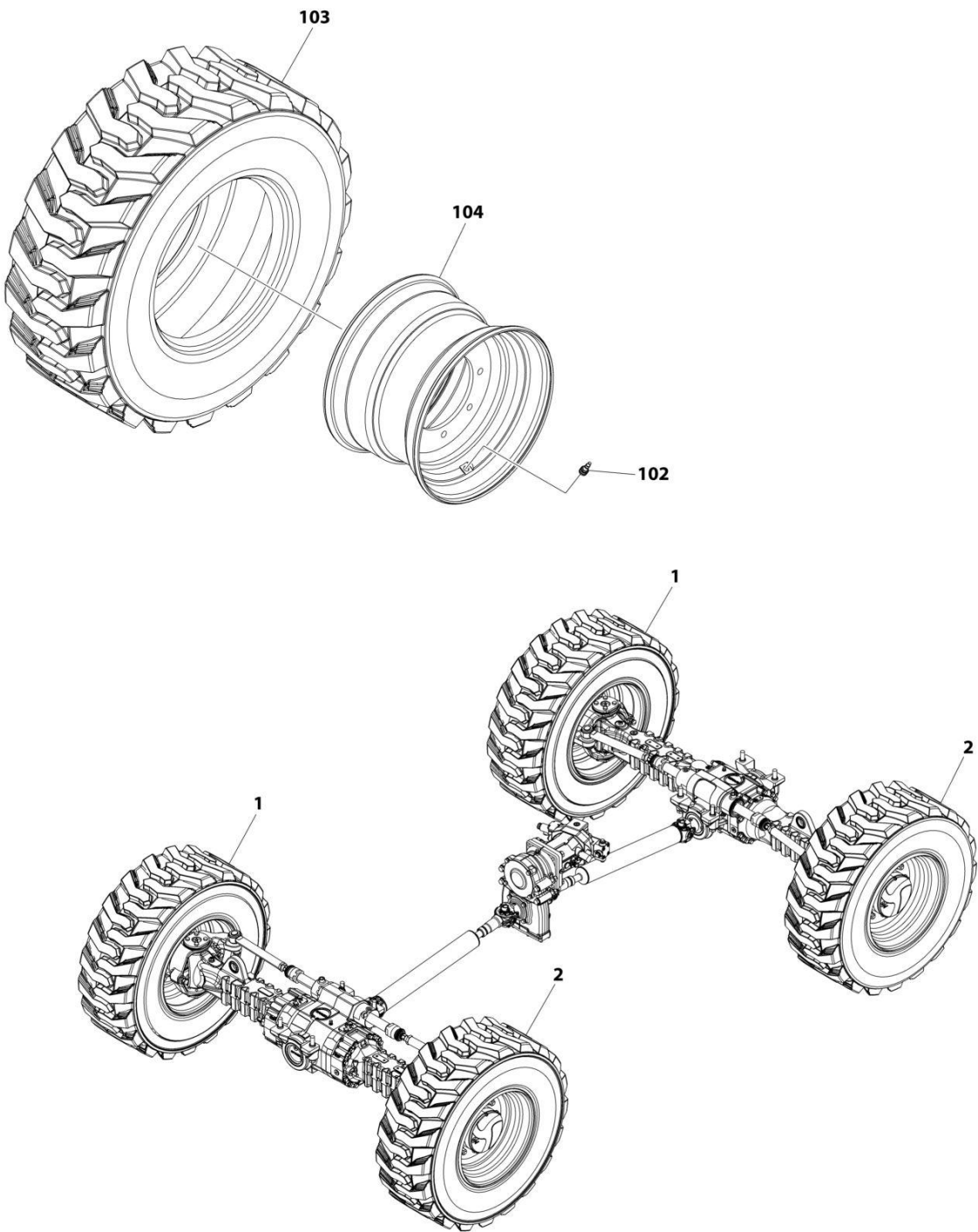
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268833	Ref	TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC	A
	1001268538	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	C
2	1001268539	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	C
101	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001268534	4	Tire - 15-19.5 (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001268834

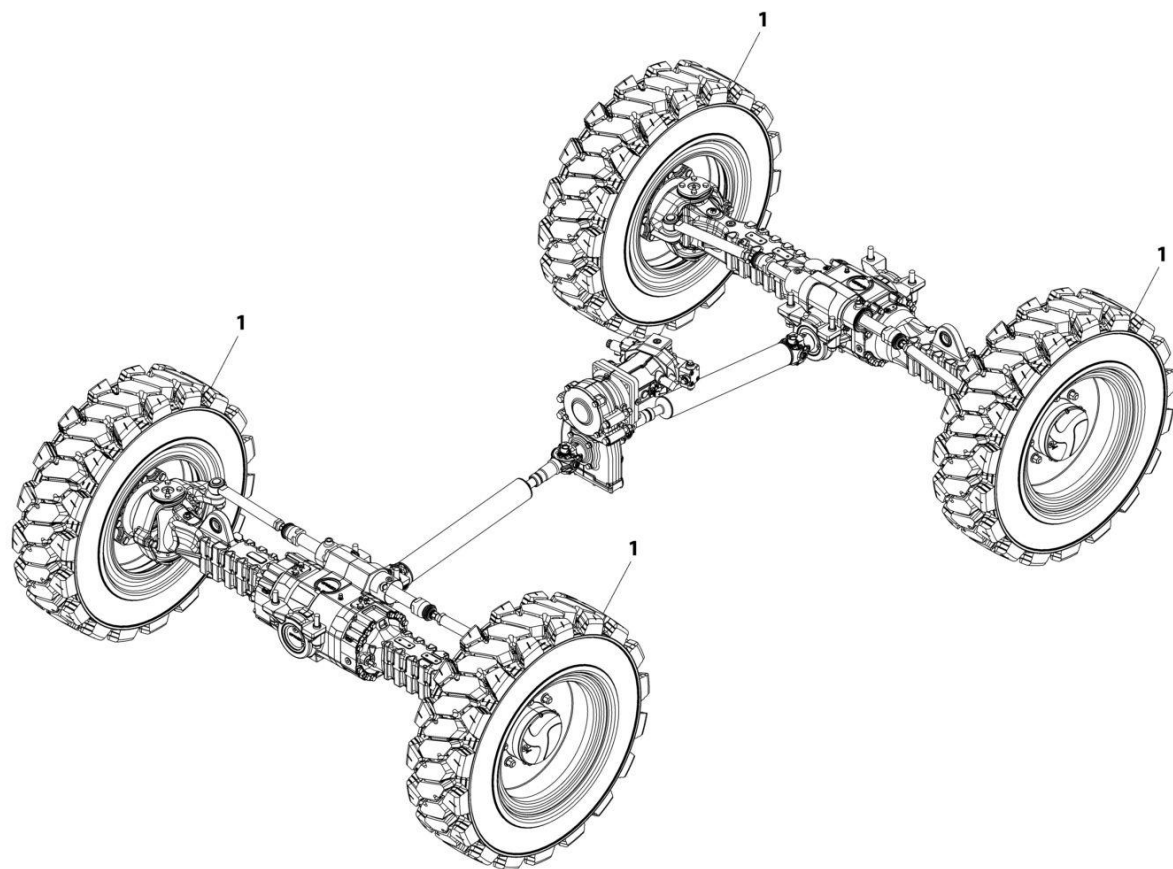
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268834	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001268540	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
2	1001268541	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268534	4	Tire - 15-19.5 (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID



ART_1001268938

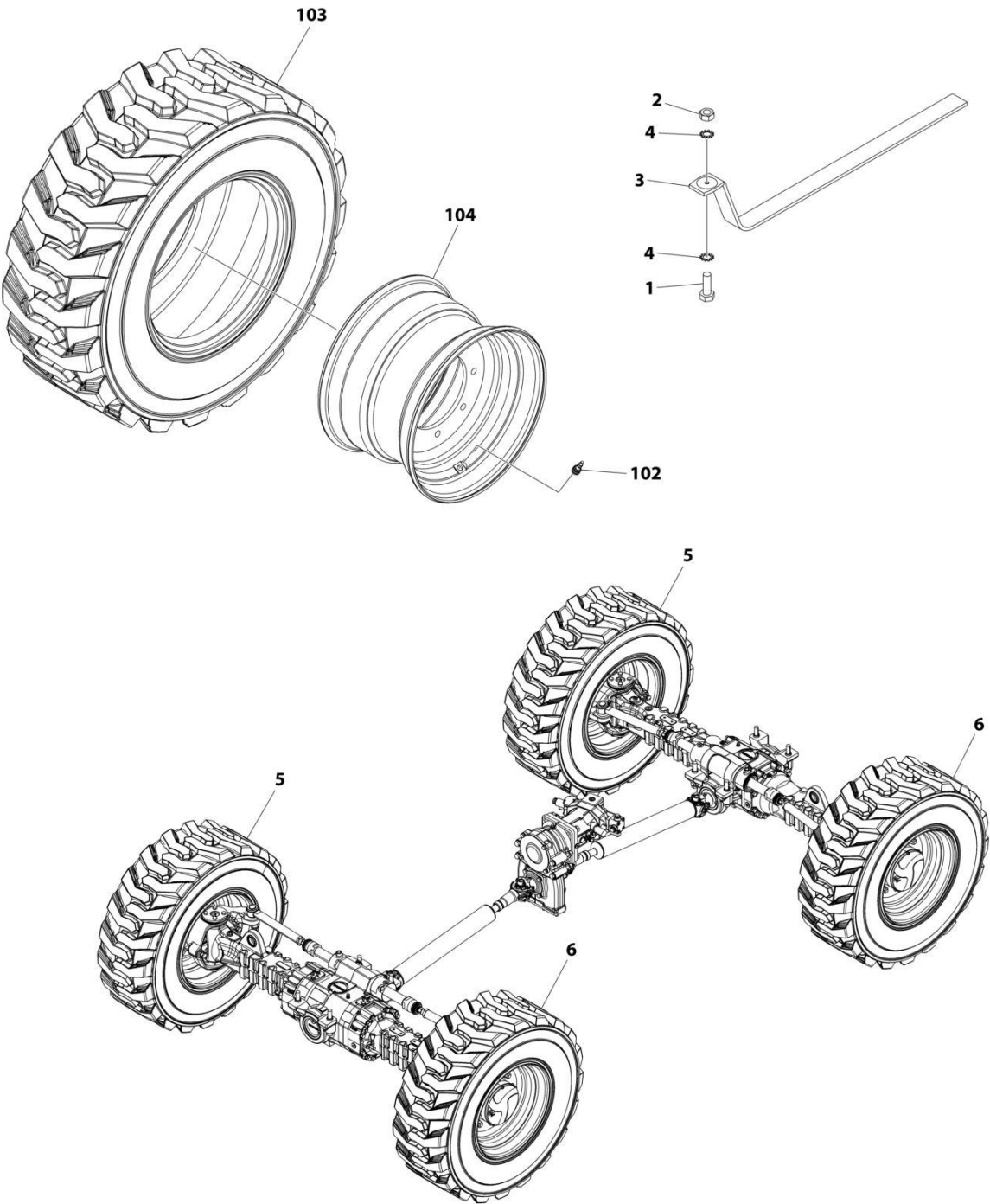
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268938	Ref	TIRE SET - 315/8-20/8.5 SOLID	A
	1001268536	4	Tire/Wheel - 315/8-20/8.5 Solid (Sold as Assembly Only)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNUEMATIC NON-MARKING



ART_1001268835

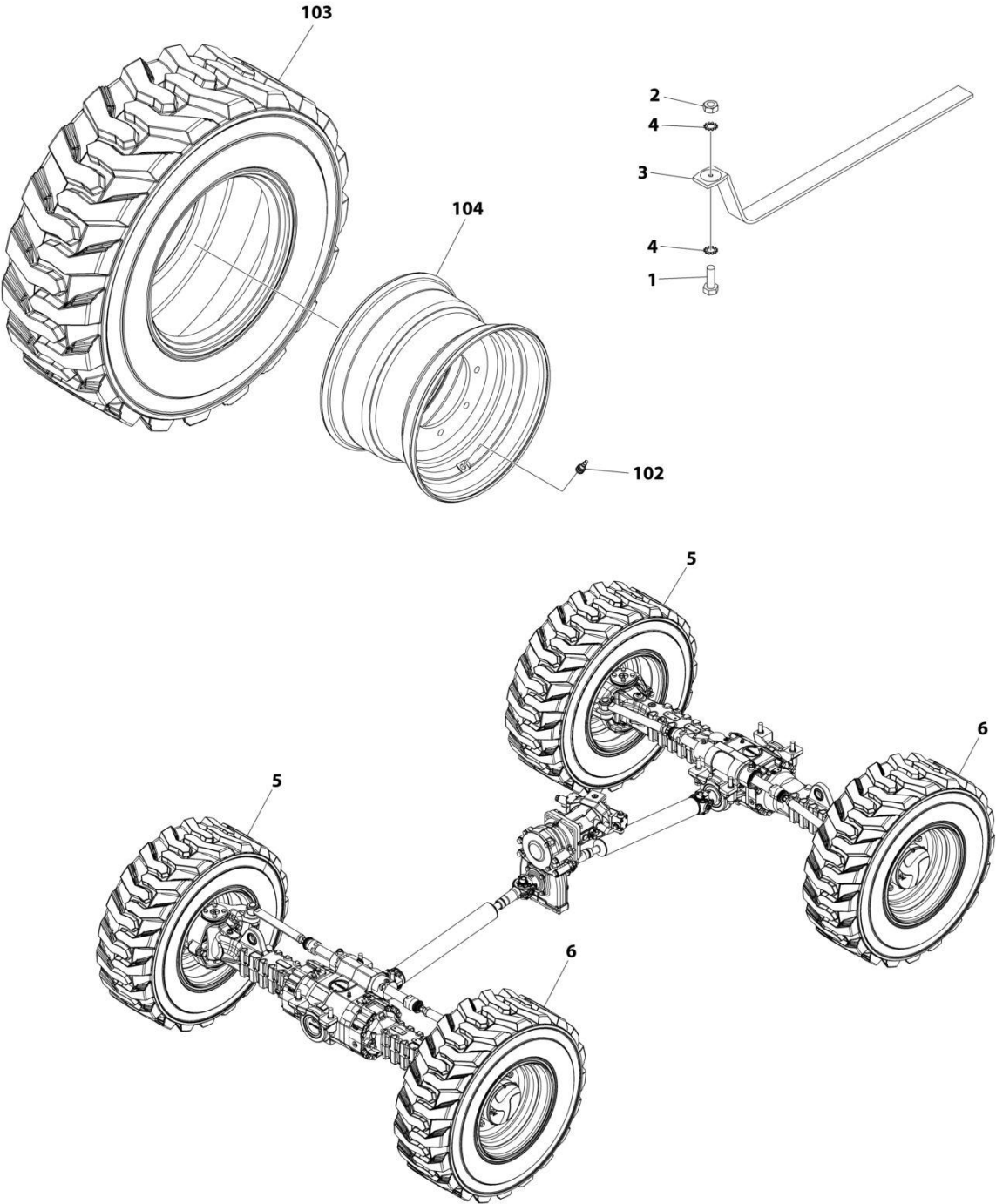
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268835	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	A
1	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291001	1	Nut M10	
3	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
4	4872000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001268542	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
6	1001268543	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268535	4	Tire - 15-19.5 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001268836

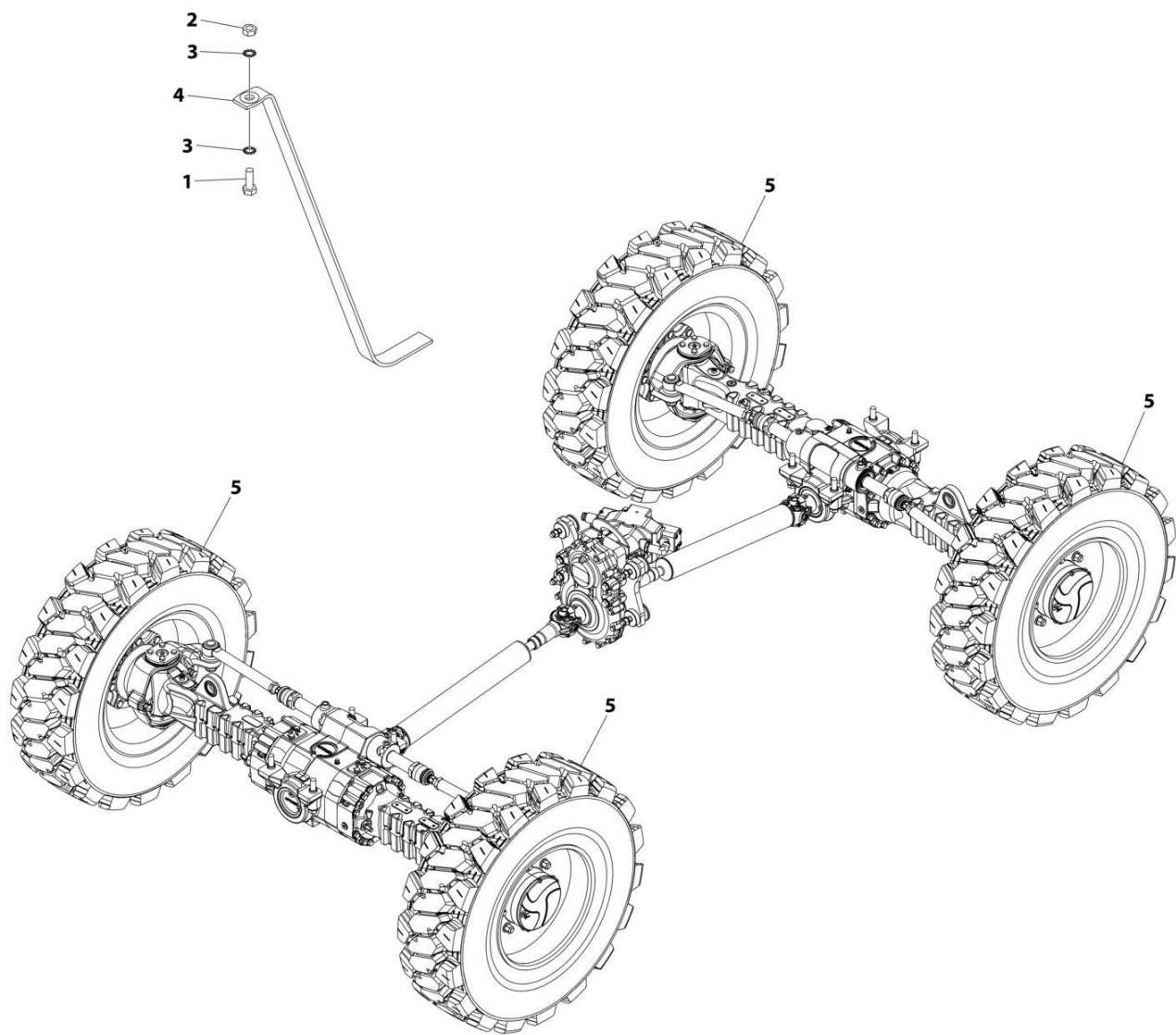
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. TIRE SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268836	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 15-19.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291001	1	Nut M10	
3	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
4	4872000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001268544	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
6	1001268545	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH) (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown)	C
102	91083385	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001268535	4	Tire - 15-19.5 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
104	1001268537	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. TIRE SET 315/85-20/8.50 SOLID NON-MARKING



ART_1001315372

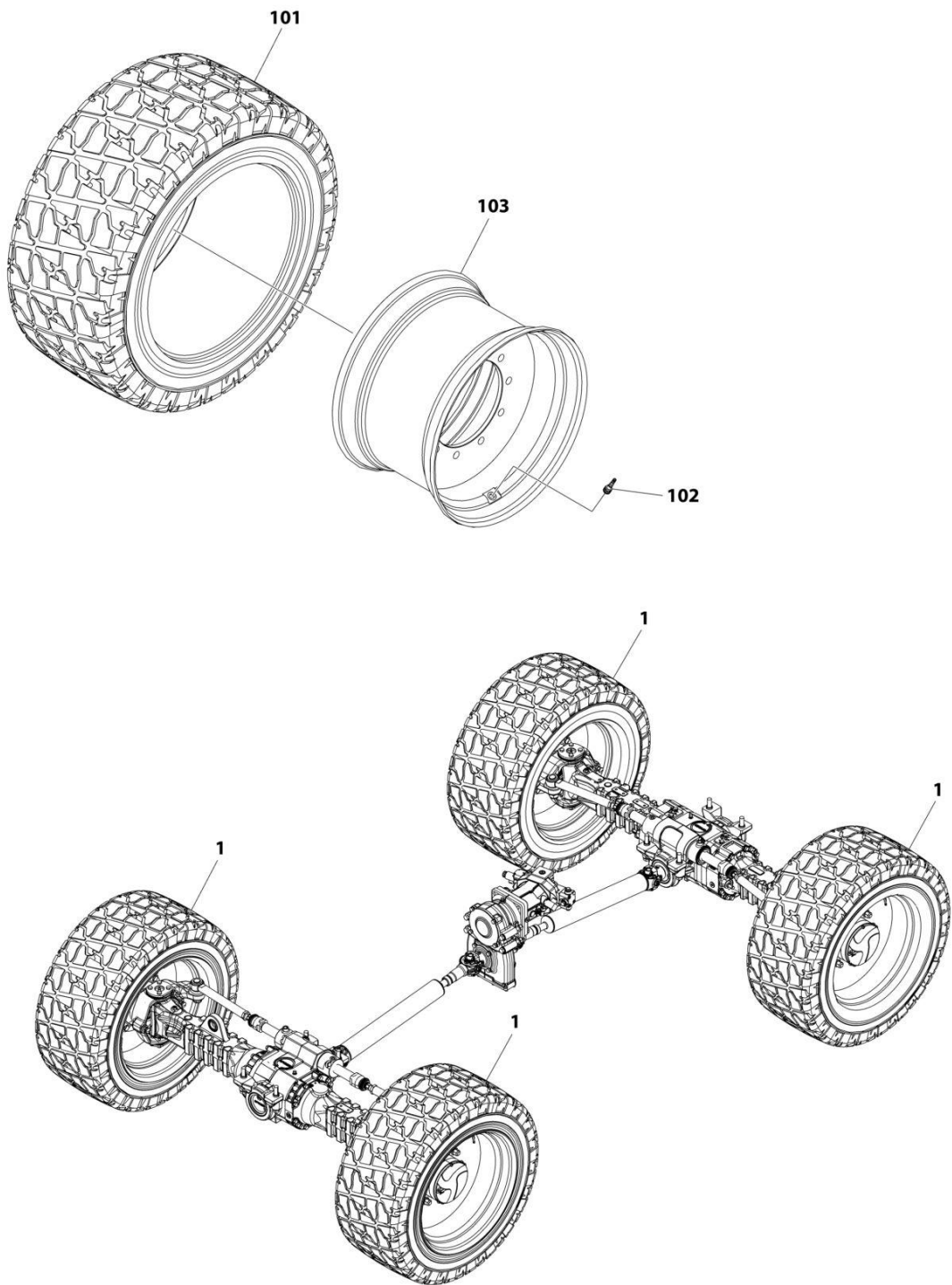
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. TIRE SET 315/85-20/8.50 SOLID NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001315372	Ref	TIRE SET - 315/85-20/8.50 SOLID NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291001	1	Nut M10	
3	4872000	2	Washer M10	
4	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
5	1001315371	4	Tire and Wheel (Sold as Assembly Only)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF



ART_1001268837

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

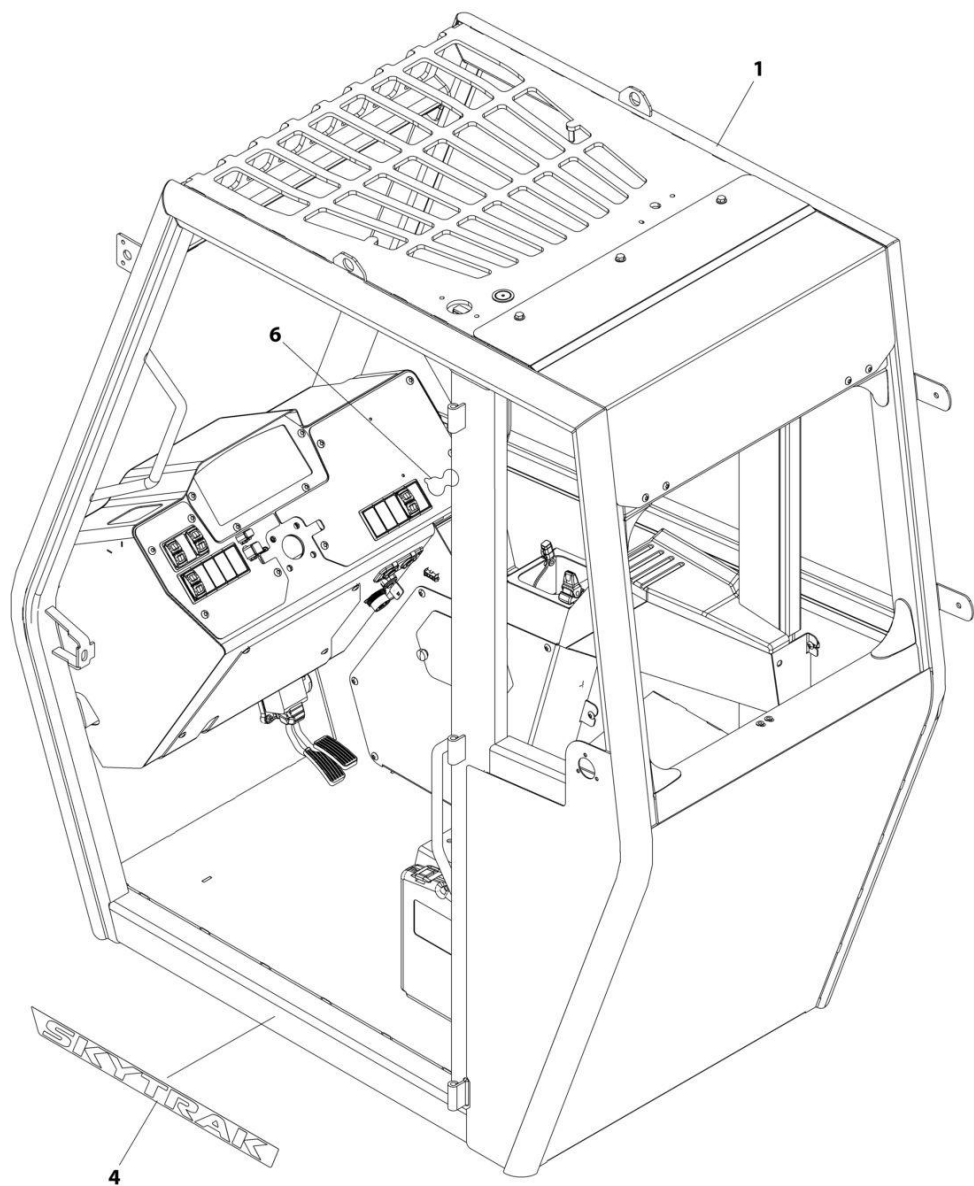
FIGURE 5-30. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268837	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 x 625 (TURF PNUEMATIC)	B
1	1001268546	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	D
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 Per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001266746	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN



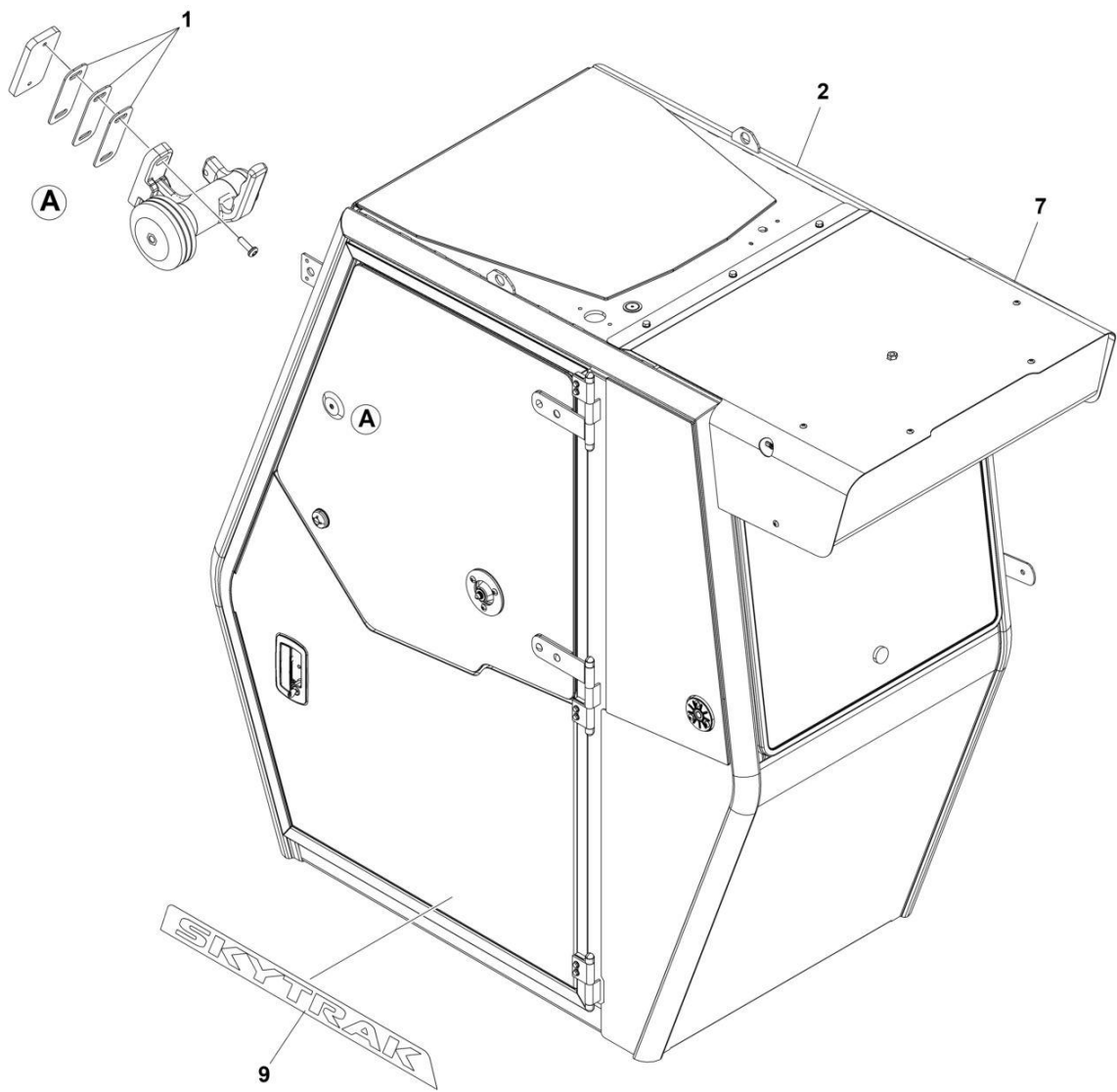
ART_1001267530

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267530	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN	F
1	1001267861	1	Cab, Open	
2	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001275347	1	Cab Decals Installation (Not Shown)	
4	1001275154	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
5	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001190347	1	Decal	
7	1001080494	2	Cover, Switch (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY



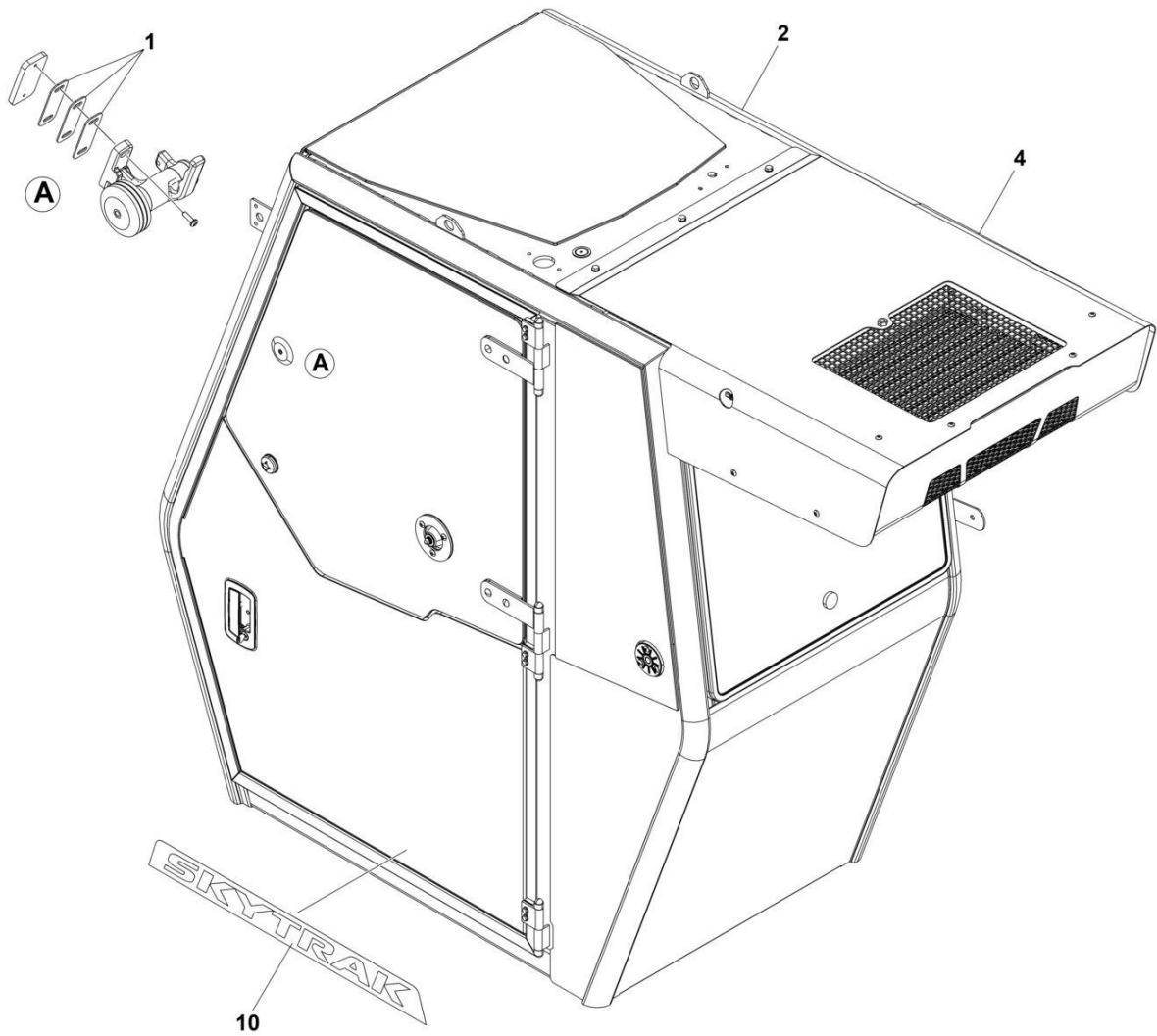
ART_1001267531_E

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267531	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT ONLY	E
1	1001265272	AR	Shim	
2	1001300229	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heat Only (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001267866	1	Cab Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001273610	1	Cab Electrical Installation - Enclosed Cab (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001273792	1	Cab Heater Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001274018	1	Cab Heater Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001275348	1	Cab Decals Installation	
9	1001274439	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
10	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001080494	2	c	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC



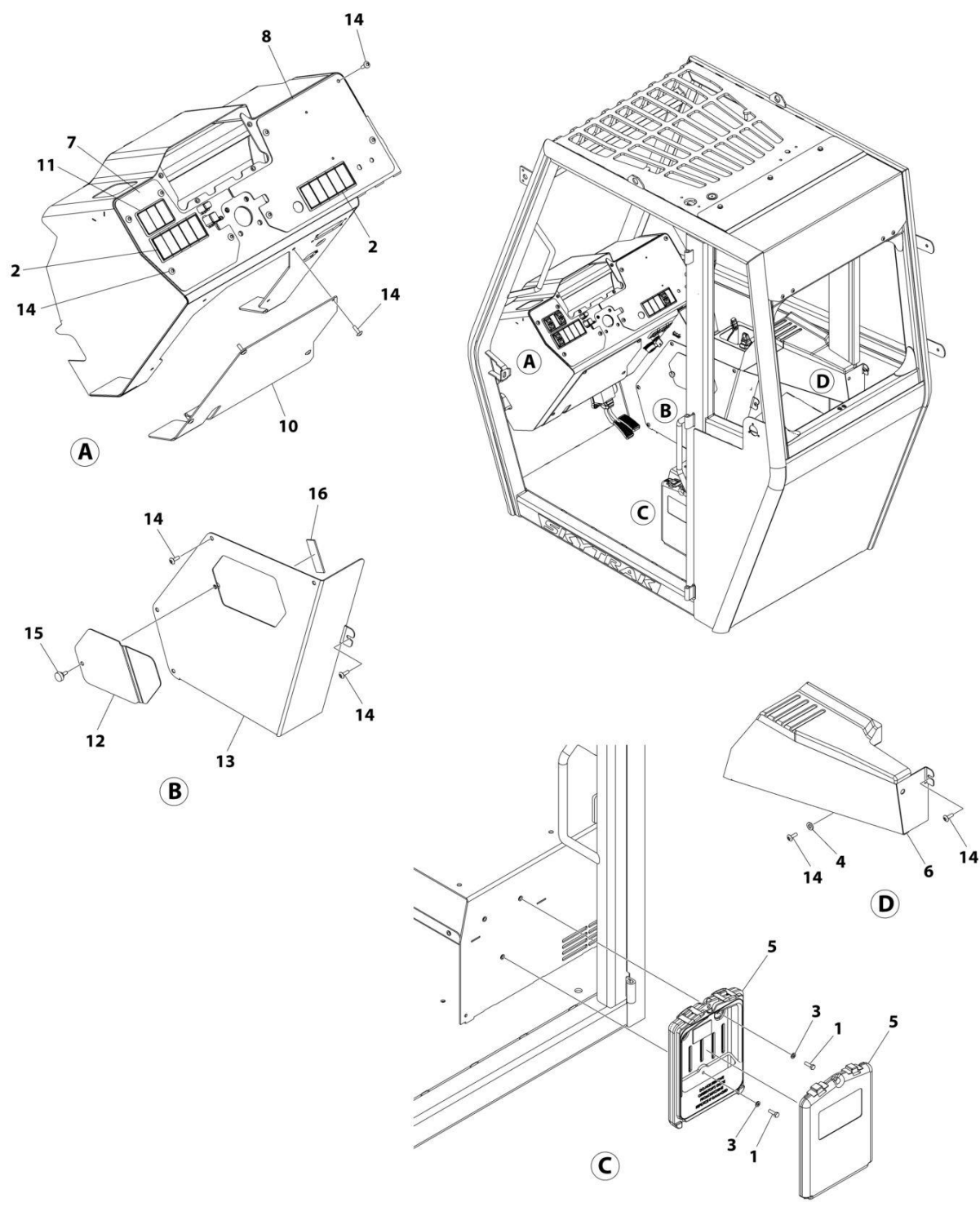
ART_1001267532_E

FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267532	Ref	CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED WITH HEAT/AC	E
1	1001265272	AR	Shim	
2	1001300228	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heat and AC Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001267866	1	Cab Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001267867	1	Cab HVAC Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001267868	1	Cab Interior Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001269050	1	Cab Electrical Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001273610	1	Cab Electrical Installation - Enclosed Cab (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001274018	1	Cab Heater Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001274019	1	Cab HVAC Lines Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001275348	1	Cab Decals Installation	
10	1001274439	1	Decal - SKYTRACK	
11	1001284424	1	Cab Diagnostic Plug Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001080494	2	Cover, Switch (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION



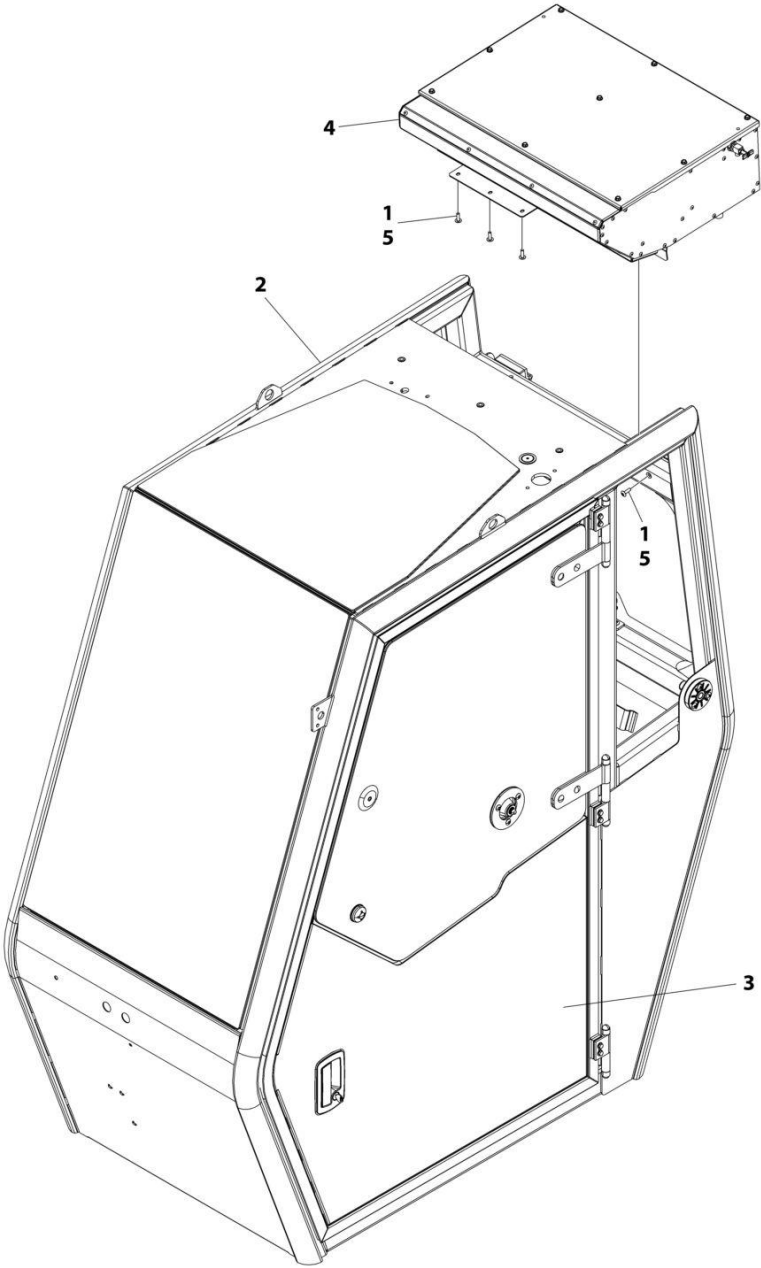
ART_1001267868_K

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267868	Ref	CAB INTERIOR INSTALLATION	K
1	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
4	5240800	1	Washer M8	
5	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
6	1001268920	1	Cab, Console Right	
7	1001269165	1	Panel, LH	
8	1001329143	1	Panel RH	
10	1001269803	1	Panel, Lower	
11	1001271891	1	Switch, Bezel	
12	1001288898	1	Panel, Fuse Box	
13	1001272630	1	Panel, Console Leg	
14	1001272884	21	Bolt M6 x 20	
15	1001208308	1	Screw M6 x 15	
16	4420037	2 ft /15 in	Tape, Insulation	
17	5240600	1	Washer M6 (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY)



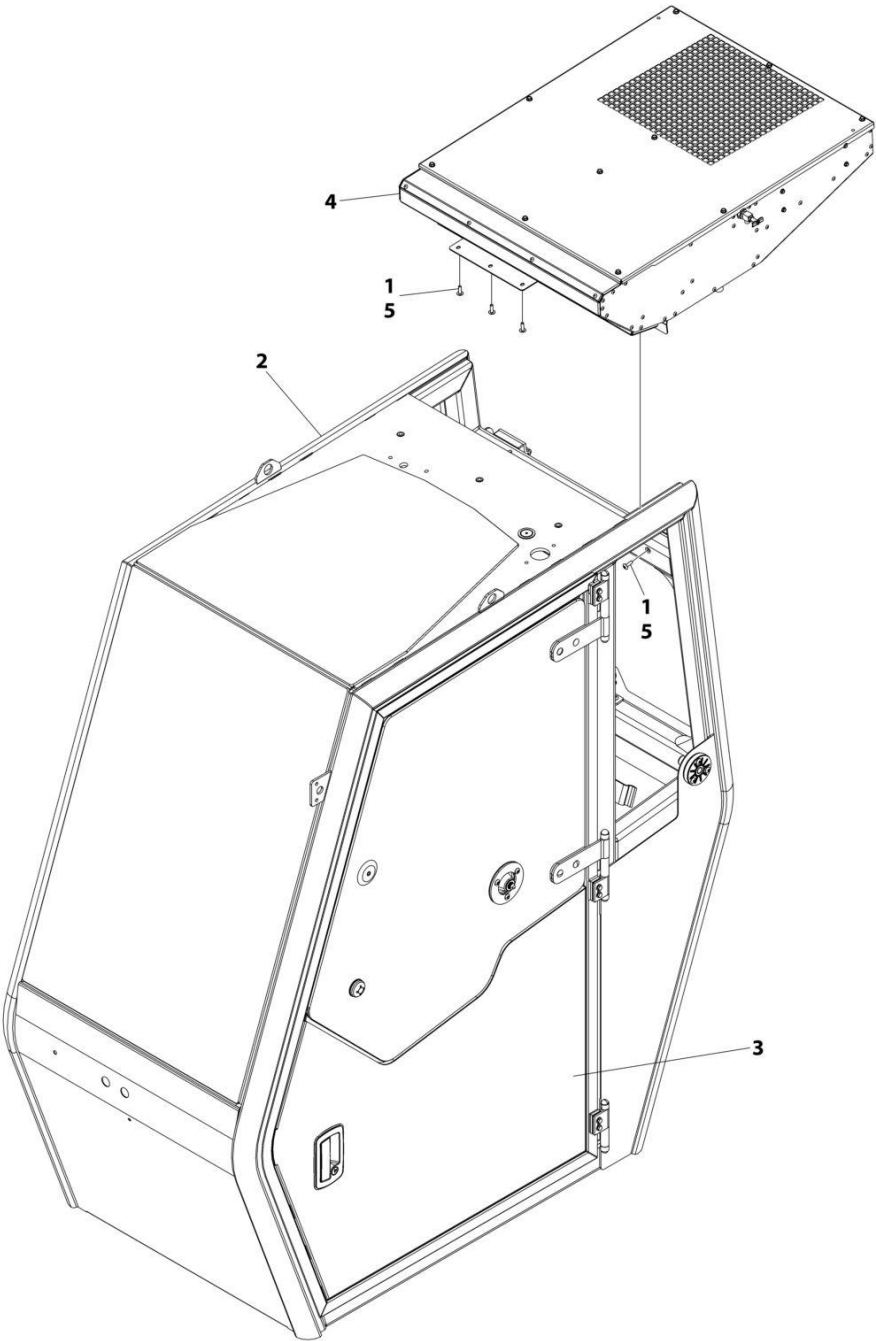
ART_1001300229

FIGURE 6-5. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300229	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	F
1	1001111317	AR	Adhesive/Sealant - Window	
2	1001267864	1	Cab	
3	1001300227	1	Cab Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001270771	1	Heater Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC)



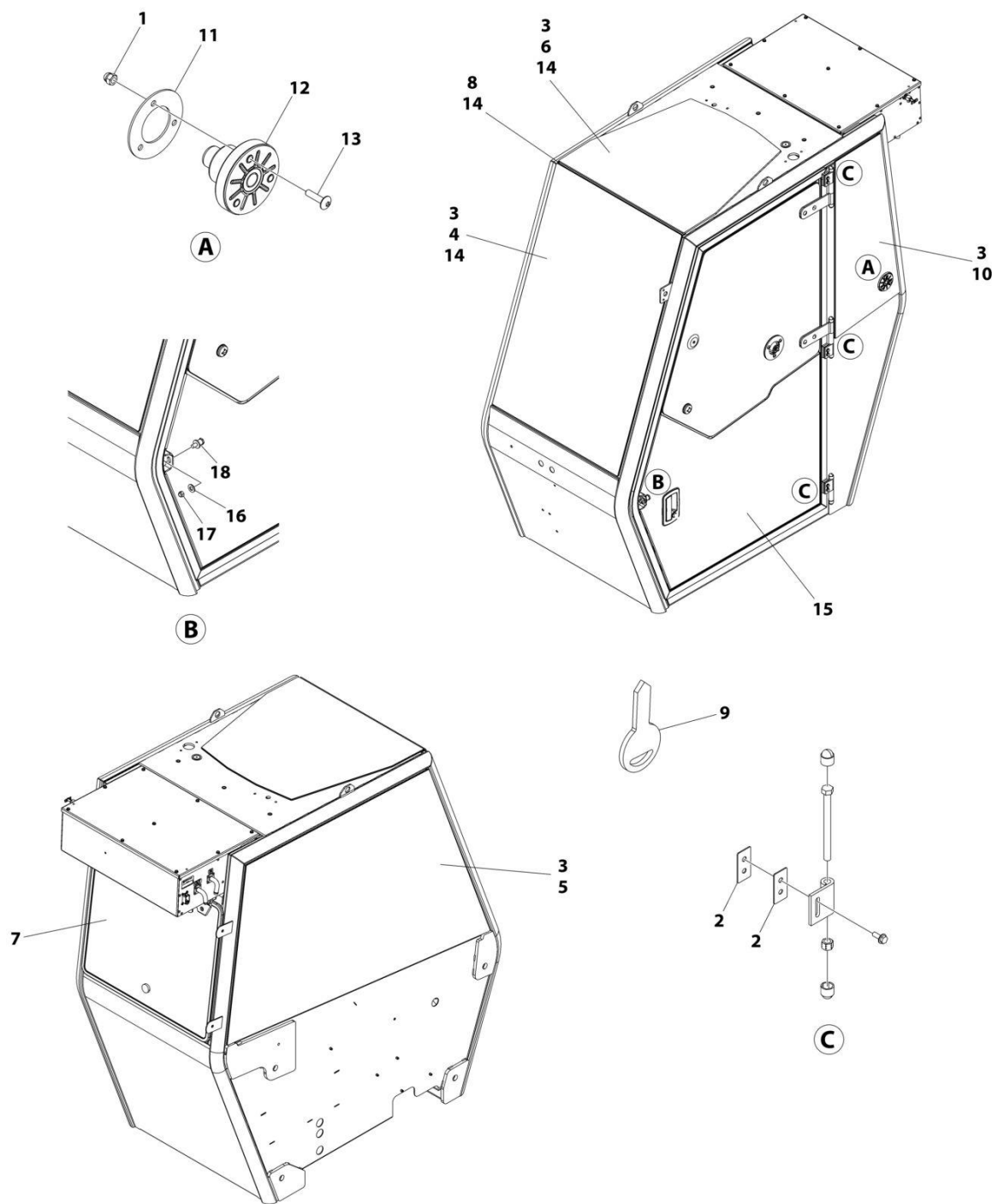
ART_1001300228

FIGURE 6-6. CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY (HEAT AND AC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300228	Ref	CAB SUB-ASSEMBLY	F
1	1001111317	AR	Adhesive/Sealant - Window	
2	1001267864	1	Cab	
3	1001300227	1	Cab Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001270772	1	HVAC Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY



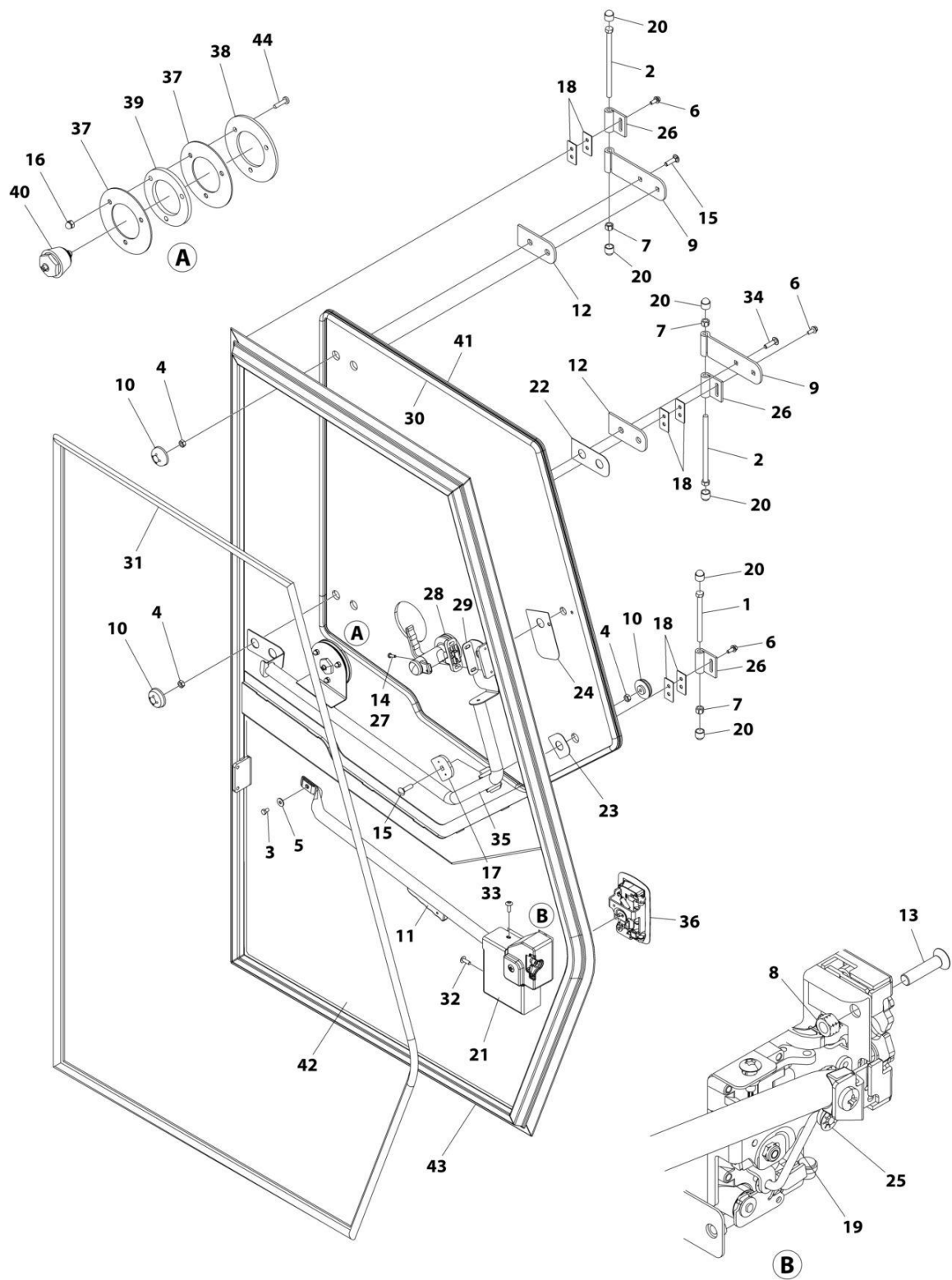
ART_1001300227

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300227	Ref	CAB ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001108603	3	Nut M6	
2	1001182135	AR	Shim, Door Hinge	
3	1001215531	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001269077	1	Window, Windshield	
5	1001269078	1	Window, Side (RH)	
6	1001269081	1	Window, Roof	
7	1001269329	1	Window Assembly (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001273800	1	Molding, Window	
9	1001273876	1	Key, Cab	
10	1001287007	1	Window, Rear (LH)	
11	1001287981	1	Gasket	
12	1001288356	1	Latch	
13	1001294187	3	Screw M6 x 1-1/4	
14	1001296154	AR	Compound, Locking	
15	1001300226	1	Door Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
17	8310109	1	Nut	
18	1001109478	1	Striker, Latch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY



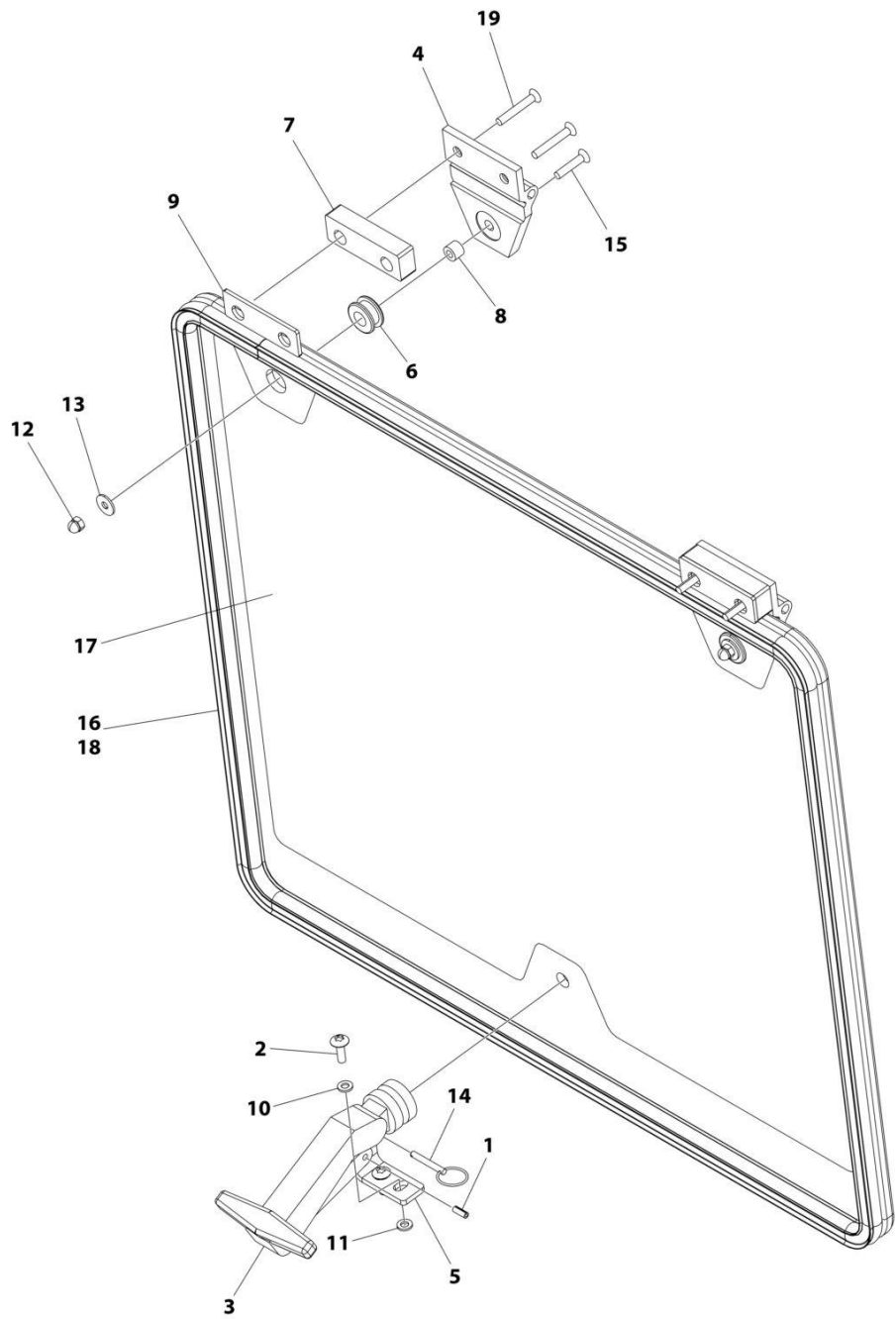
ART_1001300226_D

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300226	Ref	DOOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
2	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
3	0760605	1	Bolt M6 x 10	
4	3290801	5	Nut M8	
5	4811702	1	Washer M6	
6	5250608	6	Bolt M6 x 16	
7	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
8	8305638	2	Nut M8	
9	1001081242	2	Hinge	
10	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
11	1001081247	1	Handle, Door (Interior)	
12	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
13	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30 Grade 8	
14	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
15	1001108575	3	Screw M8 x 30	
16	1001108603	3	Nut M6	
17	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
19	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
20	1001182663	6	Cap	
21	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
22	1001182882	1	Shim, Hinge	
23	1001182883	1	Shim, Handle	
24	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
25	1001183104	2	Fastener	
26	1001183209	3	Hinge	
27	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
28	1001220260	1	Handle, Window Vent Latch	
29	1001265272	AR	Shim, Window Latch	
30	1001299745	1	Seal, Glass Hinged	
31	1001269084	1	Seal, Door	
32	1001272884	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
33	1001277373	1	Plate, Window	
34	1001277374	2	Screw M8 x 35	
35	1001282086	1	Handle, Door Glass	
36	1001283664	1	Handle, Door (Exterior)	
37	1001288301	2	Seal, Cab Striker	
38	1001288302	1	Plate, Cab Striker	
39	1001288303	1	Seal, Window Spacer	
40	1001288355	1	Bolt, Striker	
41	1001299692	1	Window, Door Hinged	
42	1001299744	1	Panel, Door Cab	
43	1001299747	1	Door	
44	4010612002	3	Screw M6 x 25	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)



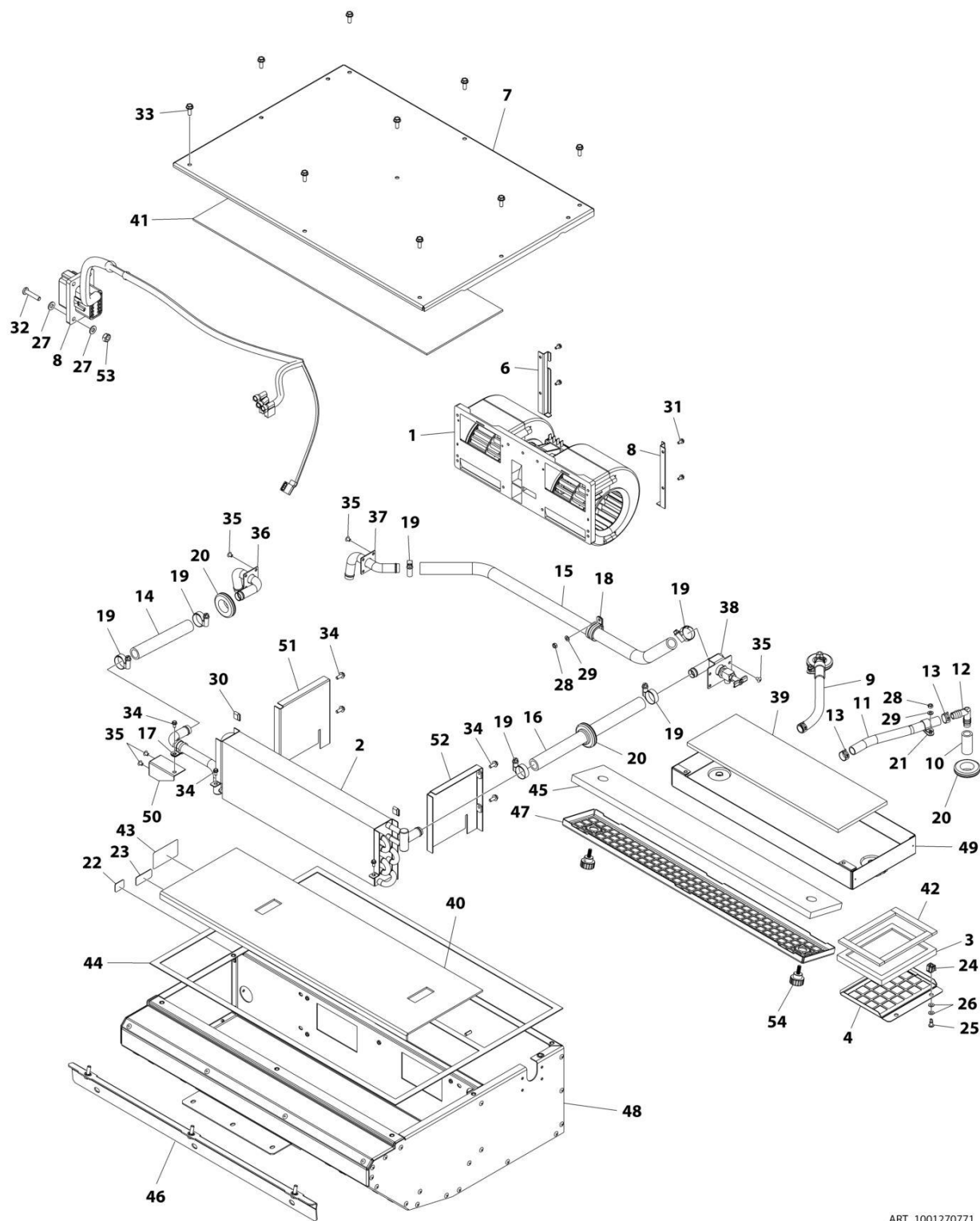
ART_1001269329

FIGURE 6-9. WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269329	Ref	WINDOW ASSEMBLY (REAR)	E
1	3440608	1	Roll Pin	
2	1001272884	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1001081280	1	Lever, T-Style	
4	1001081281	2	Hinge	
5	1001081282	1	Mount, Rear Window Latch	
6	1001081283	2	Grommet	
7	1001296371	2	Plate, Spacer	
8	1001081285	2	Sleeve	
9	1001081289	2	Pad, Mounting Hinge	
10	4831700	2	Washer M6	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001108603	2	Nut M6	
13	4811702001	2	Washer M6	
14	1001109417	1	Pin, Detent Ring	
15	1001293825	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
16	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
17	1001269080	1	Window, Rear	
18	1001269393	1	Seal, Rear Glass	
19	1001299875	4	Screw M6 x 40	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. HEATER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270771

FIGURE 6-10. HEATER ASSEMBLY

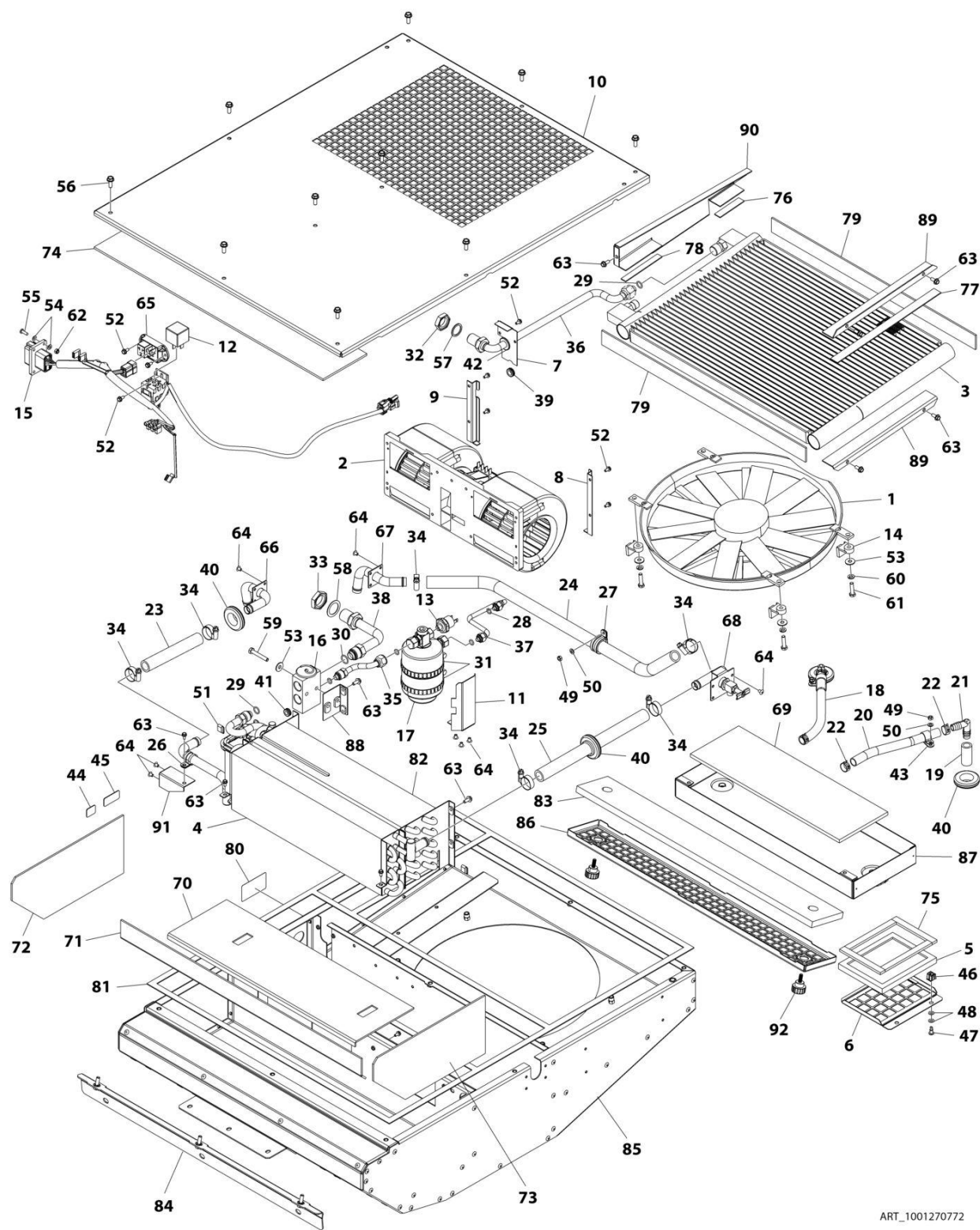
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270771	Ref	HEATER ASSEMBLY	B
1	70026978	1	Blower Assembly, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
3	70026983	1	Air Filter	
4	70029823	1	Cover	
5	70029827	1	Bracket	
6	70029828	1	Bracket	
7	70029830	1	Cover	
8	70029831	1	Wireing Harness	
9	7029412	1	Hose	
10	7029412	1	Hose	
11	7029412	2	Hose	
12	7029413	2	Drain, Elbow	
13	7029415	6	Clamp	
14	70031398	1	Hose	
15	70031398	1	Hose	
16	70031398	1	Hose	
17	70026987	1	Clamp	
18	70026988	1	Clamp	
19	70026990	6	Clamp	
20	70031405	4	Grommet	
21	NSS	NSS	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	70029832	1	Overlay (In)	
23	70029833	1	Overlay (Out)	
24	70029834	2	Receptacle	
25	70029835	2	Stud, Slotted	
26	70029836	4	Retainer	
27	70031434	8	Washer M4	
28	70031407	3	Nut M5	
29	70026120	2	Washer M5	
30	70029837	2	Clip, Panel-Coil	
31	70031408	5	Tap M4 x 8	
32	70031435	4	Screw M4 x 12	
33	70031412	9	Screw M6 x 16	
34	70031419	7	Screw M5 x 12	
35	NSS	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
36	70029838	1	Tube	
37	70029839	1	Tube	
38	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
39	70029840	1	Foam	
40	70029841	1	Pad, Foam	
41	70029842	1	Pad, Foam	
42	70026123	1	Insulator	
43	NSS	NSS	Label (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	70029843	1	Pad, Foam	
45	70031425	1	Air Filter	
46	70031426	1	Bracket	
47	70031427	1	Cover	
48	NSS	NSS	Casing Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	70031436	1	Pan, Drain	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70031431	1	Bracket	
51	70031437	1	Bracket	
52	70031438	1	Bracket	
53	70031439	4	Nut, Lock M4	
54	70031432	2	Knob M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. HVAC ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270772

FIGURE 6-11. HVAC ASSEMBLY

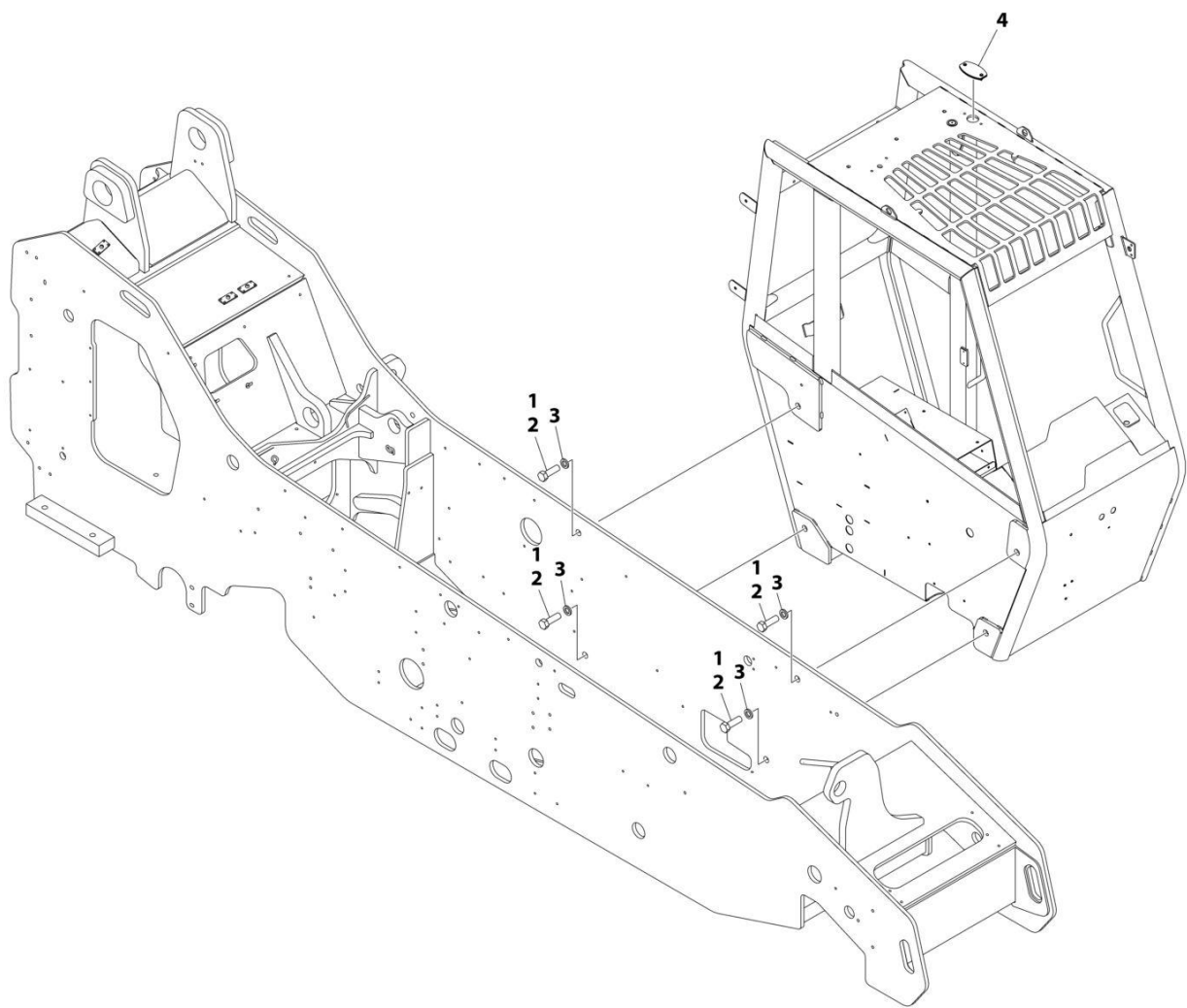
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270772	Ref	HVAC ASSEMBLY	B
1	70026945	1	Fan Assembly, 12V	
2	70026978	1	Blower, 12v	
3	70026980	1	Condenser	
4	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
5	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
7	70031394	1	Bracket	
8	70029827	1	Bracket	
9	70029828	1	Bracket	
10	70031395	1	Cover	
11	70031396	1	Bracket	
12	70026986	1	Relay	
13	70026854	1	Switch, Pressure	
14	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
15	70031397	1	Wiring Harness	
16	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
17	70026984	1	Receiver	
18	7029412	1	Hose	
19	7029412	2	Hose	
20	7029412	1	Hose	
21	7029413	2	Fitting	
22	7029415	6	Clamp, Hose	
23	70031398	1	Hose, Heater	
24	70031398	1	Hose, Heater	
25	70031398	1	Hose	
26	70026987	1	Clamp, Hose	
27	70026988	1	Clamp, Hose	
28	70031399	4	O-Ring	
29	70031400	3	O-Ring	
30	70031401	1	O-Ring	
31	70026989	2	Clamp, Gear	
32	70031402	1	Nut, Lock #8	
33	70031403	1	Nut, Lock #10	
34	70026990	6	Clamp, Hose	
35	70028782	1	Tube	
36	70028781	1	Tube	
37	70028780	1	Tube	
38	70028779	1	Tube	
39	70031404	1	Gromment	
40	70031405	4	Gromment	
41	70026111	1	Gromment	
42	70031406	1	Gromment	
43	NSS	NSS	Clamp, Cable (Not Available for Purchase)	
44	70029832	1	Overlay (In)	
45	70029833	1	Overlay (Out)	
46	70029834	2	Receptacle	
47	70029835	2	Stud, Slotted	
48	70029836	4	Retainer	
49	70031407	3	Nut M5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70026120	3	Washer M5	
51	70029837	2	Clip	
52	70031408	10	Tap M4 x 8	
53	70031409	6	Washer M6	
54	70031410	8	Washer M4	
55	70031411	4	Screw M4 x 12	
56	70031412	10	Screw M6 x 16	
57	70031413	1	Washer	
58	70031414	1	Washer	
59	70031415	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
60	70031416	4	Washer, Lock M6	
61	70031417	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
62	70031418	16	Nut, Lock M4	
63	70031419	17	Screw M5 x 12	
64	NSS	NSS	Rivet (Not Available for Purchase)	
65	70026985	1	Thermostat, De-Icing	
66	70029838	1	Tube	
67	70029839	1	Tube	
68	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
69	70029840	1	Foam	
70	70029841	1	Panel	
71	70031420	1	Panel	
72	70031421	1	Panel	
73	70031422	1	Panel	
74	70029842	1	Panel	
75	70026123	1	Insulator	
76	70031423	1	Pad, Foam	
77	70031423	1	Pad, Foam	
78	70031423	2	Pad, Foam	
79	70026124	1	Pad, Foam	
80	NSS	NSS	Label (Not Available for Purchase)	
81	70029843	1	Pad, Foam	
82	70031424	1	Coil, Evaporator	
83	70031425	1	Filter, Air	
84	70031426	1	Bracket	
85	NSS	NSS	Casing (Not Available for Purchase)	
86	70031427	1	Cover, Air Filter	
87	NSS	NSS	Pan, Drain (Not Available for Purchase)	
88	70031428	2	Bracket	
89	70031429	1	Rail	
90	70031430	1	Bracket	
91	70031431	2	Bracket	
92	70031432	2	Knob M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION



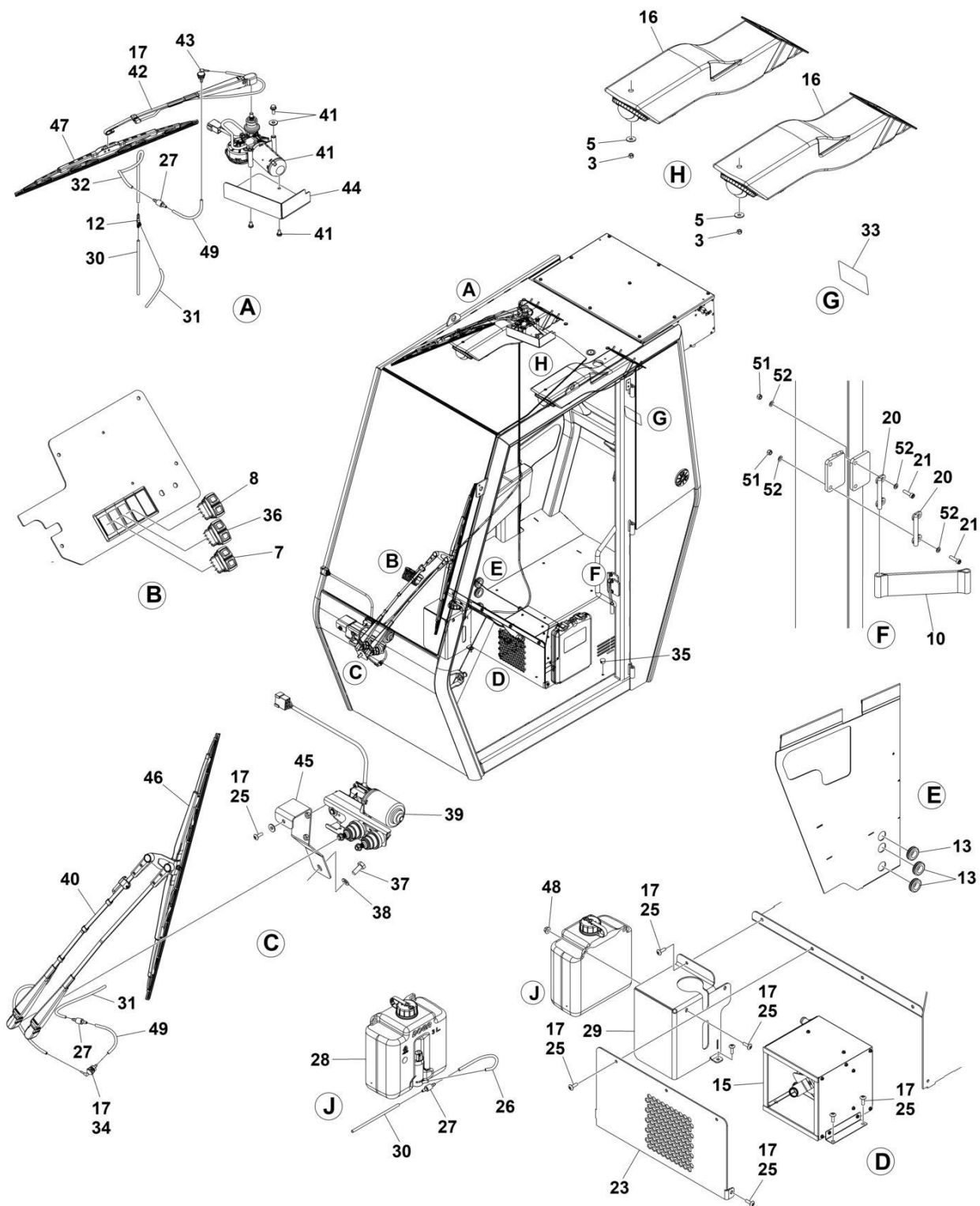
ART_1001267529

FIGURE 6-12. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267529	Ref	CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682422	4	Bolt 7/8 x 2-3/4	
3	4762400	4	Washer 7/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION



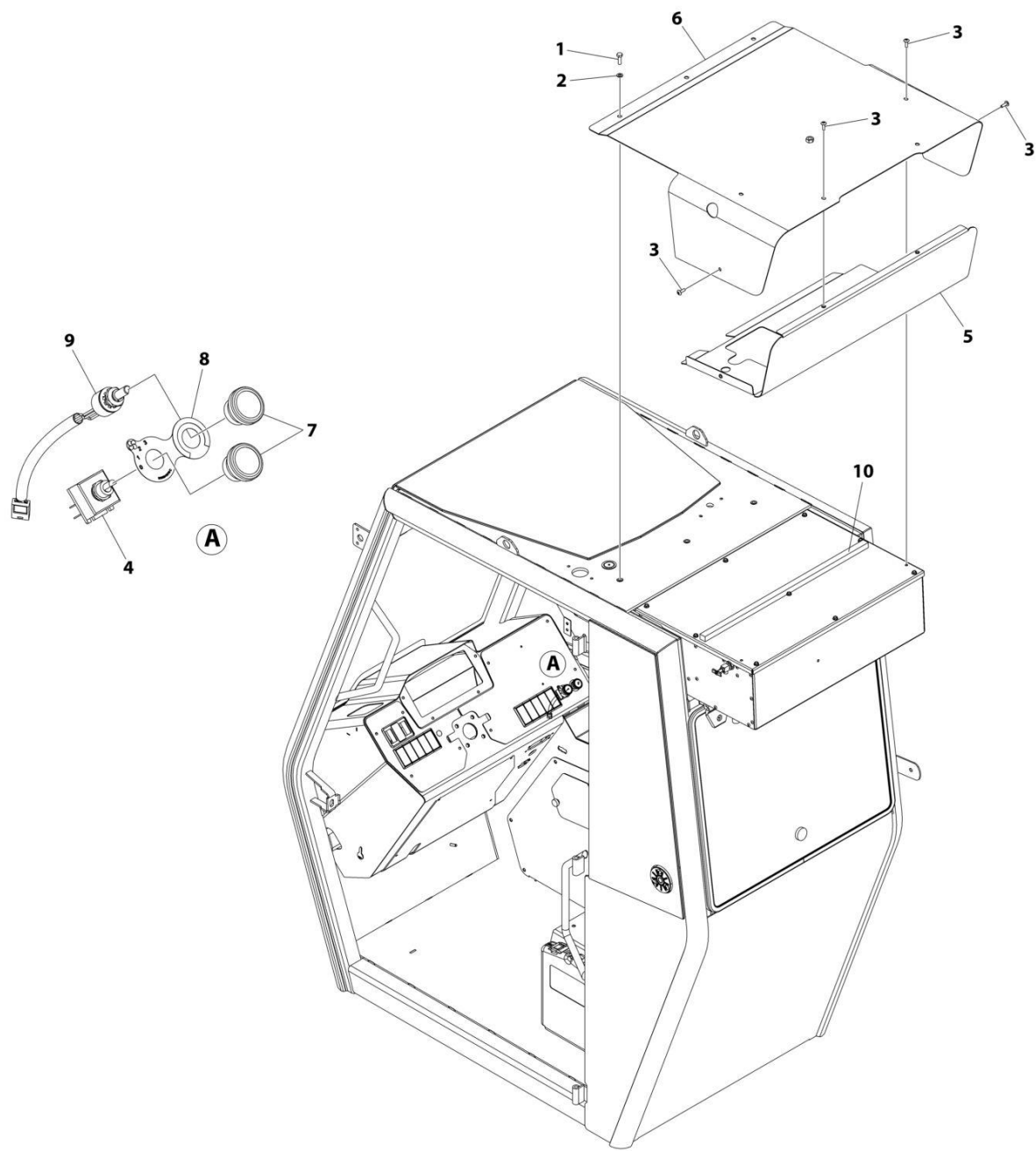
ART_1001267866_I

FIGURE 6-13. CAB HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267866	Ref	CAB HEATER INSTALLATION	I
3	3290605	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	4811702	2	Washer M6	
7	1001279159	1	Switch, Front Wiper	
8	1001279678	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
10	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
12	1001008742	1	Fitting, Tee	
13	1001081049	3	Grommet, Split	
15	1001159856	1	Cab Heater Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	1001230163	2	Bracket	
21	4031608	4	Capscrew M5 x 20	
23	1001275363	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
25	1001272884	24	Bolt M6 x 30	
26	1001165351	1	Hose	
27	1001201331	3	Valve, Check	
28	1001274835	1	Washer Bottle Assembly	
29	1001275273	1	Bracket	
30	1001275458	1	Hose	
31	1001275459	1	Hose	
32	1001275477	1	Hose	
33	8005870	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
34	1001090343	1	Connector	
35	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
36	1001279158	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
37	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
38	4812000	2	Washer M10	
39	1001283481	1	Motor, Wiper - Front (No Service Parts - Sold as Assembly Only)	
40	1001283482	1	Blade, Front Wiper	
41	1001283483	1	Motor, Wiper - Roof (No Service Parts - Sold as Assembly Only)	
42	1001283484	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
43	1001283485	1	Connector	
44	1001283486	1	Plate, Roof Wiper Motor Cover	
45	1001283492	1	Bracket, Front Wiper Motor	
46	1001283530	1	Blade	
47	1001283532	1	Blade, Roof	
48	5260600	2	Nut M6	
49	1001165416	2	Hose	
50	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
51	3290505	4	Nut M5	
52	4811600	8	Washer M5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION



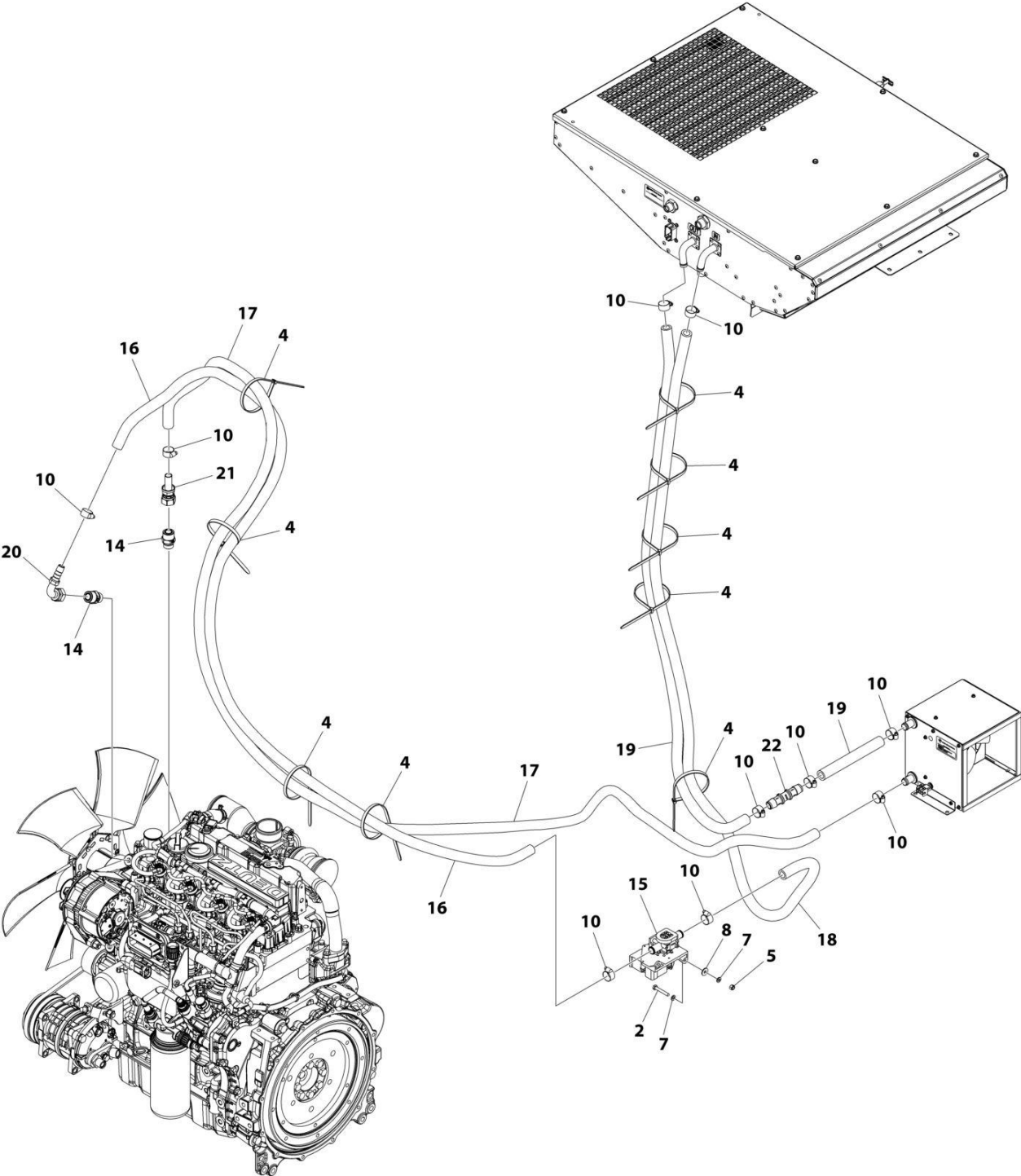
ART_1001273792

FIGURE 6-14. CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273792	Ref	CAB HEATER CONTROLS INSTALLATION	D
1	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	4811900	3	Washer M8	
3	1001272884	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary	
5	1001274213	1	Hood, Bottom	
6	1001274478	1	Hood, Top	
7	1001172550	2	Control Knob, HVAC	
8	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
9	1001273883	1	Rasistor	
10	1001298464	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION



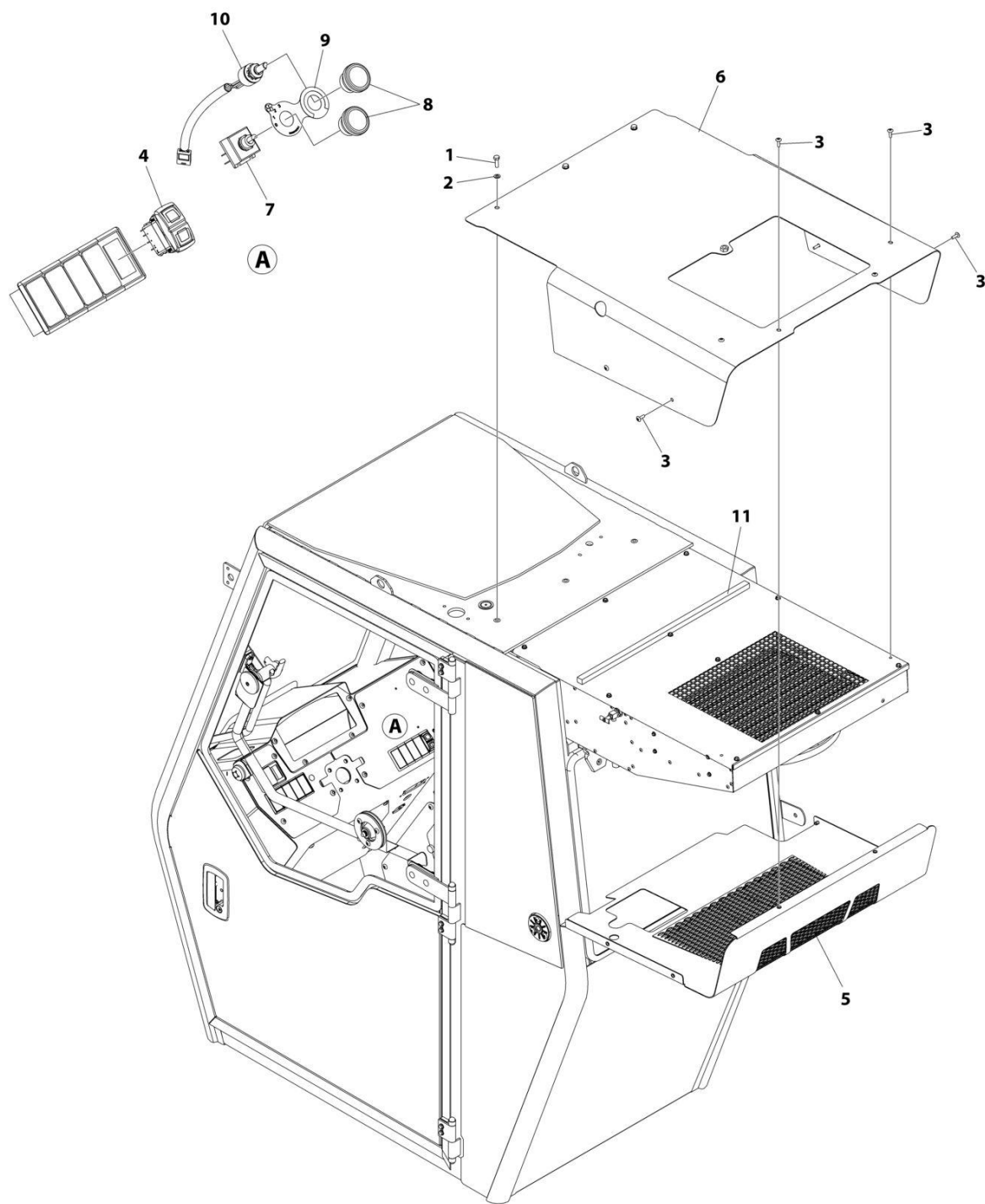
ART_1001274018_F

FIGURE 6-15. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274018	Ref	CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	F
2	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
4	1062255	9	Tie-Strap	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	4811702	2	Washer M6	
10	8405007	10	Clamp, Gear	
14	2145011	2	Fitting, Straight	
15	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001273915	1	Hose	
17	1001273916	1	Hose	
18	1001273917	1	Hose	
19	1001273918	1	Hose	
20	1001137296	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/Barbed	
21	1001281345	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/Barbed	
22	1001298043	1	Coupling, Straight	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION



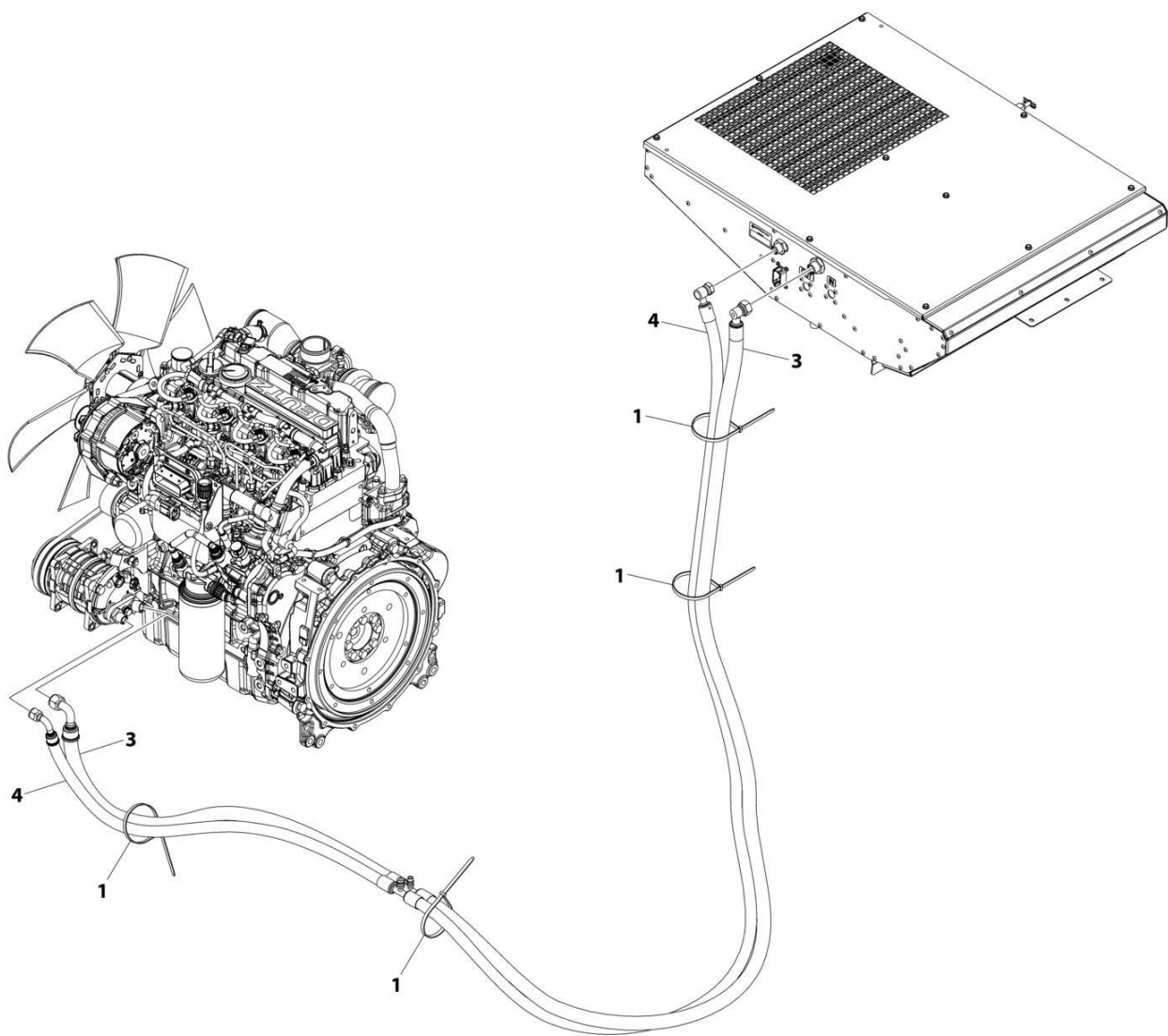
ART_1001267867

FIGURE 6-16. CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267867	Ref	CAB HVAC CONTROLS INSTALLATION	E
1	0760812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	4811900	3	Washer M8	
3	1001272884	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	1001279160	1	Switch, AC Command	
5	1001274215	1	Hood, Bottom	
6	1001274251	1	Hood, Top	
7	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary	
8	1001172550	2	Control Knob, HVAC	
9	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
10	1001273883	1	Resistor	
11	1001298464	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION



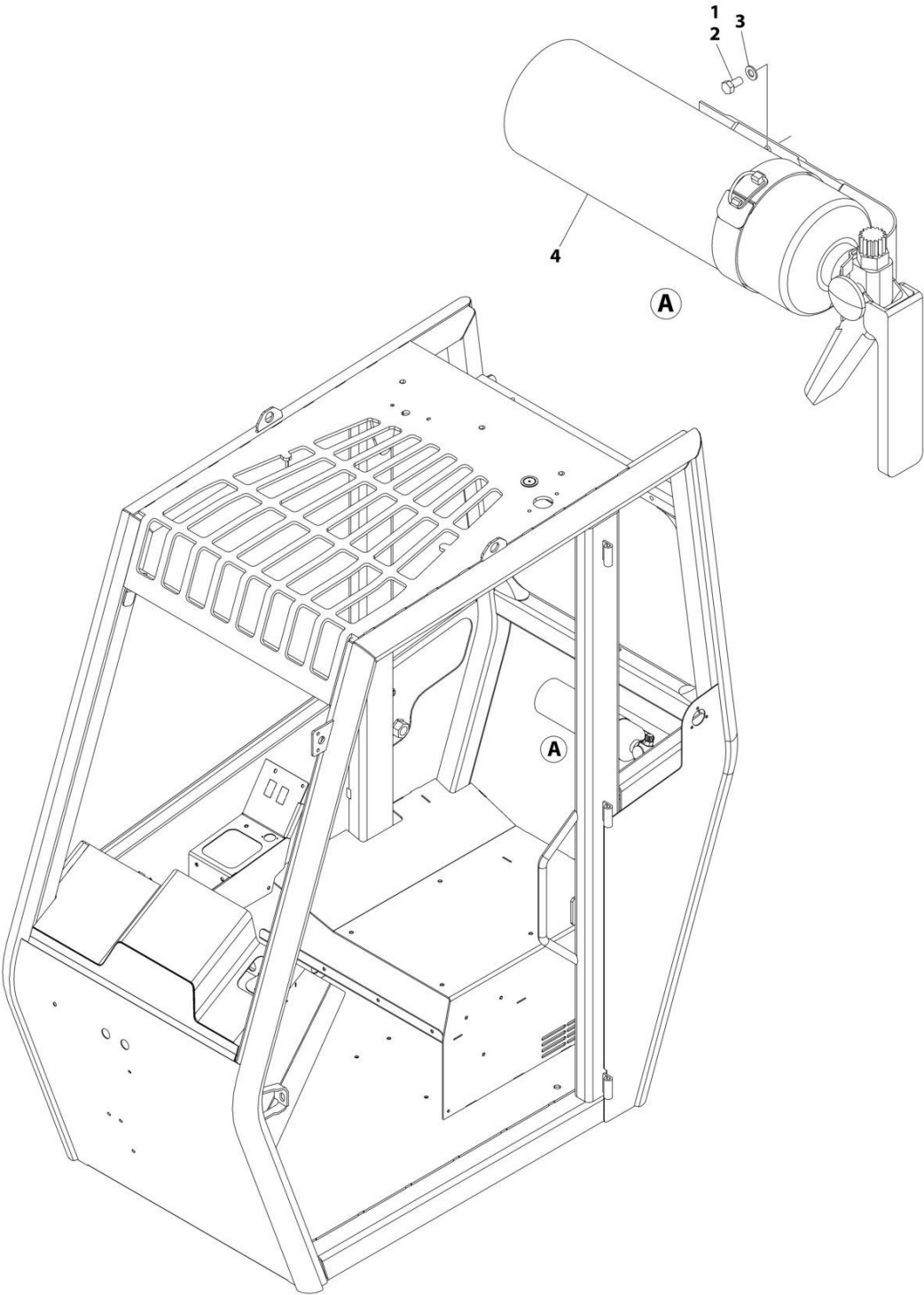
ART_1001274019_D

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274019	Ref	CAB HVAC LINES INSTALLATION	D
1	1062255	4	Tie-Strap	
3	1001273919	1	Hose	
4	1001273920	1	Hose	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



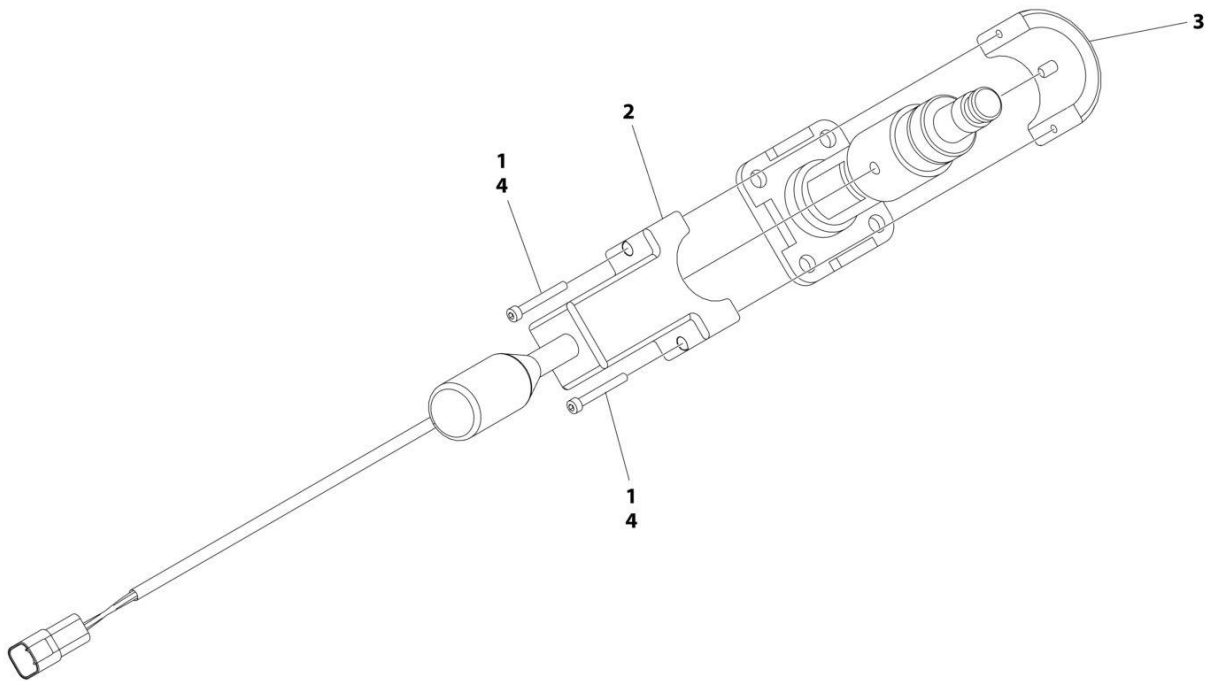
ART_1001269261

FIGURE 6-18. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269261	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5 x 10	
3	4811600	3	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
4	1001100082	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION



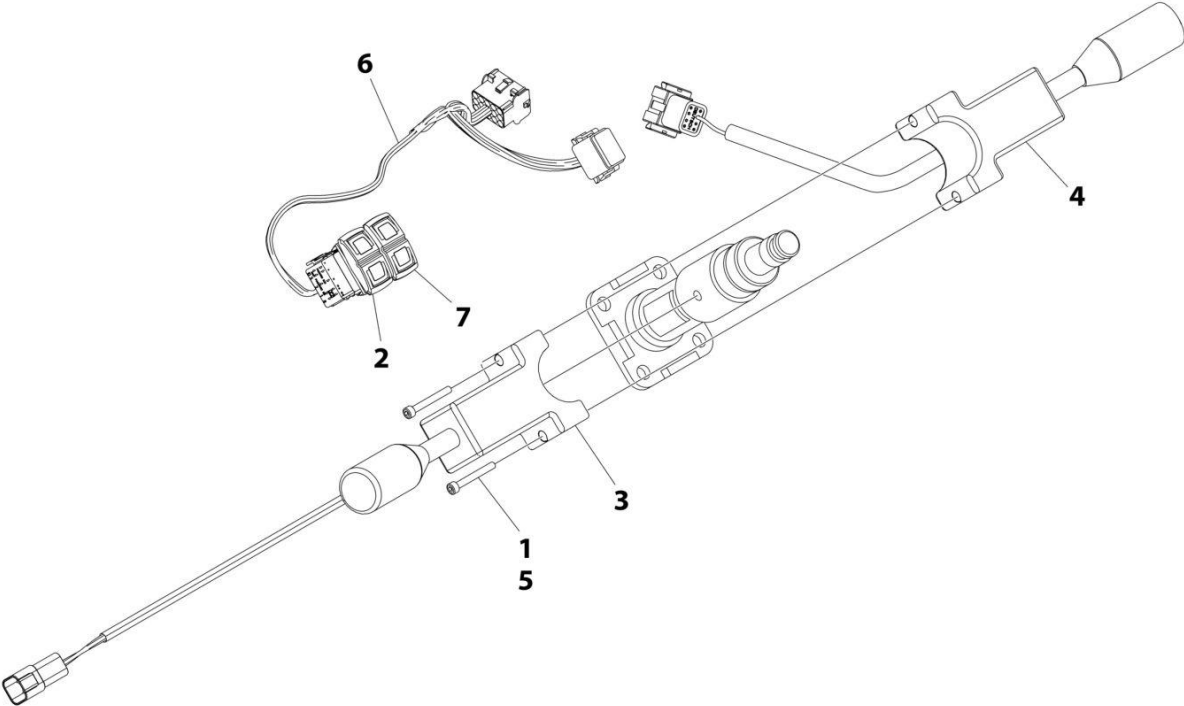
ART_1001267546

FIGURE 6-19. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267546	Ref	FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE CONTROL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001080380	1	Switch, Control (Forward/Neutral/Reverse) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
3	1001308739	1	Clamp	
4	1001108079	2	Screw M5 x 40	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL



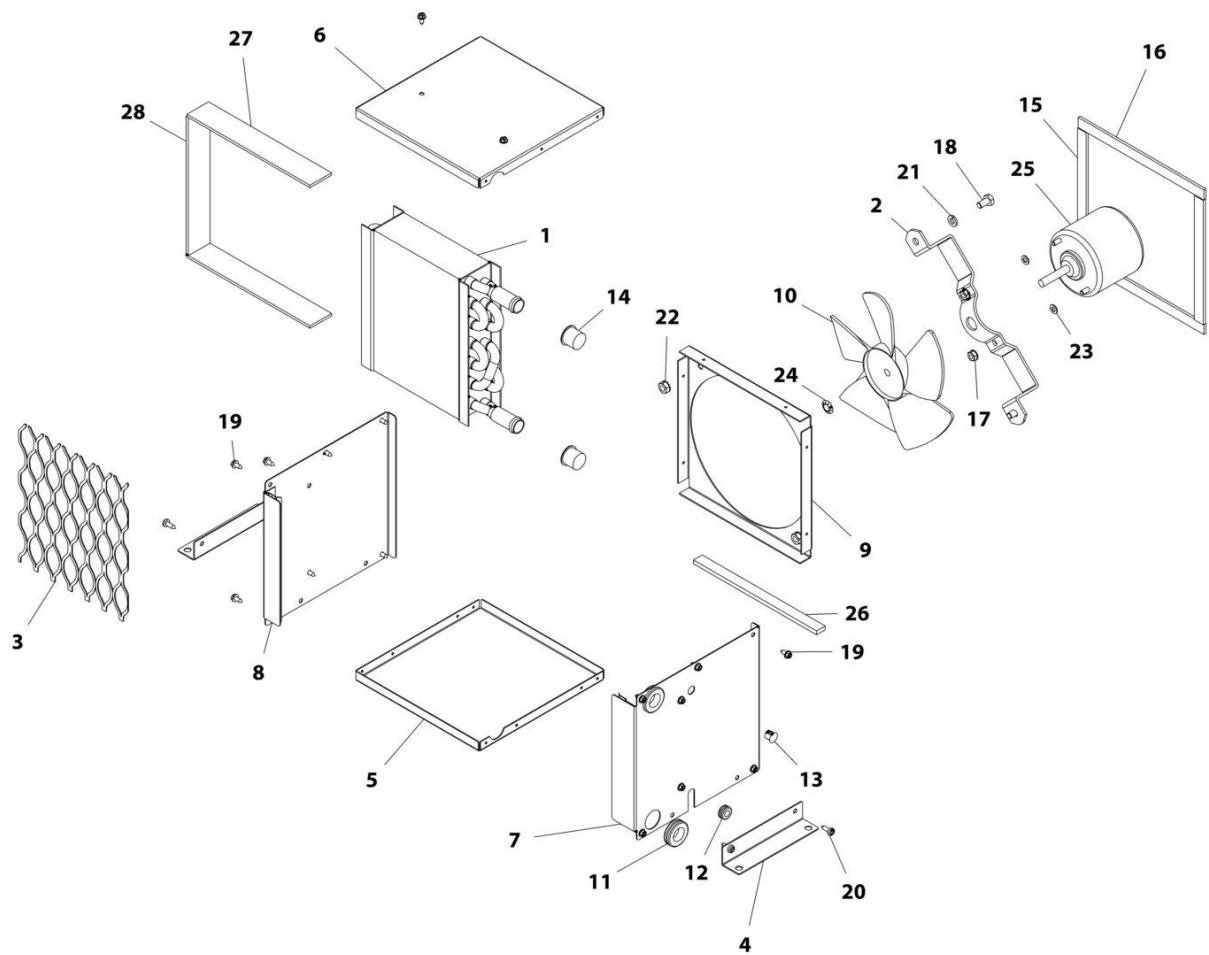
ART_1001267547

FIGURE 6-20. FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267547	Ref	FORWARD/NEUTRAL/REVERSE AND WIPER/LIGHTS CONTROL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001279162	1	Switch, Hazards	
3	1001080380	1	Switch, Control (Forward/Neutral/Reverse) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
4	1001080381	1	Switch, Control (Wiper/Headlights/Turn Signal) (Sold as Assembly Only)	
5	1001108079	2	Screw M5 x 40	
6	1001277224	1	Headlight Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001279157	1	Switch, Worklight	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. FLOOR HEATER

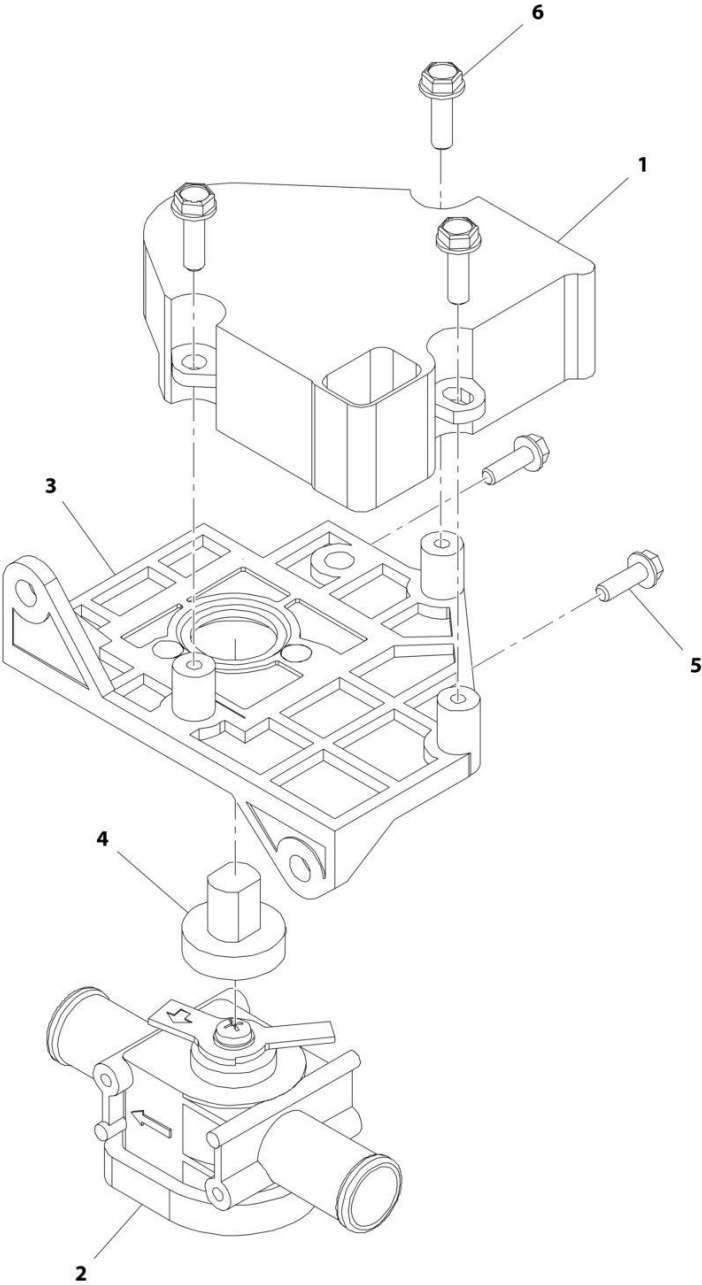


ART_1001159856-D

FIGURE 6-21. FLOOR HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE



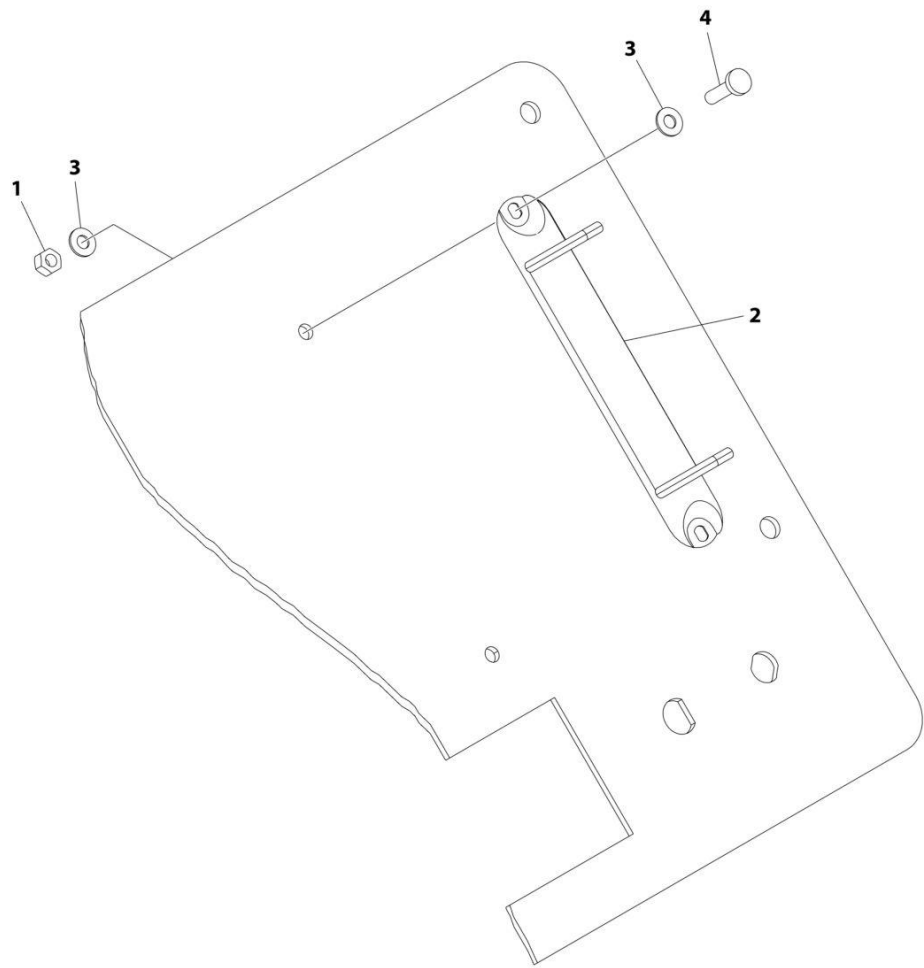
ART_1001159844-C

FIGURE 6-22. HEATER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION



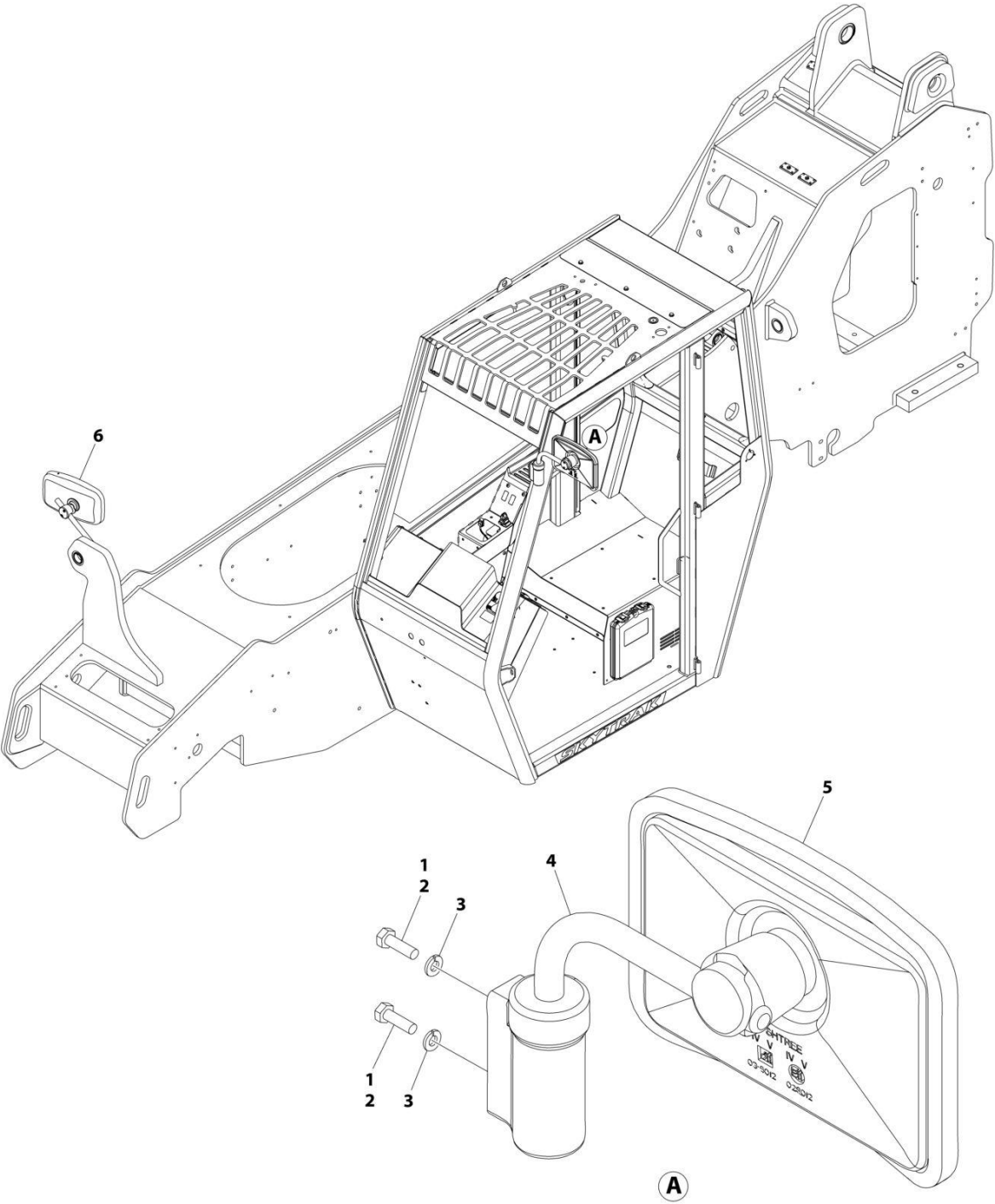
ART_1001273765

FIGURE 6-23. LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273765	Ref	LOADCHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	B
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. MIRRORS INSTALLATION

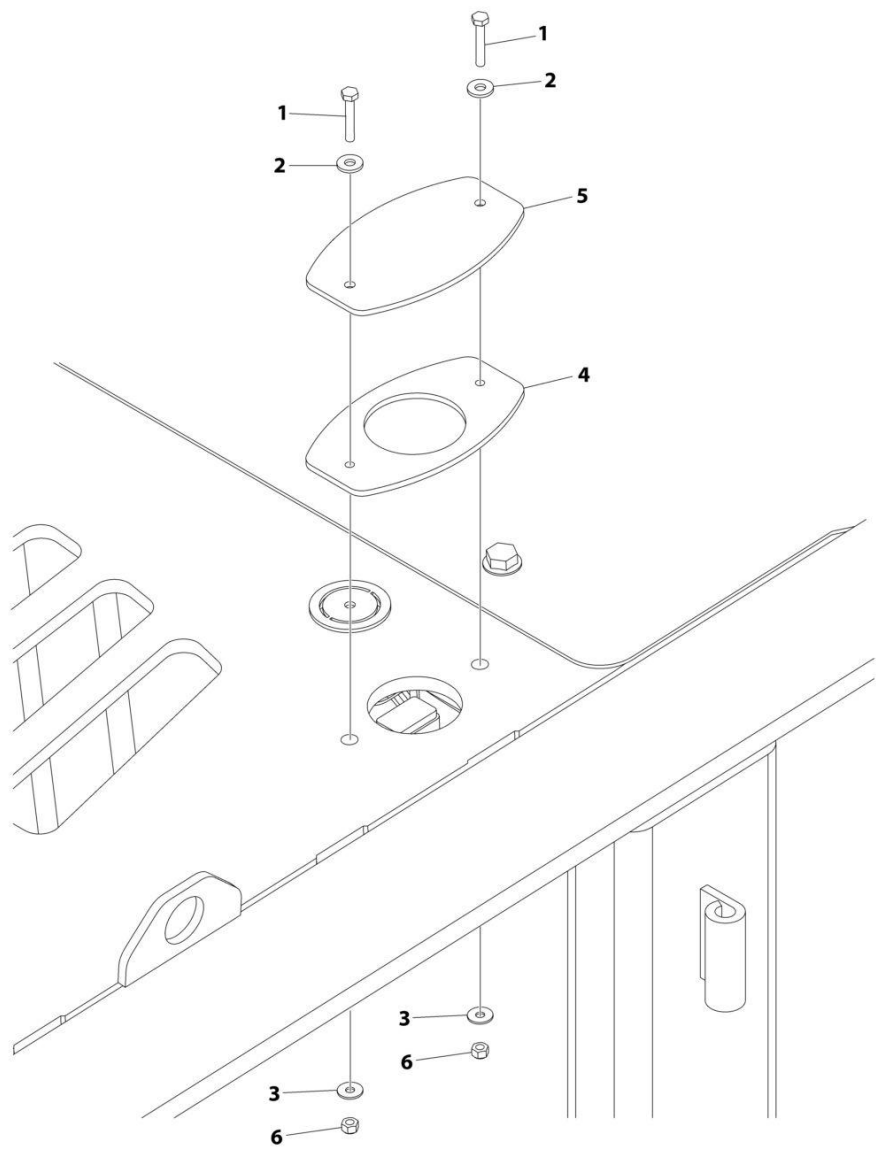


ART_1001268974

FIGURE 6-24. MIRRORS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268974	Ref	MIRRORS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	8307024	2	Washer M6	
4	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
5	1001148177	1	Mirror, Cab	
6	1001191635	1	Mirror, Frame	

FIGURE 6-25. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION



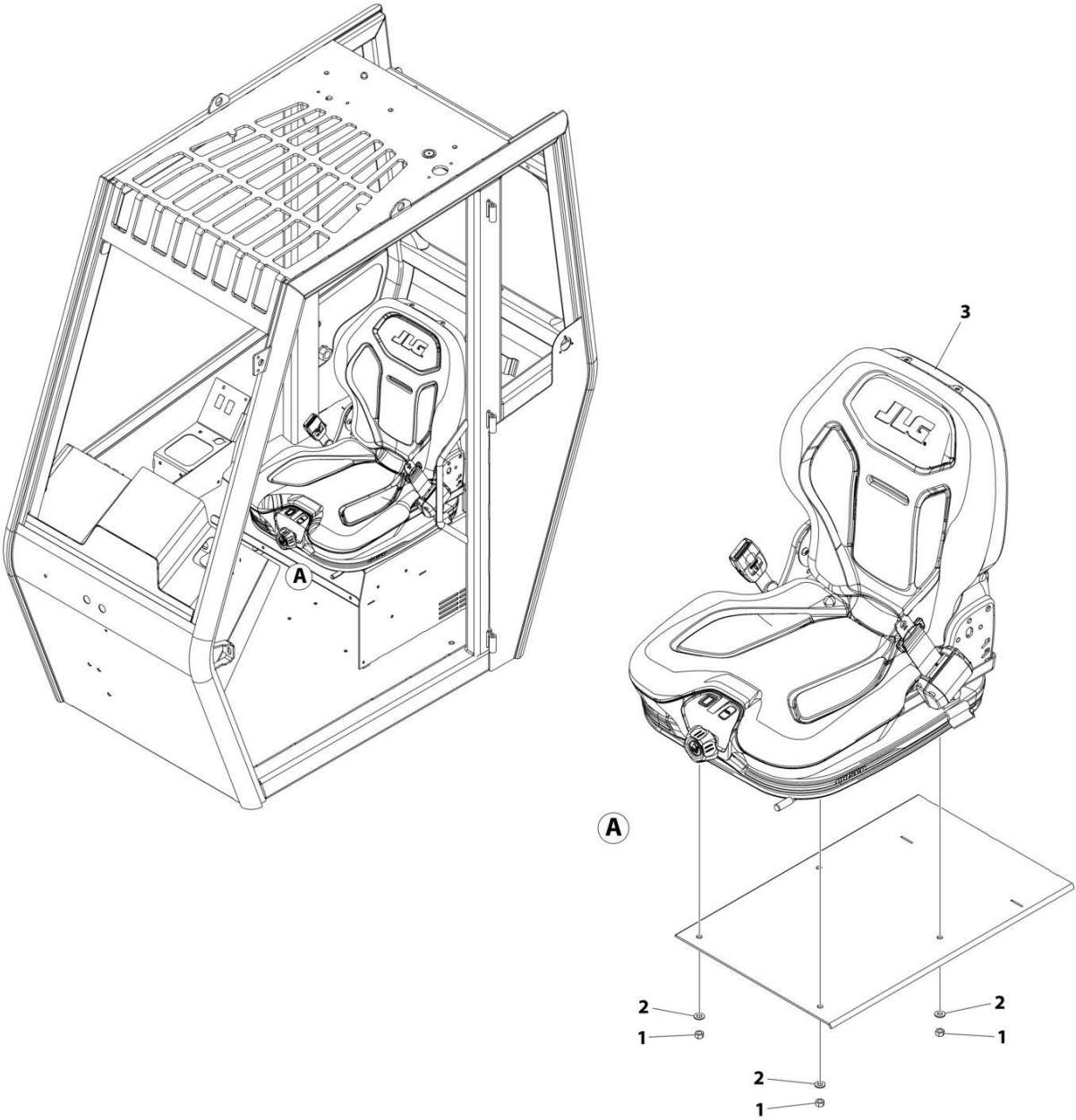
ART_1001291330

FIGURE 6-25. ROOF CLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001291330	Ref	COVER INSTALLATION (ROOF - NO CLEARSKY)	B
1	0700412	2	Bolt M4 x 25	
2	4740120	2	Washer 31/64	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4	1001291056	1	Gasket	
5	1001291331	1	Plate	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD



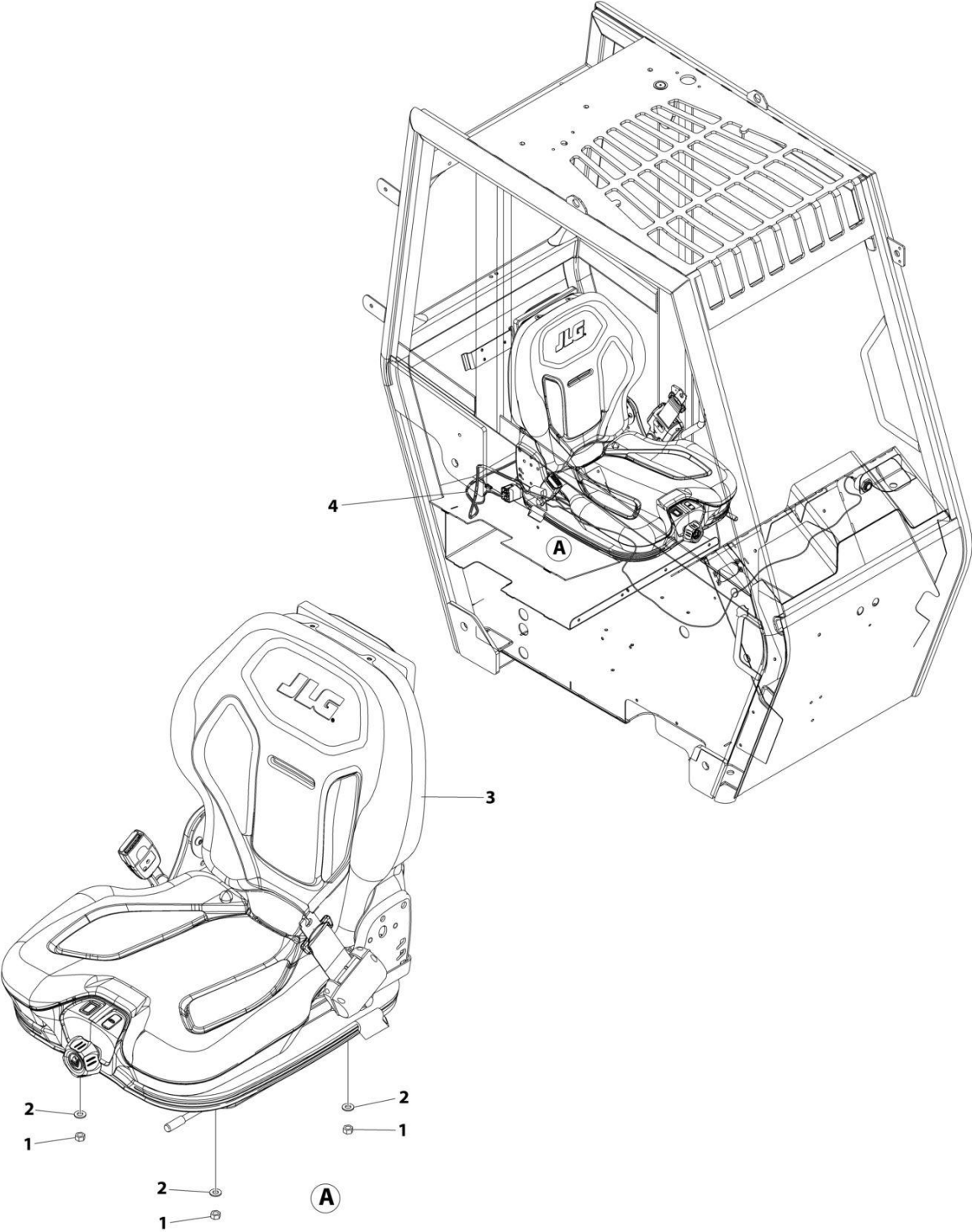
ART_1001267533

FIGURE 6-26. SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267533	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION - STANDARD	C
1	3271505	4	Nut 5/16	
2	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
3	1001275934	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP



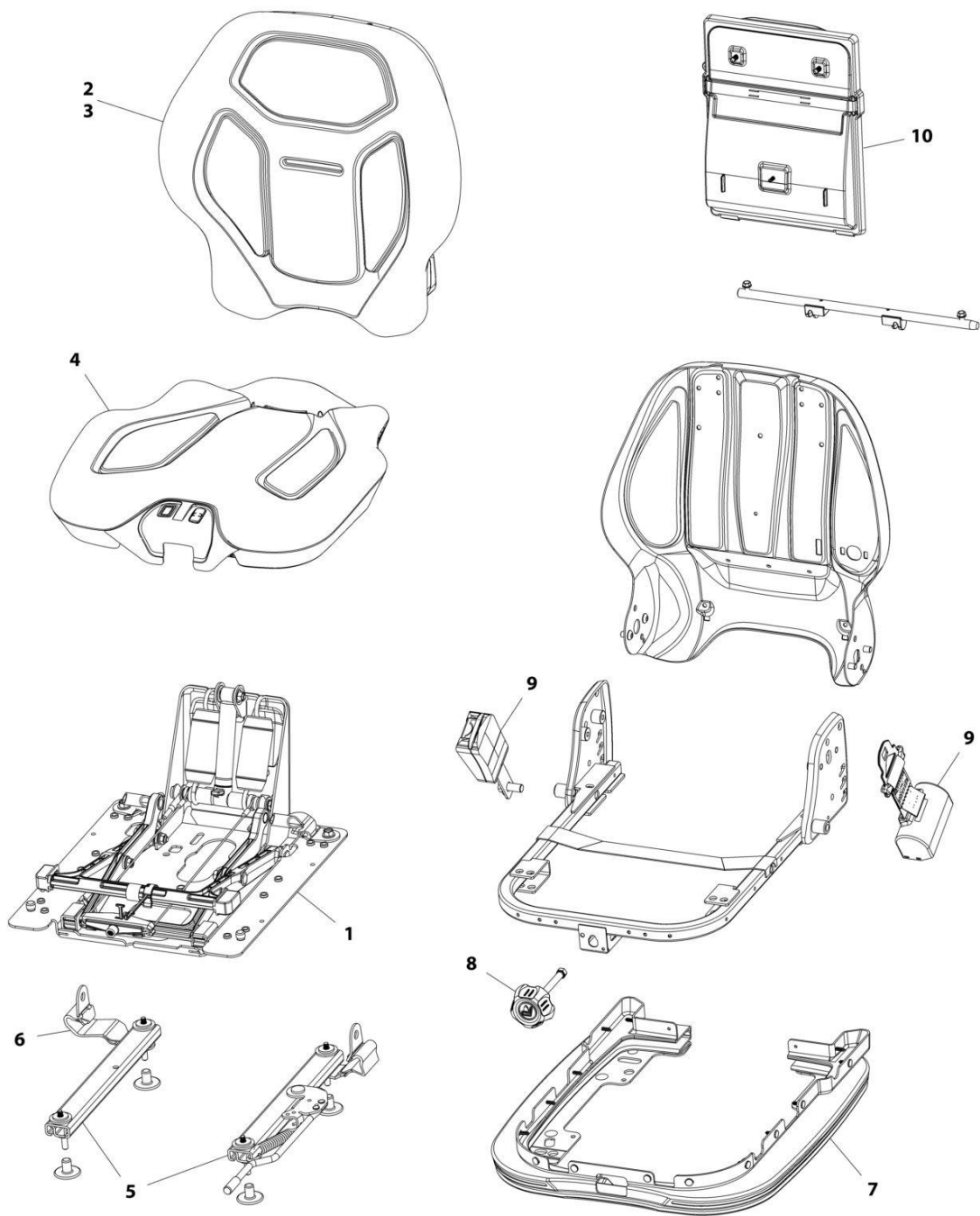
ART_1001267534

FIGURE 6-27. SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267534	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION - SEAOP	D
1	3271505	4	Nut 5/16	
2	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
3	1001275931	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001276780	1	Seat Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD



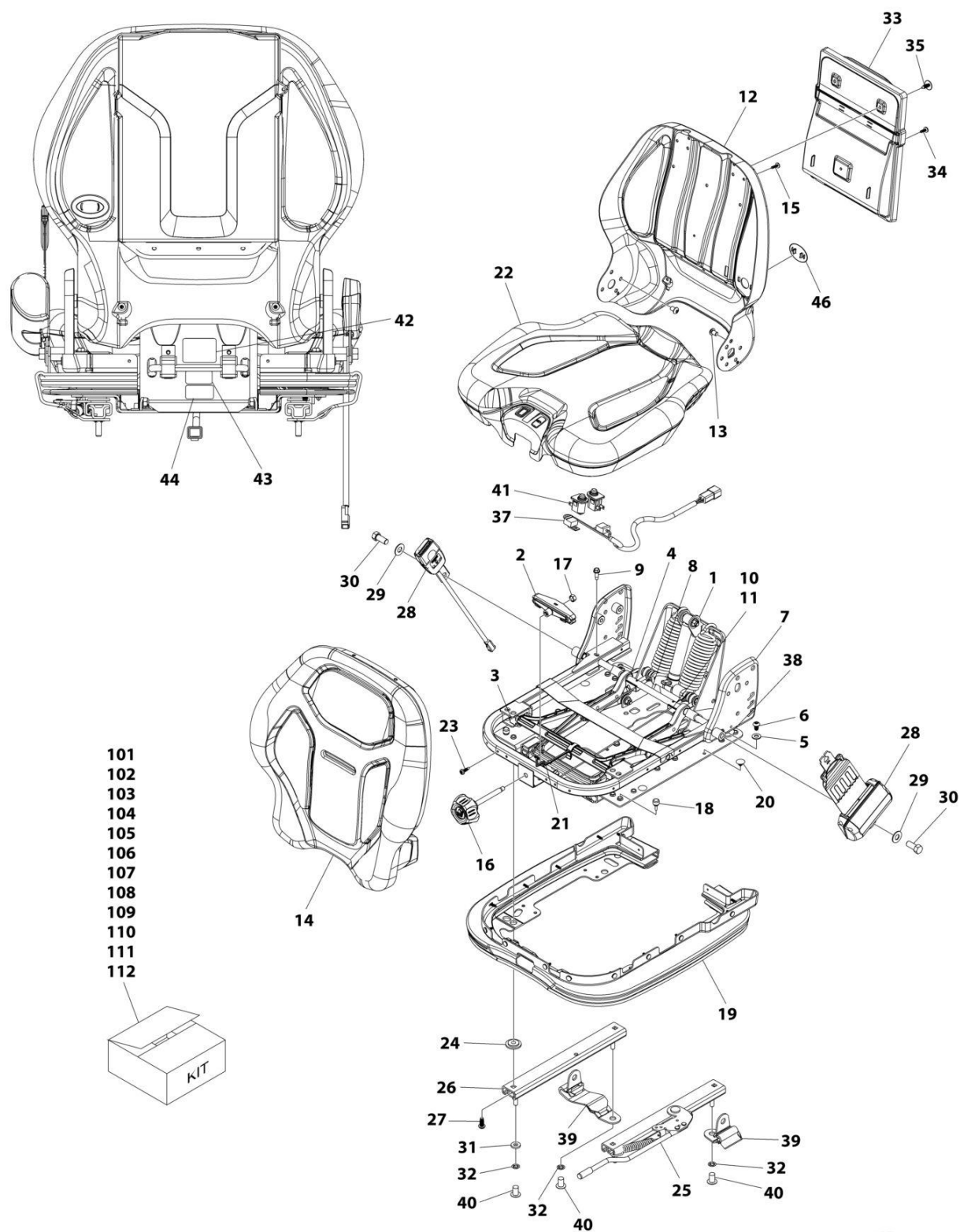
ART_1001275934

FIGURE 6-28. SEAT ASSEMBLY - STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	C
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL



ART_1001275931

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL

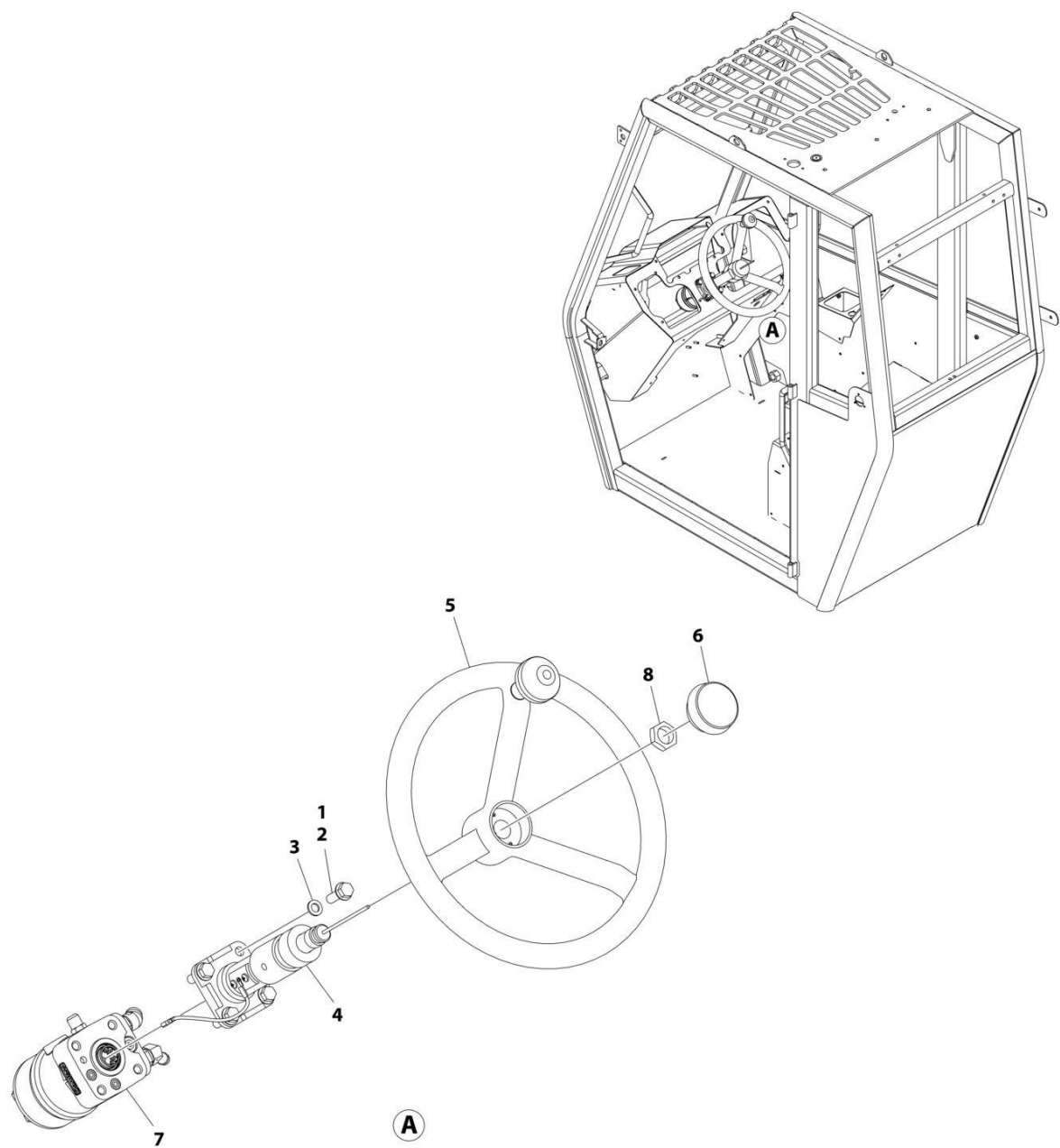
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275931	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY	D
1	See Note	NSS	Suspension Assembly (Note: Use Item 101)	
2	70032194	1	York Weight Adjust	
3	See Note	NSS	Block, Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw 5/16 x 1/2 (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	Frame (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft (Note: Use Item 105)	
9	See Note	NSS	Screw 1/4 x 3/4 (Note: Use Item 105)	
10	See Note	NSS	Bearing Spring Arm Assembly (Note: Use Item 105)	
11	See Note	NSS	Screw #10 (Note: Use Item 105)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pan, Backrest (Note: Use Item 102)	
13	See Note	NSS	Screw M8 x 12 (Note: Use Item 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Cushion, Back (Note: Use Item 102)	
15	See Note	NSS	Screw #8 (Note: Use Item 102)	
16	See Note	NSS	Knob, Weight Adjust (Note: Use Item 110)	
17	See Note	NSS	Nut (Note: Use Item 110)	
18	See Note	NSS	Bumper (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Boot with Clips (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Clip, Tree (Note: Use Item 104)	
21	70032199	1	Indicator, Ride	
22	See Note	NSS	Cushion, Assembly (Note: Use Item 103)	
23	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 103)	
24	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 106)	
25	See Note	NSS	Adjuster (Note: Use Item 106)	
26	See Note	NSS	Slave, Adjuster (Note: Use Item 106)	
27	See Note	NSS	Screw 5/16 x 3/4 (Note: Use Item 106)	
28	See Note	NSS	Seat Belt Set with Switch (Note: Use Item 112)	
29	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 112)	
30	See Note	NSS	Bolt 7/16 (Note: Use Item 112)	
31	See Note	NSS	Washer (Note: Use Item 106)	
32	See Note	NSS	Nut, Push (Note: Use Item 106)	
33	See Note	NSS	Box, Literature (Note: Use Item 111)	
34	See Note	NSS	Clip (Note: Use Item 111)	
35	See Note	NSS	Clip (Note: Use Item 111)	
36	See Note	NSS	Grease (Not Shown) (Note: Supply Locally)	
37	70032197	1	Harness (Note: Use Item 109)	
38	See Note	NSS	Tag, Serial (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
39	See Note	NSS	Tether (Note: Use Item 107)	
39	See Note	NSS	Tether (Note: Use Item 107)	
40	See Note	NSS	Protector, Thread (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
41	70028972	2	Switch, Snap Mount	
42	70032200	1	Decal	
43	See Note	NSS	Tag, Serial (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	See Note	NSS	Label (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	See Note	NSS	Tie-Strap (Note: Supply Locally)	
46	70032201	1	Cover, Lumbar	
101	70027024	1	Kit, Suspension Base (Includes Items 1, 3-7)	
102	70027026	1	Back Cushion (Includes Items 12-15)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	70032195	1	Seat Cushion (Includes Items 22 & 23)	
104	70027030	1	Boot (Includes Items 18-20)	
105	70032196	1	Load Shaft (Includes Items 8-11)	
106	7026798	1	Adjuster (Includes Items 24-27 & 31-32)	
107	70027032	1	Tether Strap (Includes Item 39)	
108	70024425	1	Water Drain	
109	70032197	1	Wire Harness (Includes Item 37)	
110	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob (Includes Items 16 & 17)	
111	70027035	1	Literature Box (Includes Items 33-35)	
112	70032198	1	Seat Belt (Includes Items 28-30)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



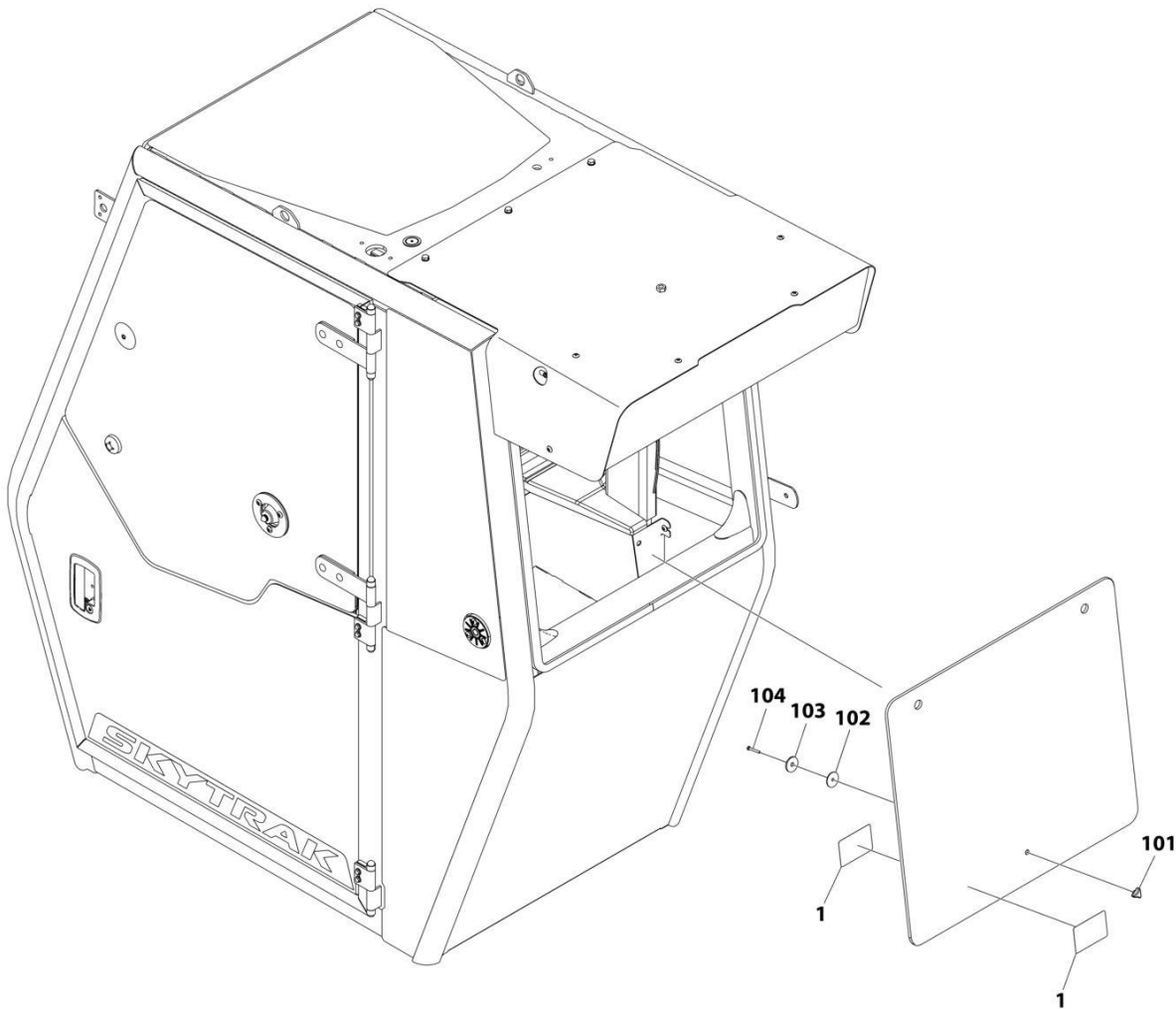
ART_1001267544

FIGURE 6-30. STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267544	Ref	STEERING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	4832000	4	Washer, M10	
4	7138833	1	Column, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
5	1001288746	1	Wheel, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
6	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
7	1001269699	1	Steering Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)



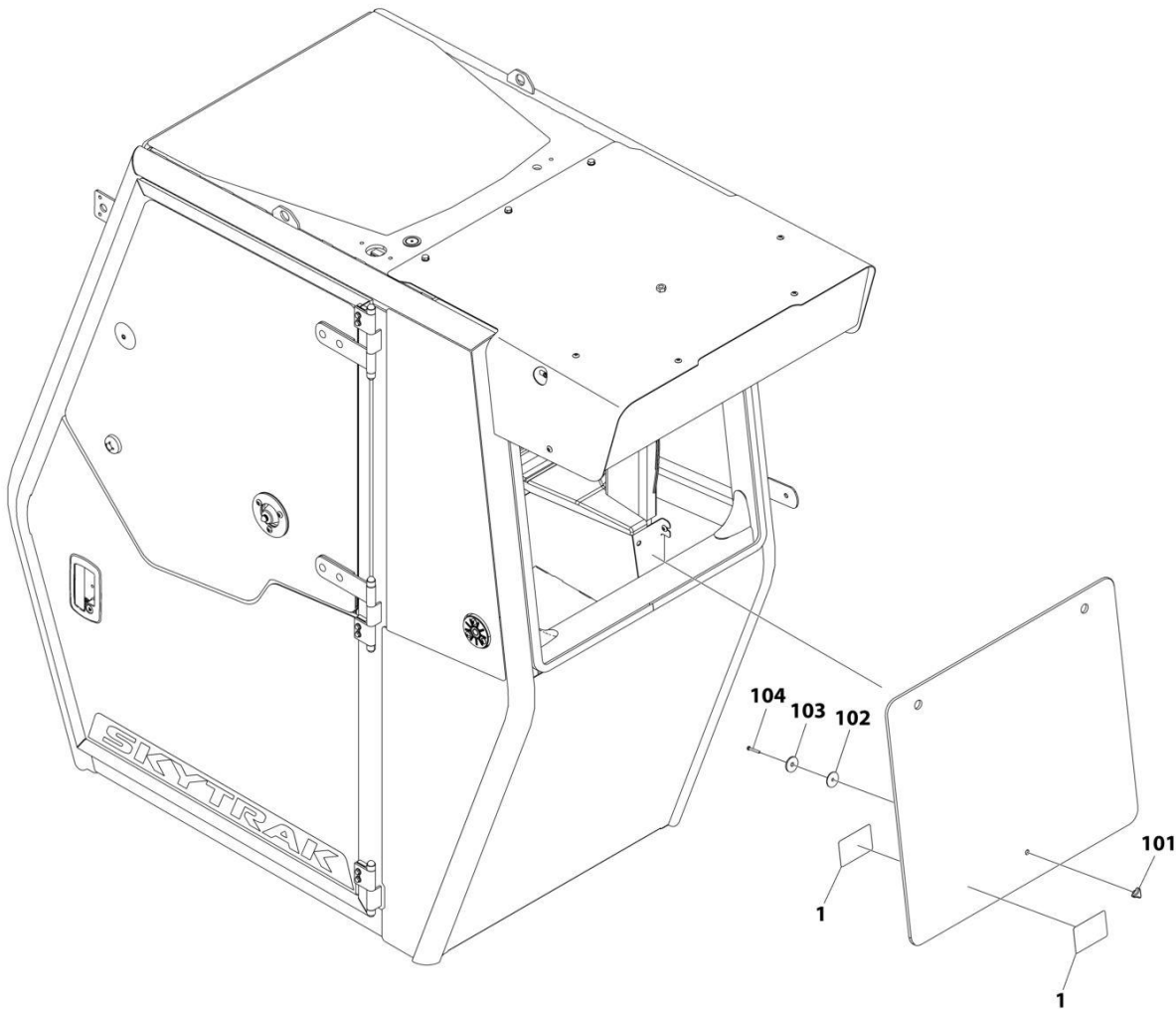
ART_1001267538

FIGURE 6-31. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267538	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	A
1	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-32. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)



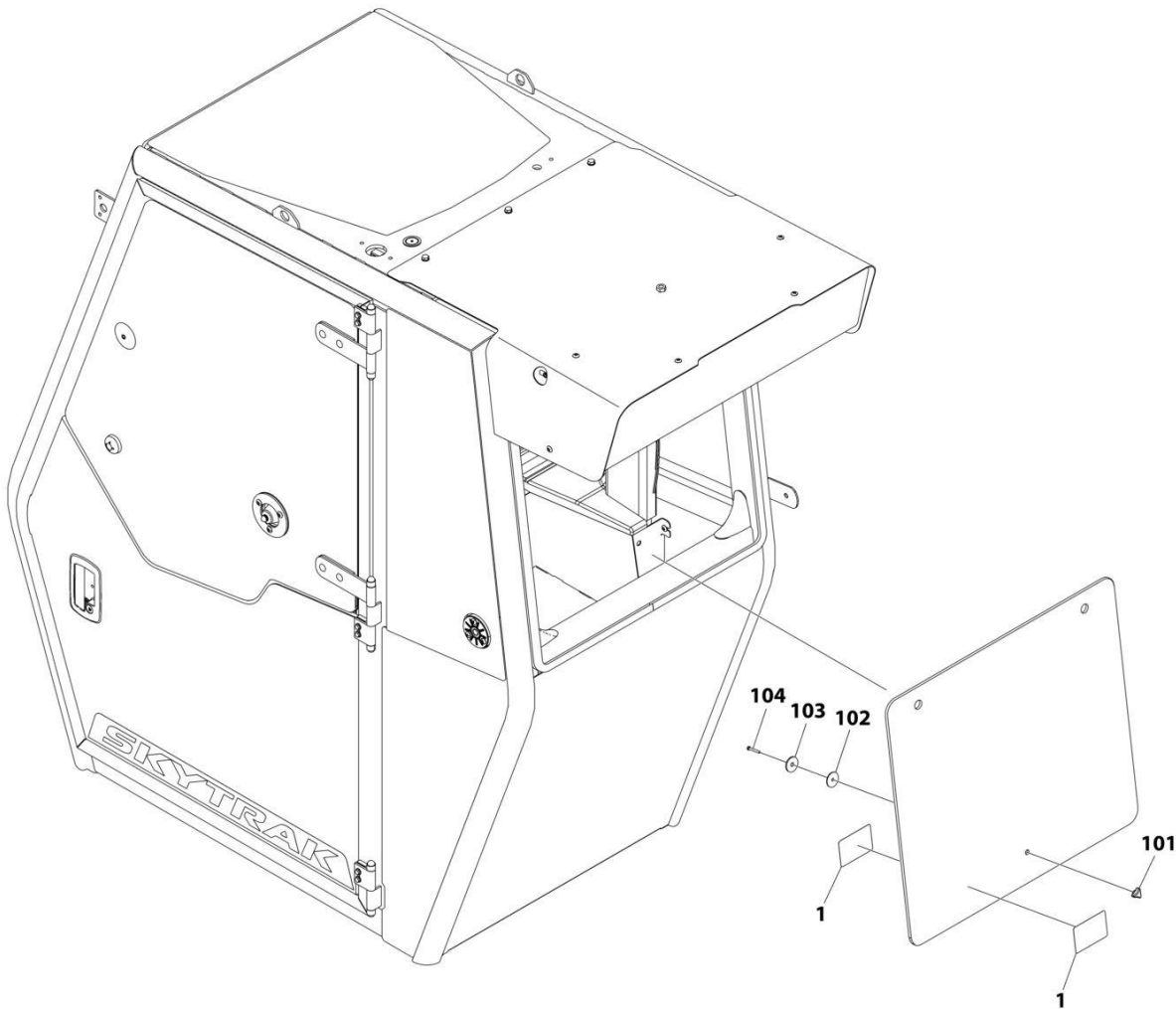
ART_1001267539

FIGURE 6-32. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267539	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	A
1	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)



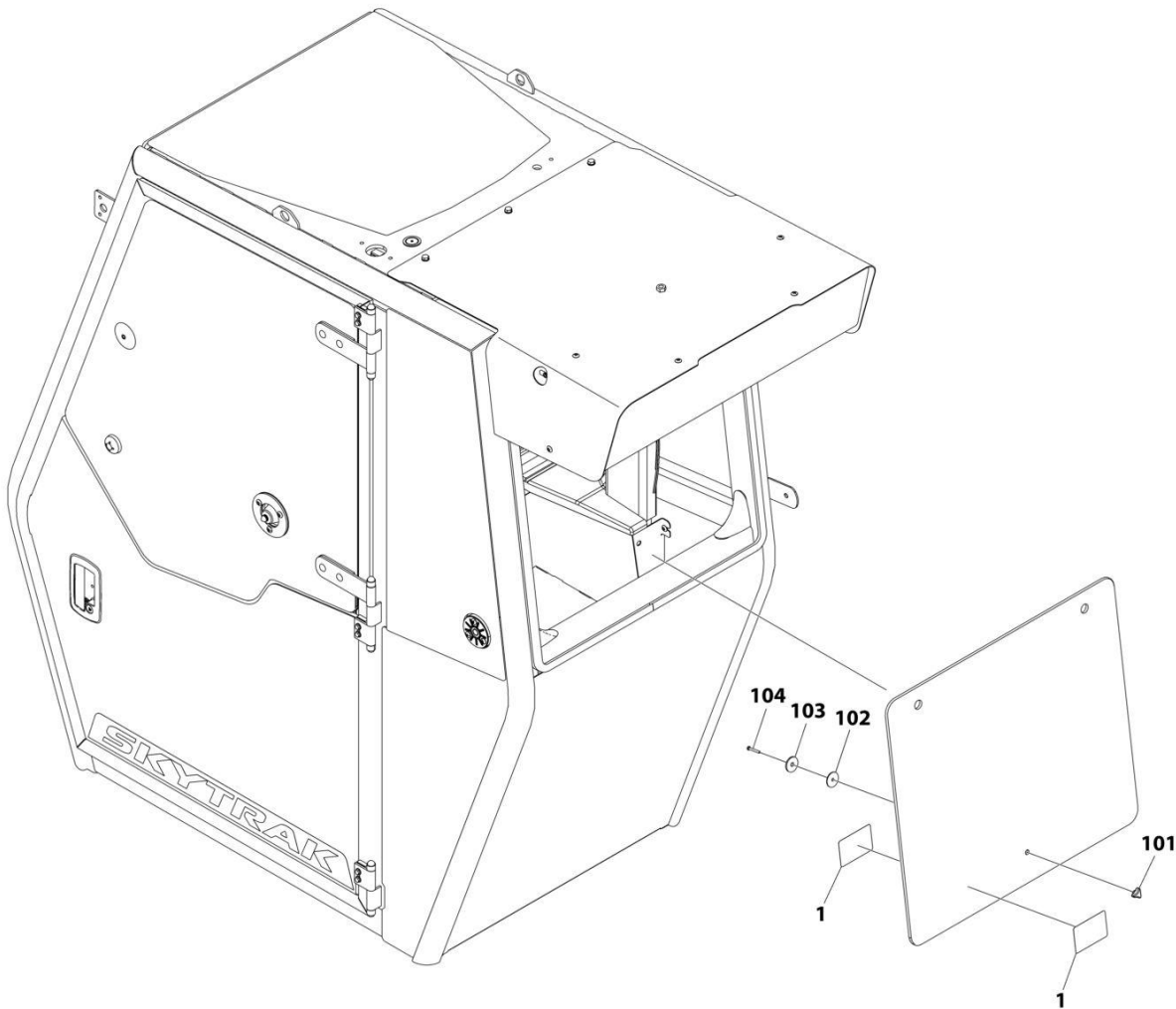
ART_1001267540

FIGURE 6-33. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267540	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)	A
1	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-34. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)



ART_1001267541

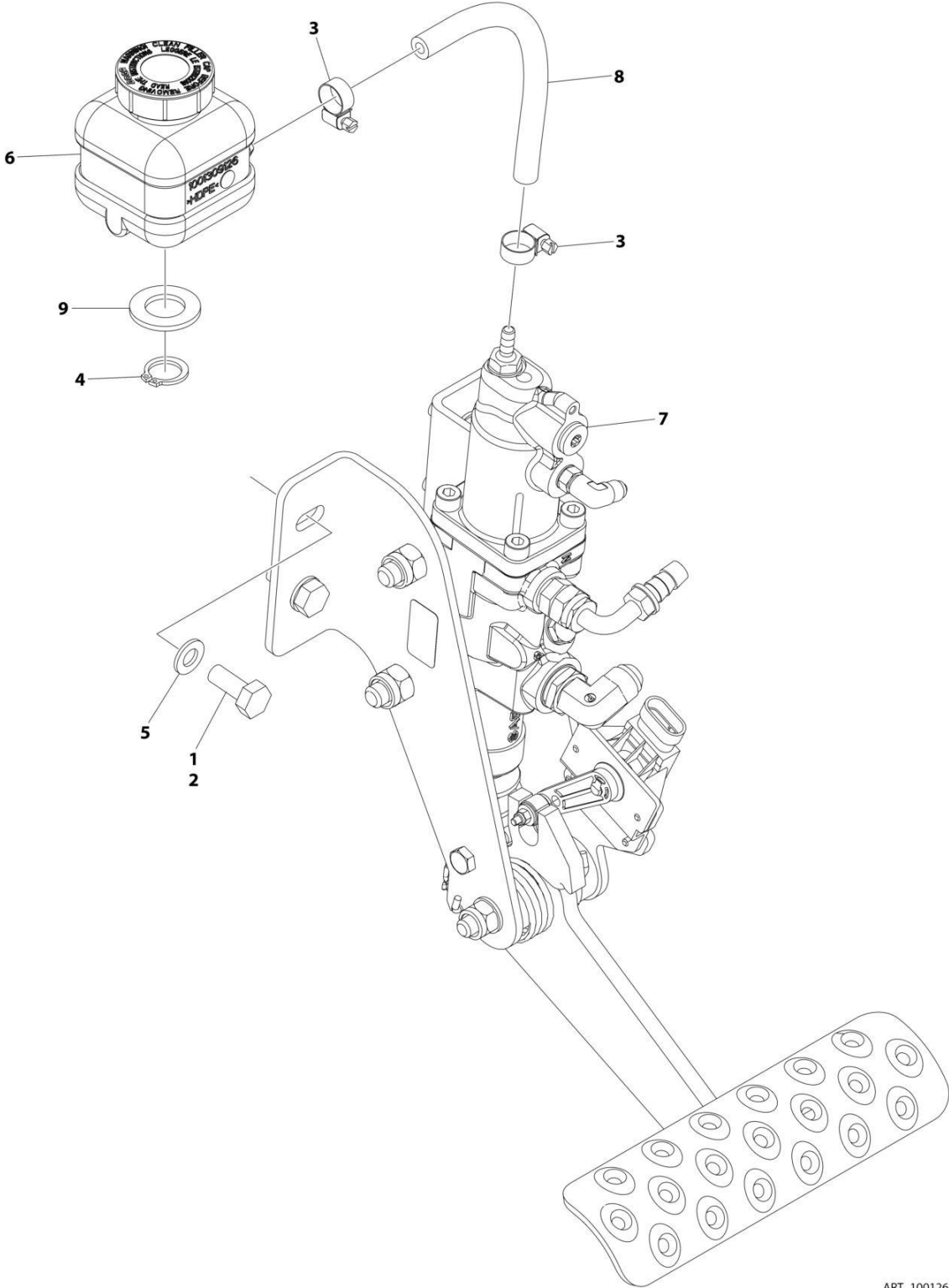
FIGURE 6-34. WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267541	Ref	WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A
1	1001237845	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	
2	1001273654	1	Rear Window Exit Installation (Not Shown)	
101	1001162830	1	Rear Window Entry Knob	
102	1001177636	1	Washer 9/32	
103	1001177640	1	Washer M10	
104	1001178811	1	Bolt M5 x 35	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001267543_F

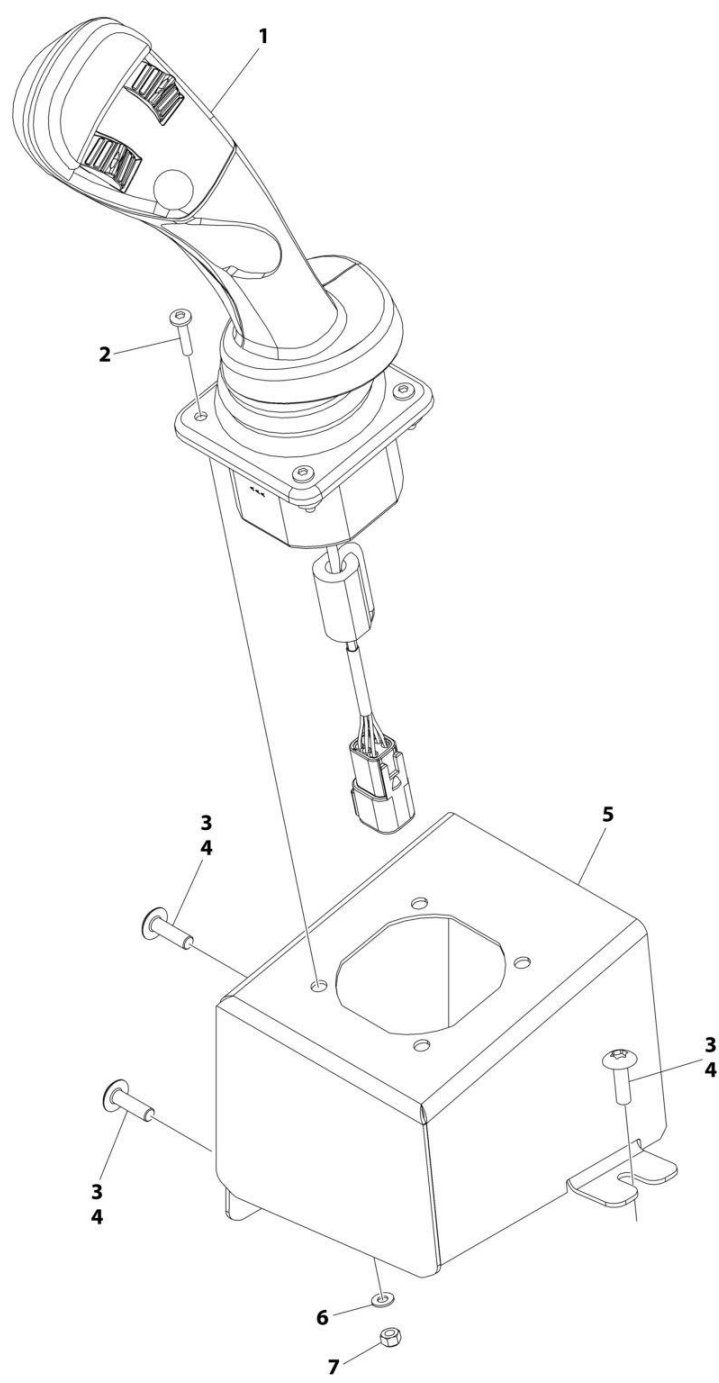
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267543	Ref	BRAKE SYSTEM INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	1320022	2	Clamp	
4	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	1001309126	1	Reservoir, Brake	
6	70032190	1	Cap, Reservoir	
7	1001271853	1	Brake and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001312827	1	Hose, Reservoir	
9	4812500	1	Washer M20	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION



ART_1001267545_D

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

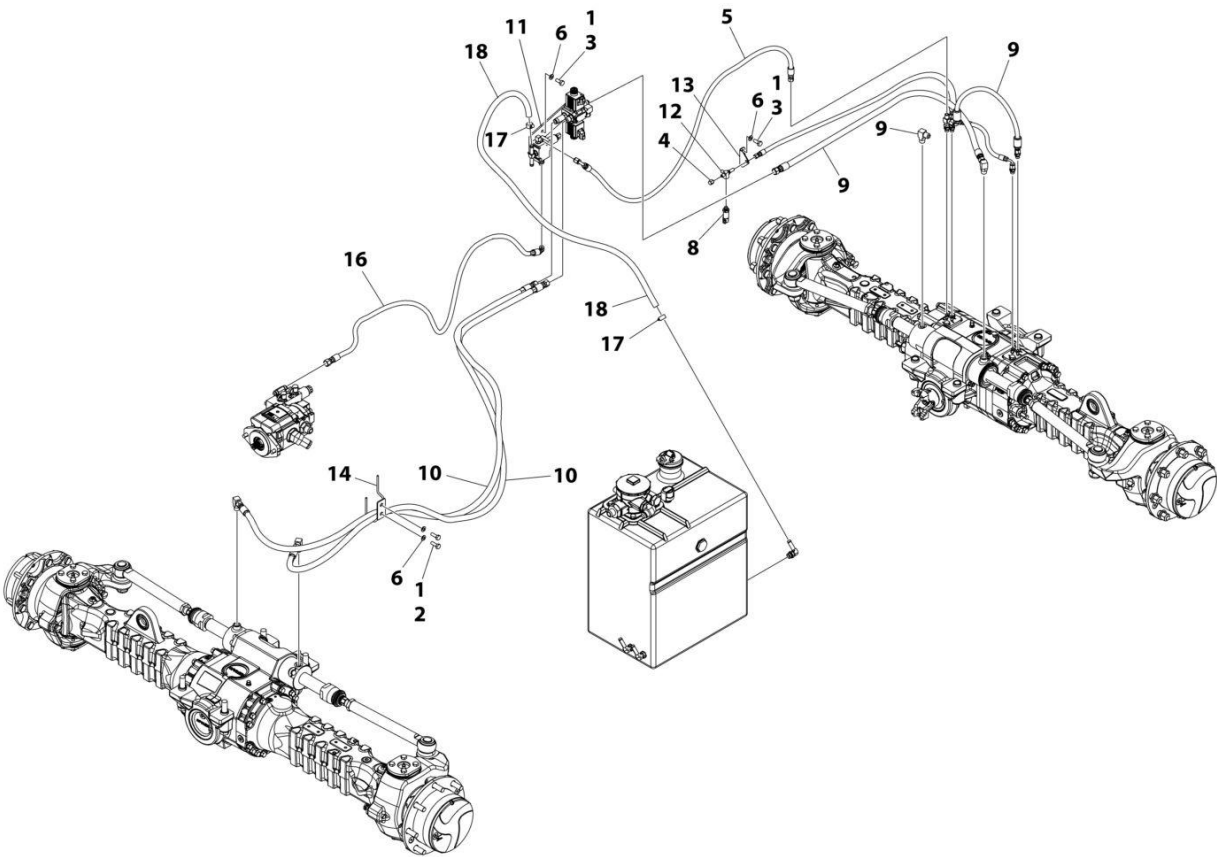
FIGURE 7-2. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267545	Ref	JOYSTICK INSTALLATION	D
1	1001314225	1	Joystick (Sold as Assembly Only)	
2	1001273469	4	Bolt M4 x 45/64	
3	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001272884	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	1001290789	1	Plate, Joystick Mount	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE



ART_1001270786_F

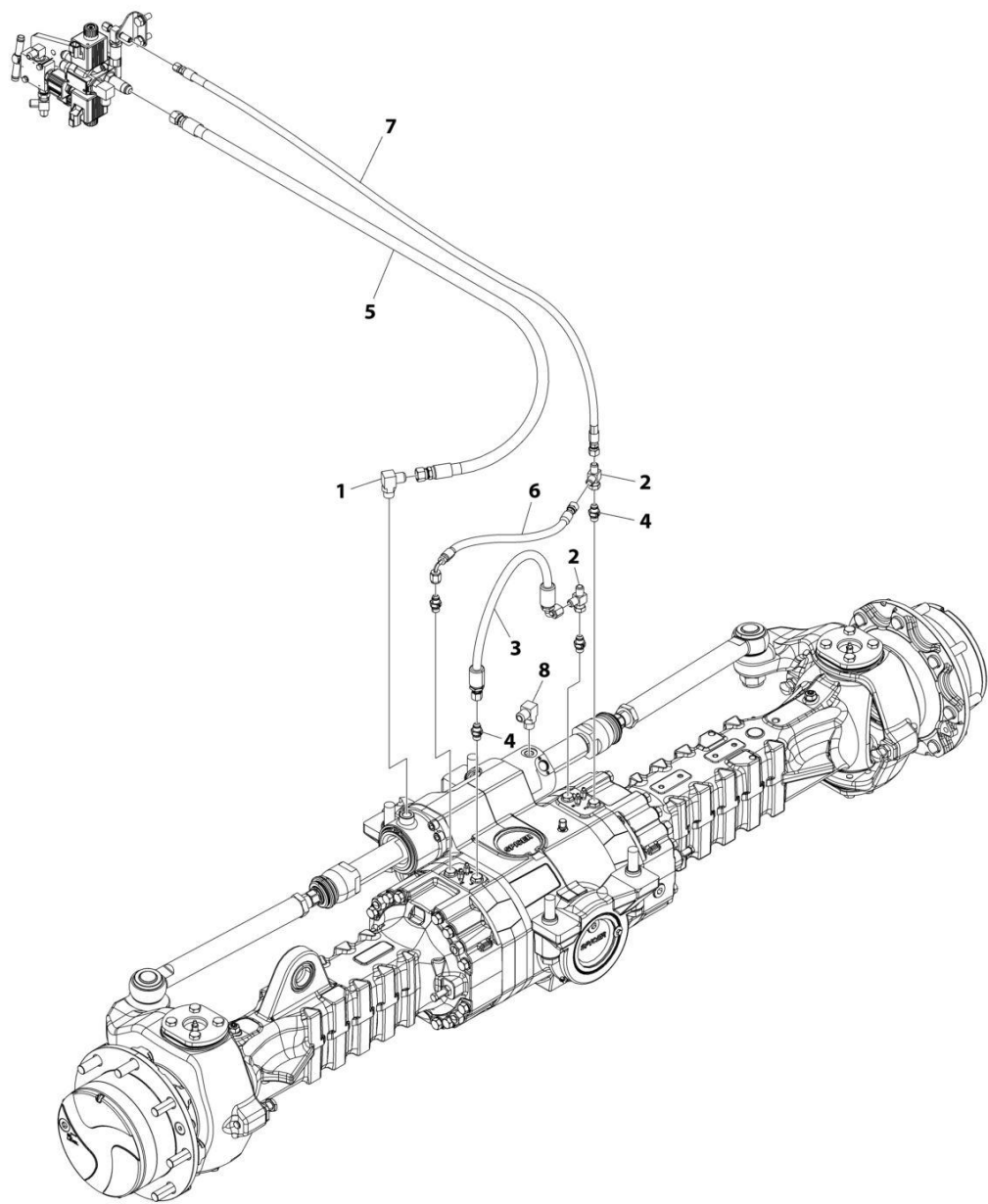
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270786	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2220515	1	Fitting, Cap	
5	2752462	1	Hose	
6	4812000	6	Washer M10	
8	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	
9	1001271043	1	Hose Installation - Axle (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001271044	1	Hose Installation - Axle (Rear) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001301581	1	Brake and Steer Valves Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001272072	1	Fitting	
13	1001272539	1	Bracket	
14	1001272624	1	Hook	
16	1001301514	1	Hose	
17	8405006	2	Clamp	
18	1001291420	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)



ART_1001271043

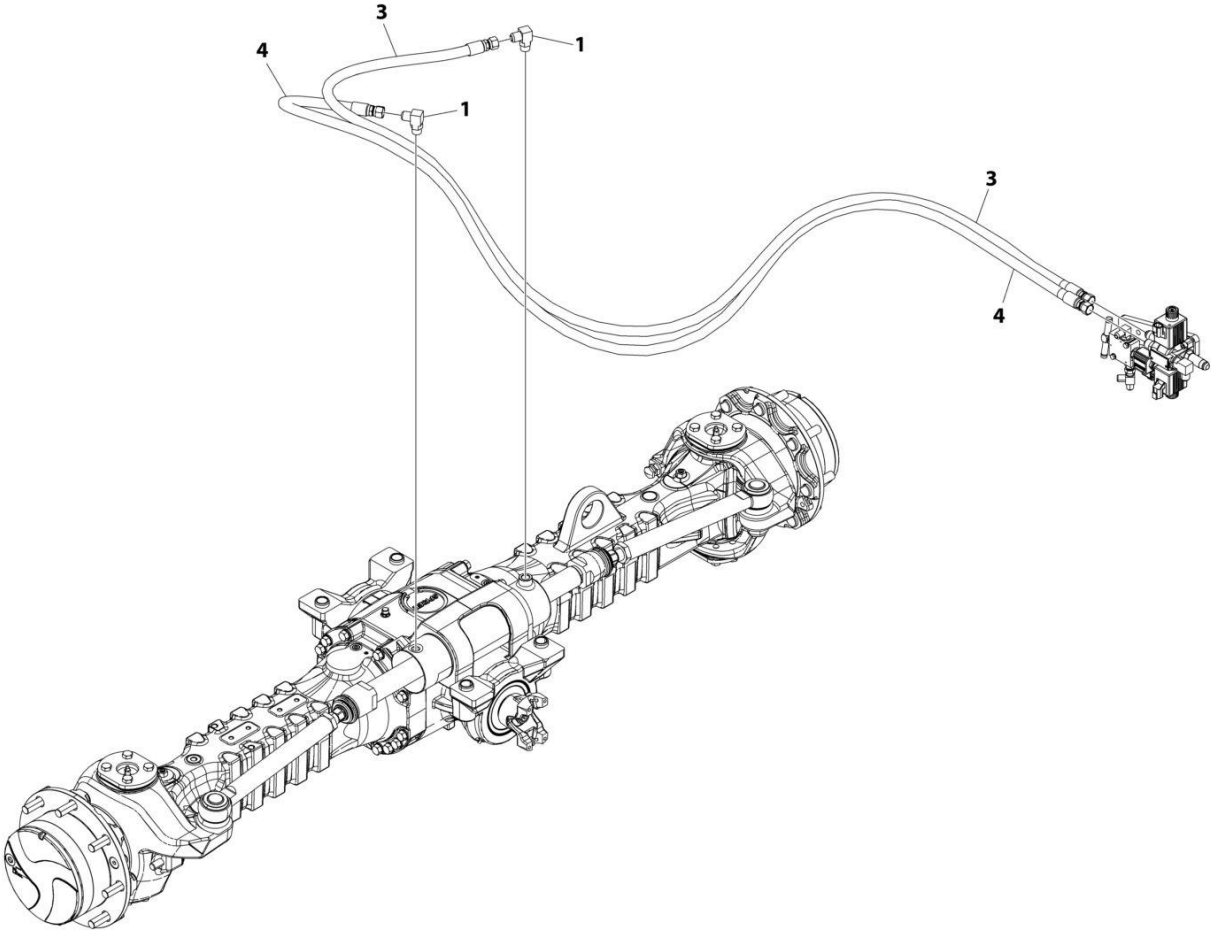
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271043	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (FRONT)	C
1	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220635	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
3	2716670	1	Hose	
4	8770064	4	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001119611	1	Hose	
6	1001210858	1	Hose	
7	1001273242	1	Hose	
8	2220474	1	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)



ART_1001271044

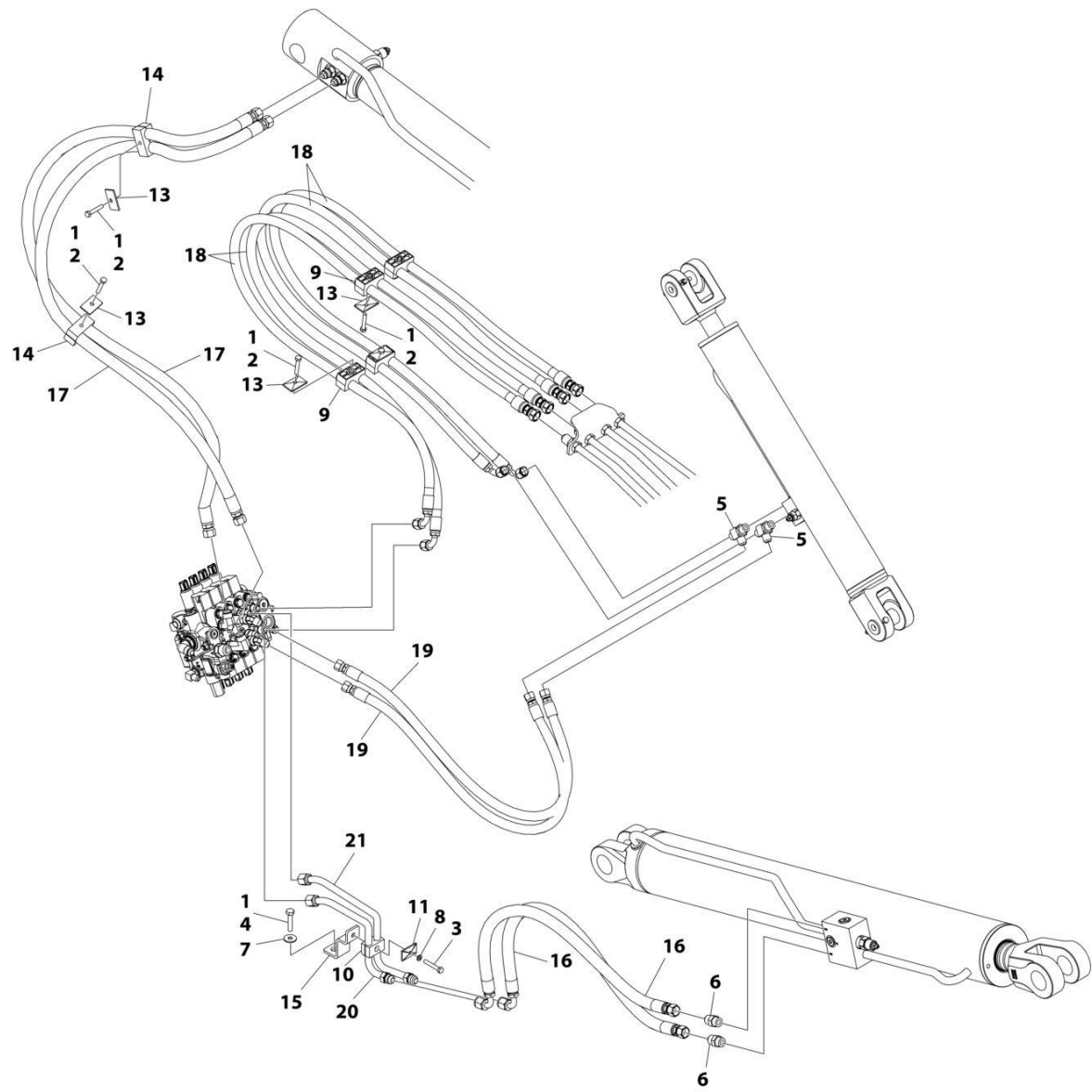
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271044	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - AXLE (REAR)	C
1	2220596	2	Fitting, 90	
3	1001273298	1	Hose	
4	1001158337	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM



ART_1001270779

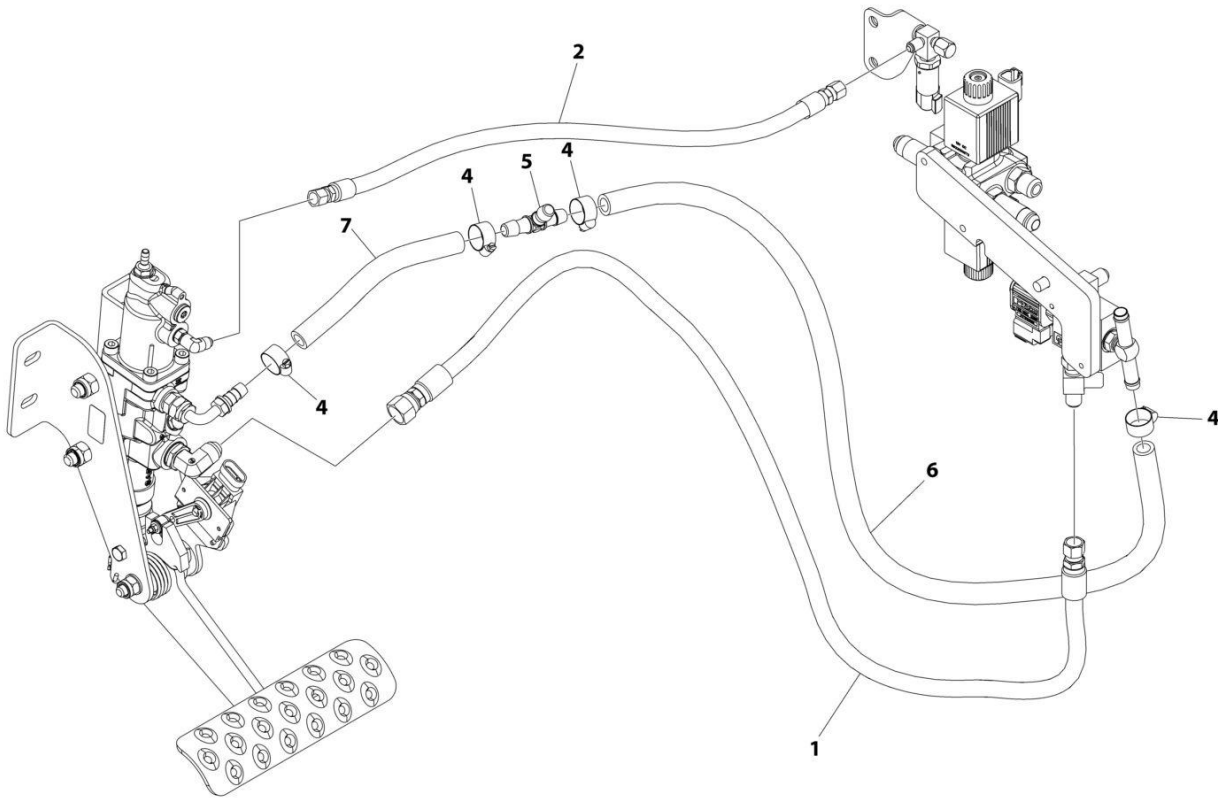
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270779	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - BOOM	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700817	6	Bolt M8 x 45	
3	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0761018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	2220602	2	Fitting, Run Tee	
6	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	4812002	1	Washer M10	
8	4831900	1	Washer M8	
9	8750016	4	Clamp	
10	8769122	1	Clamp	
11	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
13	8769128	6	Plate, Cover	
14	77133279	2	Clamp Set	
15	1001272537	1	Bracket	
16	1001273226	2	Hose	
17	1001273227	2	Hose	
18	1001288662	4	Hose	
19	1001273229	2	Hose	
20	1001273231	1	Pipe	
21	1001273232	1	Pipe	
22	1062255	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE



ART_1001270784

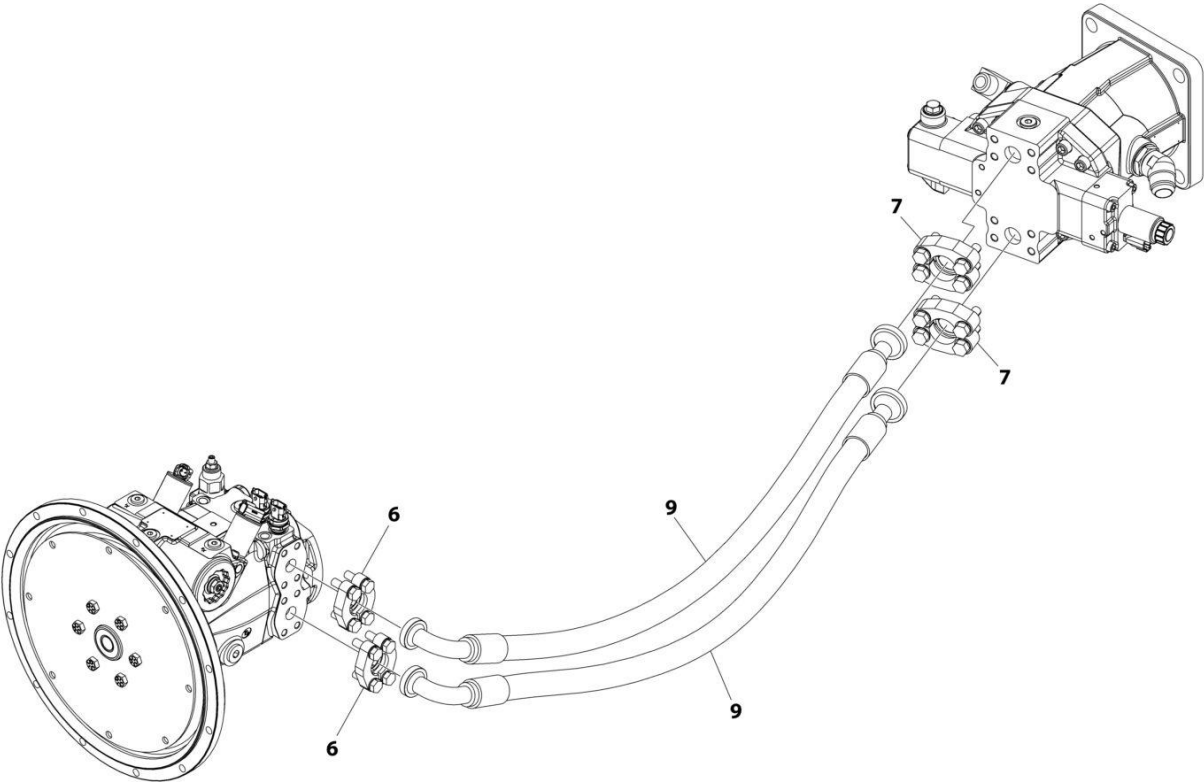
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270784	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - BRAKE	C
1	1001273437	1	Hose	
3	1001273439	1	Hose	
4	8405006	4	Clamp	
5	1001176411	1	Fitting, Tee	
6	1001291419	1	Hose	
7	1001291418	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE



ART_1001289942

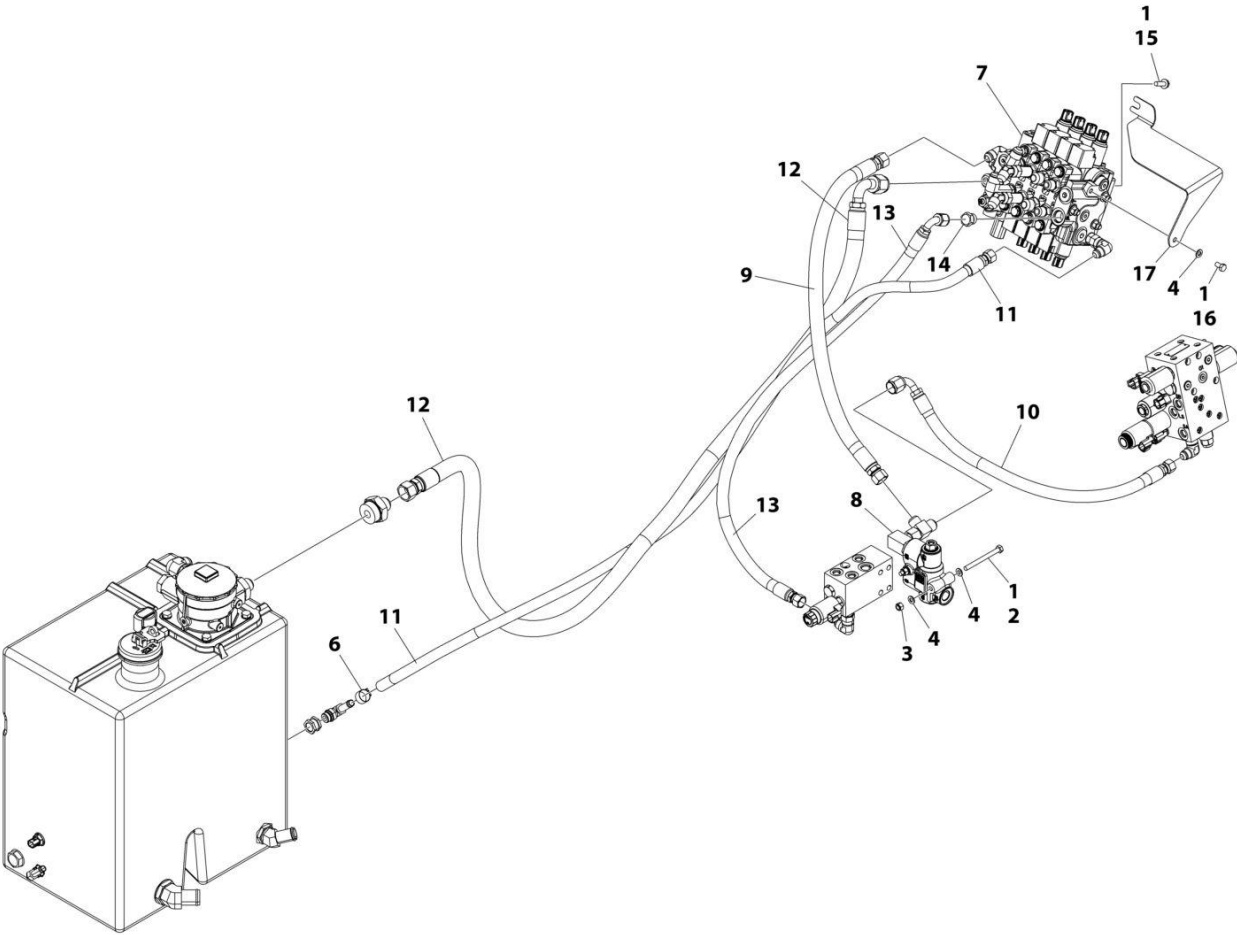
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289942	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - HYDRASTATIC DRIVE	C
6	2171712	2	Flange Kit	
7	2171716	2	Flange Kit	
9	1001289941	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE



ART_1001271040

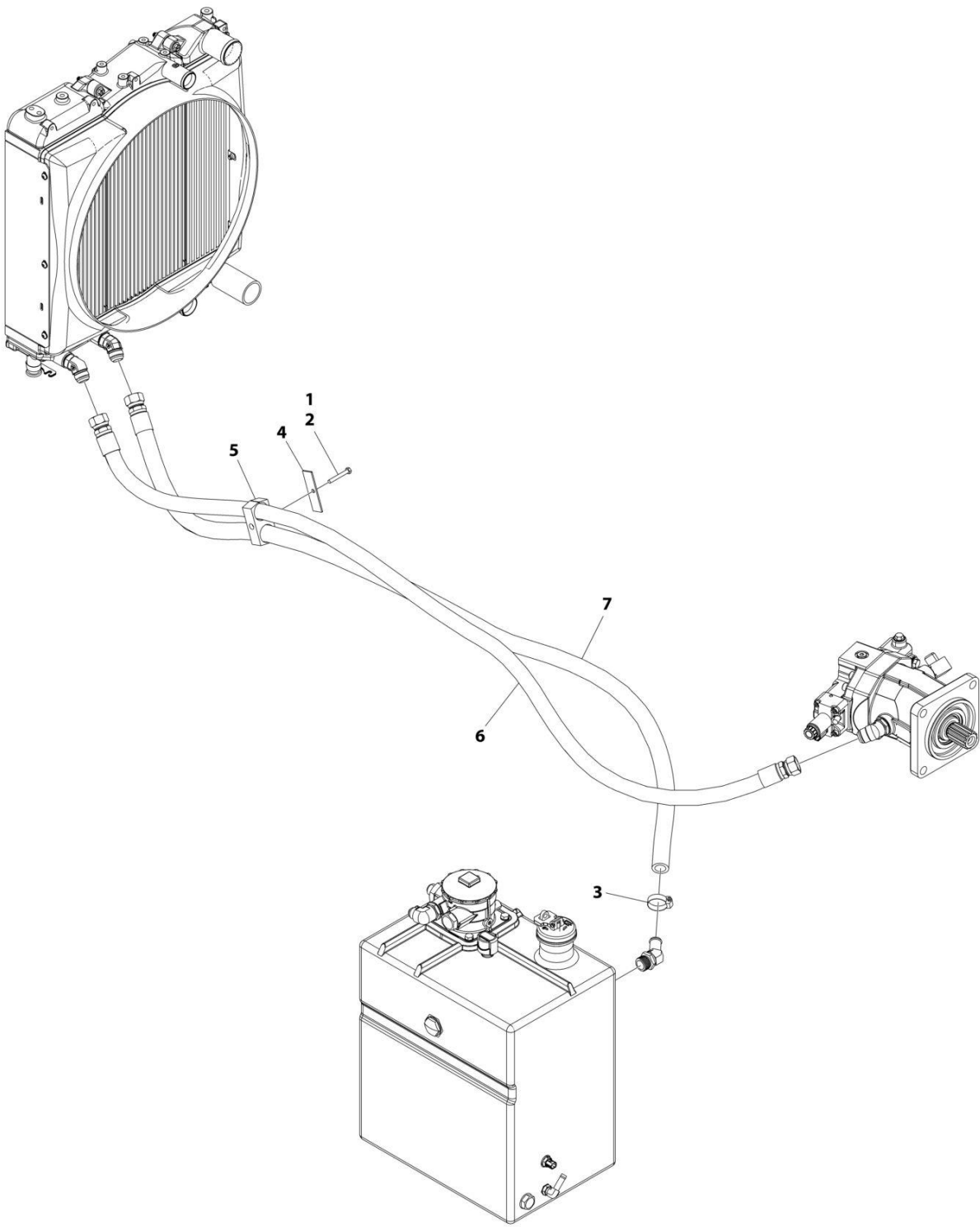
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271040	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - MAIN CONTROL VALVE	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700826	2	Bolt M8 x 90	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	4811900	5	Washer M8	
6	8405006	1	Clamp	
7	1001270646	1	Main Control Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001289948	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001274385	1	Hose	
10	1001273365	1	Hose	
11	1001273371	1	Hose	
12	1001273372	1	Hose	
13	1001274499	1	Hose	
14	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	5250812	3	Bolt M8 x 25	
16	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
17	1001289476	1	Panel, MCV	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER



ART_1001290037

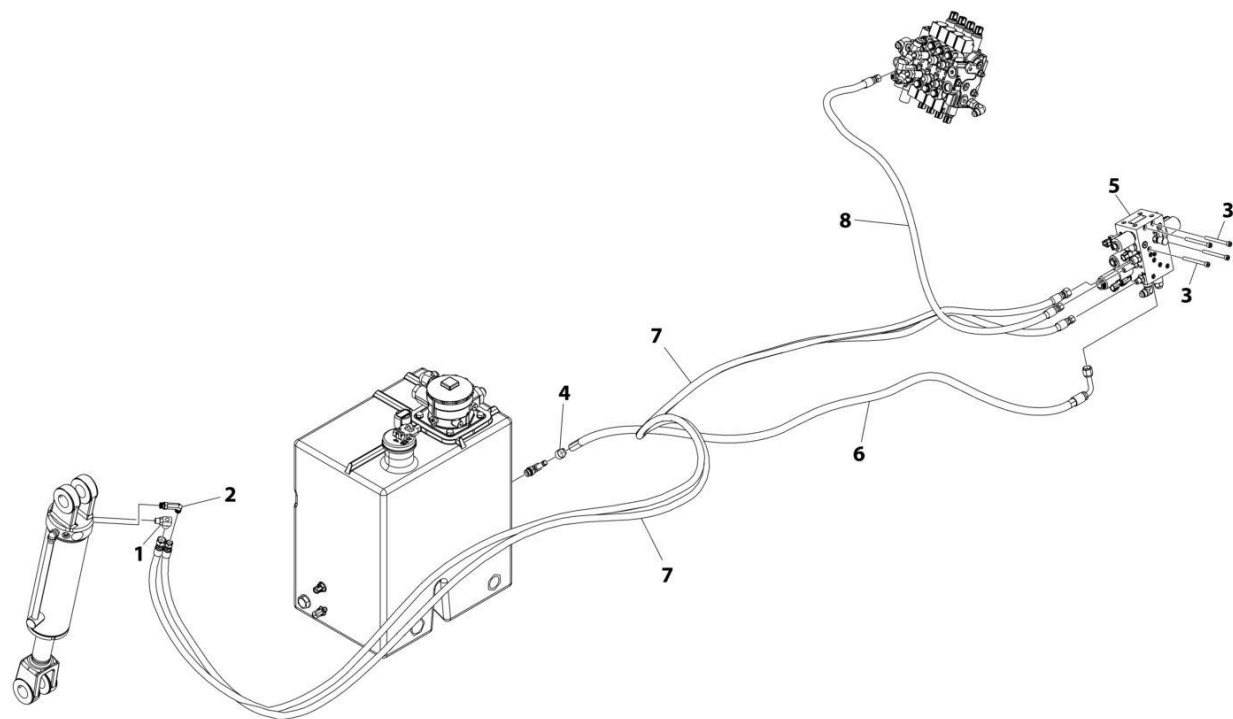
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290037	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - OIL COOLER	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
3	8405102	1	Clamp	
4	8750025	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	1001196109	1	Clamp, Twin Hose	
6	1001290038	1	Hose	
7	1001273257	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY



ART_1001270785

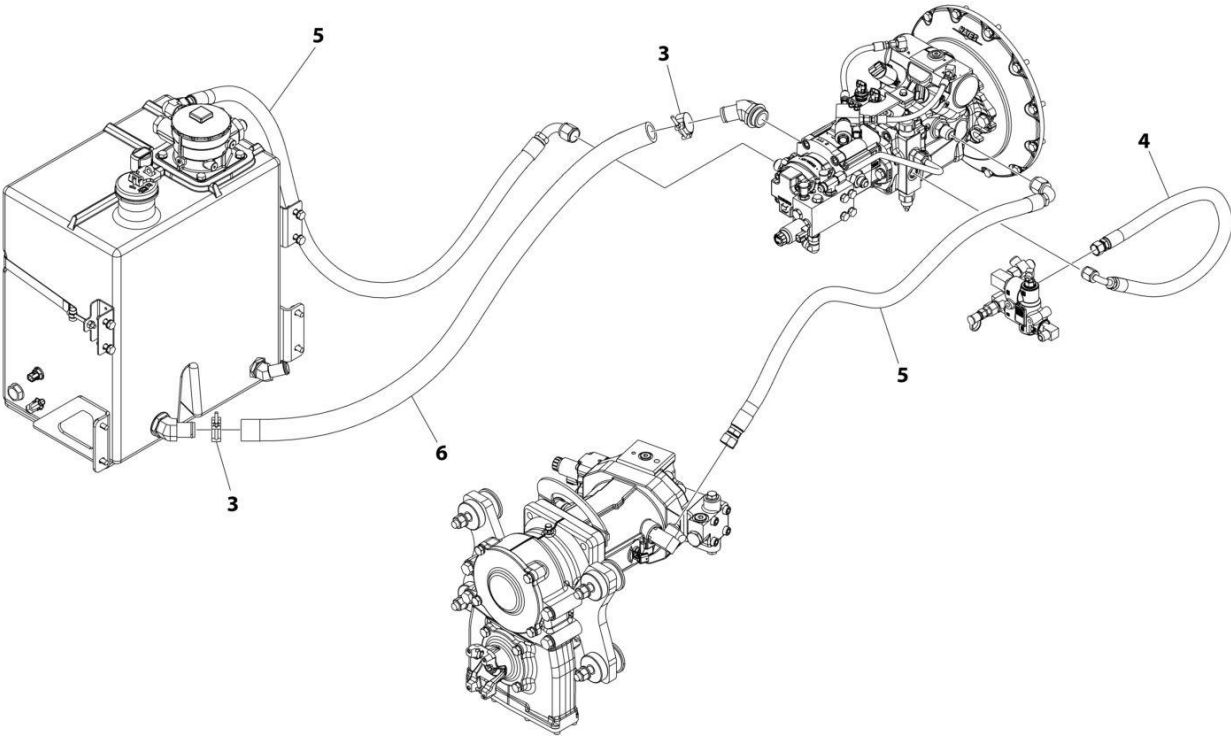
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270785	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER/SWAY	C
1	2220726	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220819	1	Fitting, 90	
3	4031922	4	Bolt M8 x 90	
4	8405006	1	Clamp	
5	1001270647	1	Stabilizer Valve and Fittings Subassembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001273366	1	Hose	
7	1001273367	2	Hose	
8	1001273368	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK



ART_1001270787

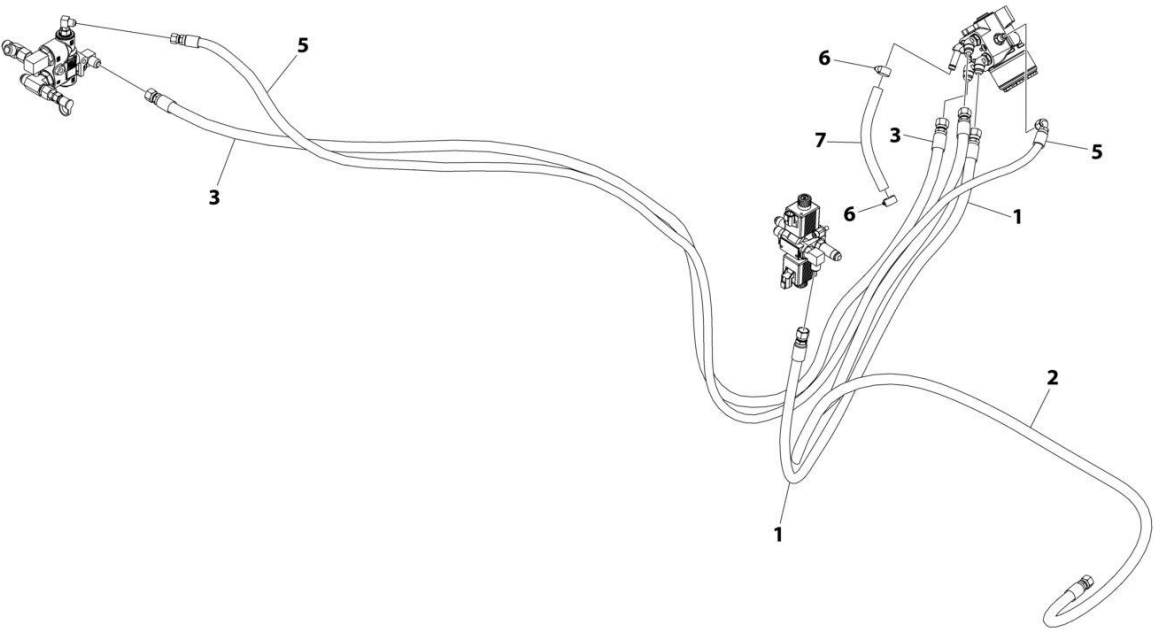
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270787	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - PUMP/TANK	B
3	80633030	2	Clamp	
4	1001273226	1	Hose	
5	1001273258	2	Hose	
6	1001273260	1	Hose	
7	1001008559	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER



ART_1001270783

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

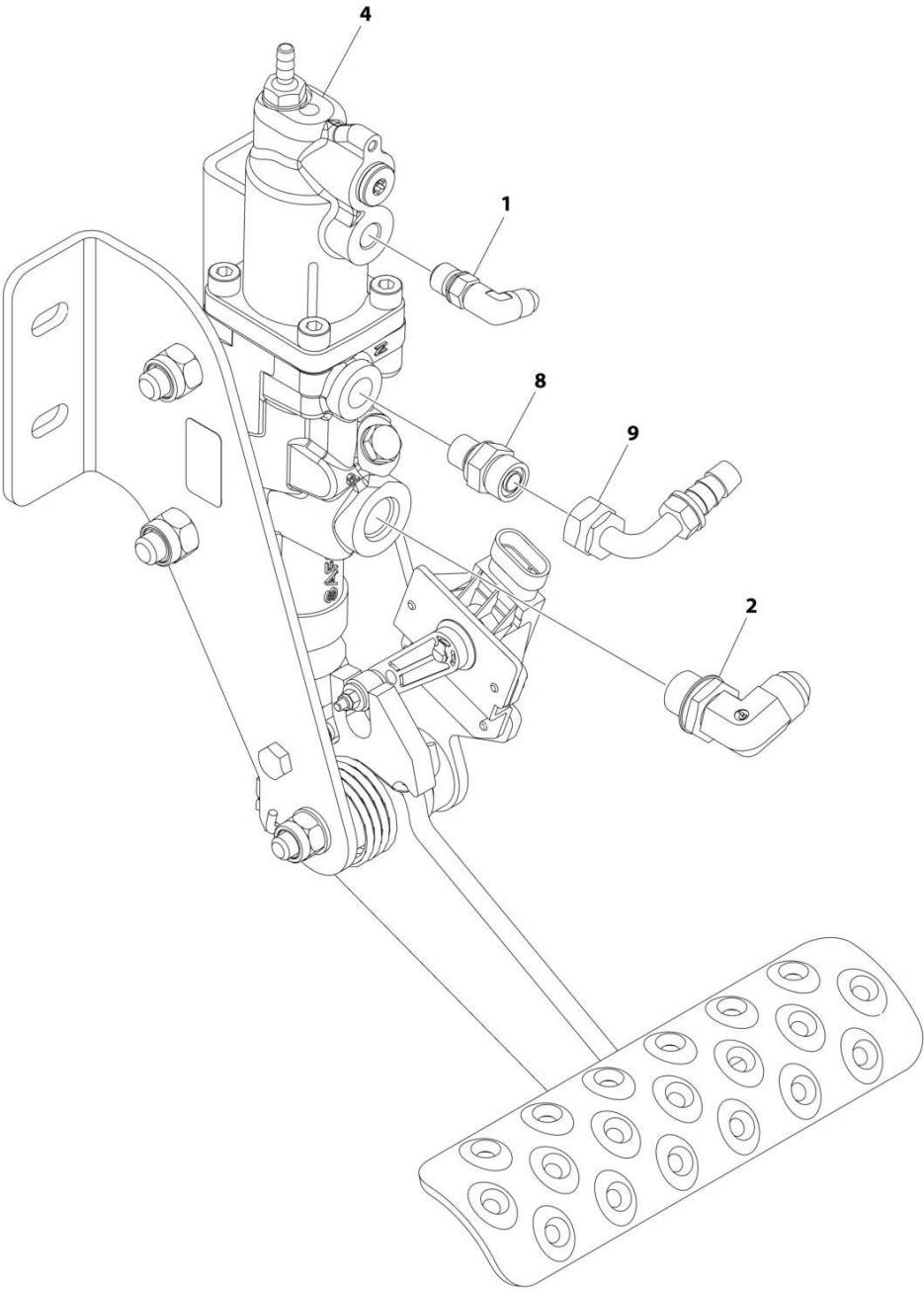
FIGURE 8-11. HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270783	Ref	HOSE INSTALLATION - STEER	C
1	2753416	1	Hose	
2	1001093470	1	Hose	
3	1001158337	1	Hose	
5	1001273436	1	Hose	
6	8405006	2	Clamp	
7	1001291418	1	Hose	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001271853

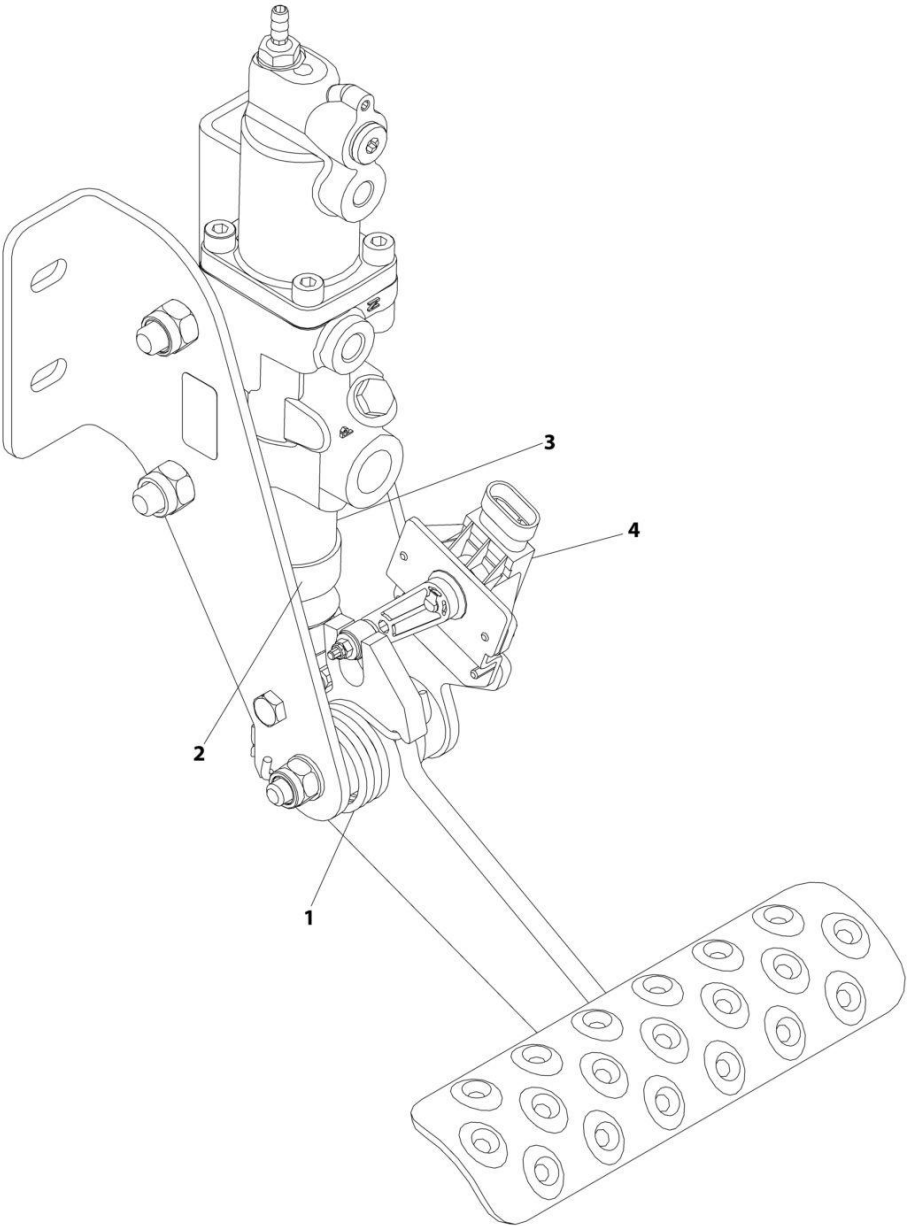
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271853	Ref	BRAKE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	D
1	8770293	1	Fitting, 90	
2	91473086	1	Fitting, 90	
4	1001287889	1	Brake Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001095301	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/Barbed	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001287889

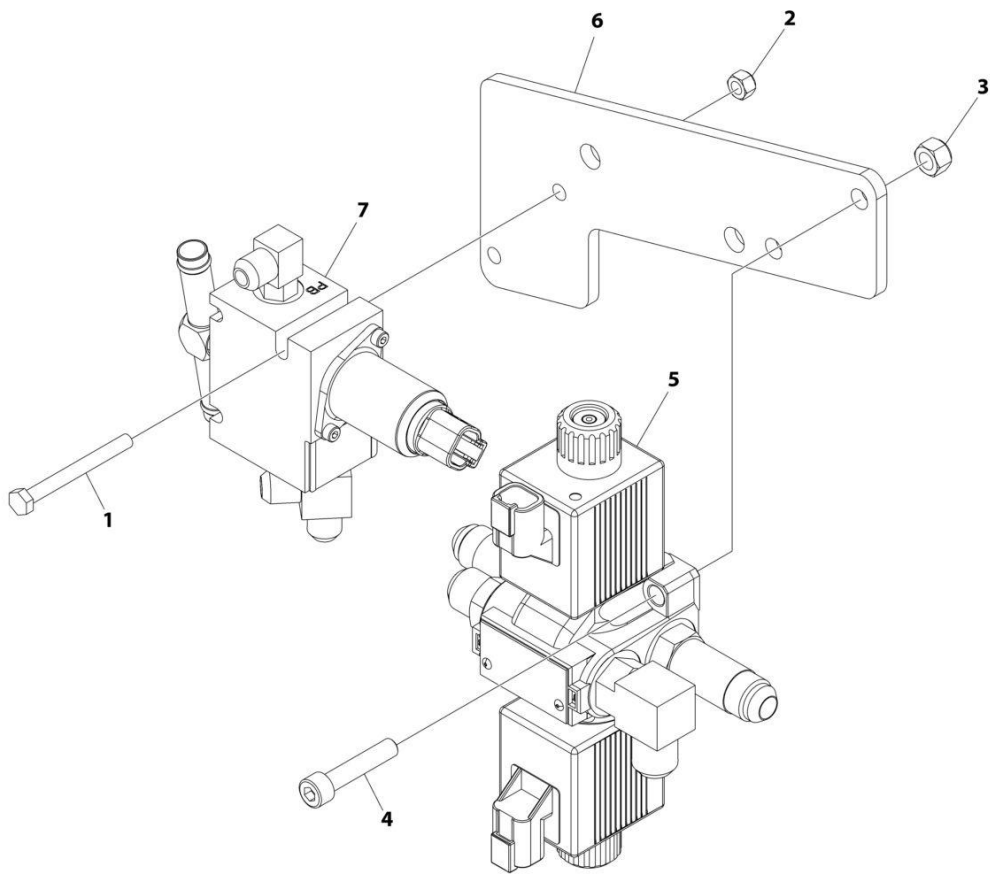
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287889	Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	D
	See Note	Ref	Note: For All Other Components, Purchase Complete Assembly.	
1	70028547	1	Return Spring	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70031216	1	Master Cylinder	
4	70031217	1	Angle Sensor	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION



ART_1001301581

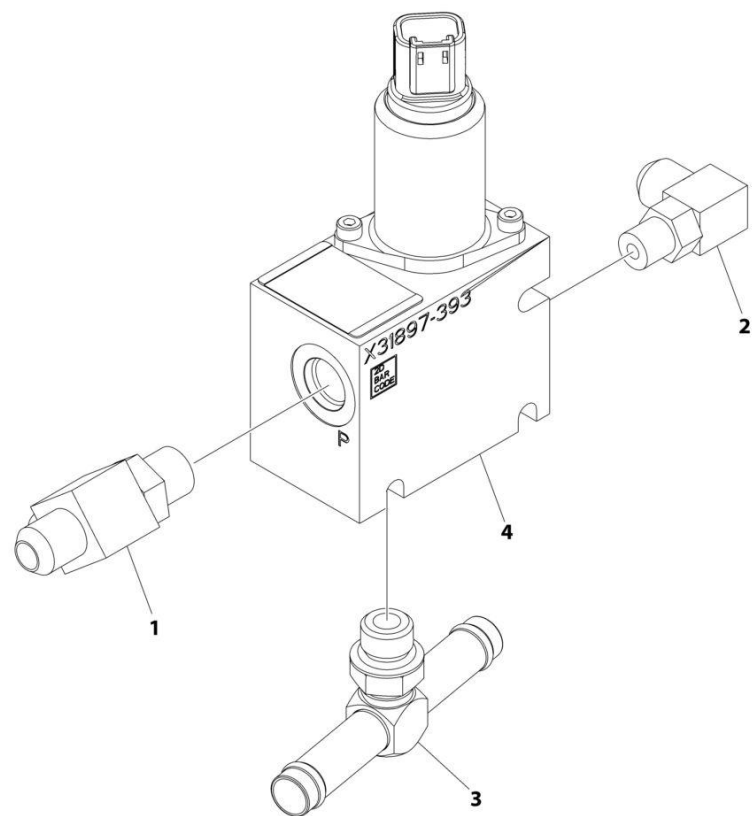
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301581	Ref	BRAKE AND STEER VALVES INSTALLATION	B
1	0700620	2	Bolt M6 x 60	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	3290805	2	Nut M8	
4	4031912	2	Capscrew M8 x 40	
5	1001270612	1	Steer Select Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001301572	1	Bracket	
7	1001301580	1	Brake Valve and Fittings Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001301580

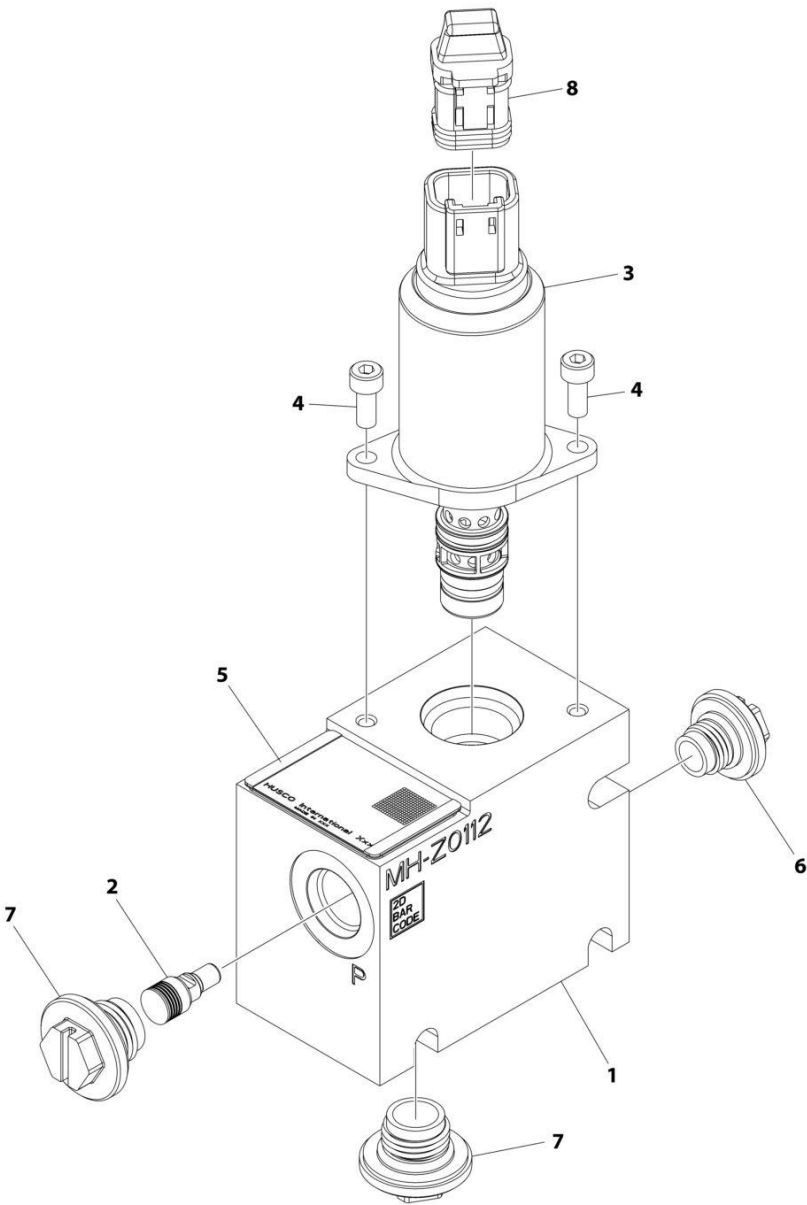
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301580	Ref	BRAKE VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
2	2220775	1	Fitting, 90	
3	1001291404	1	Fitting, BRB/ORB	
4	1001300743	1	Brake Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001300743

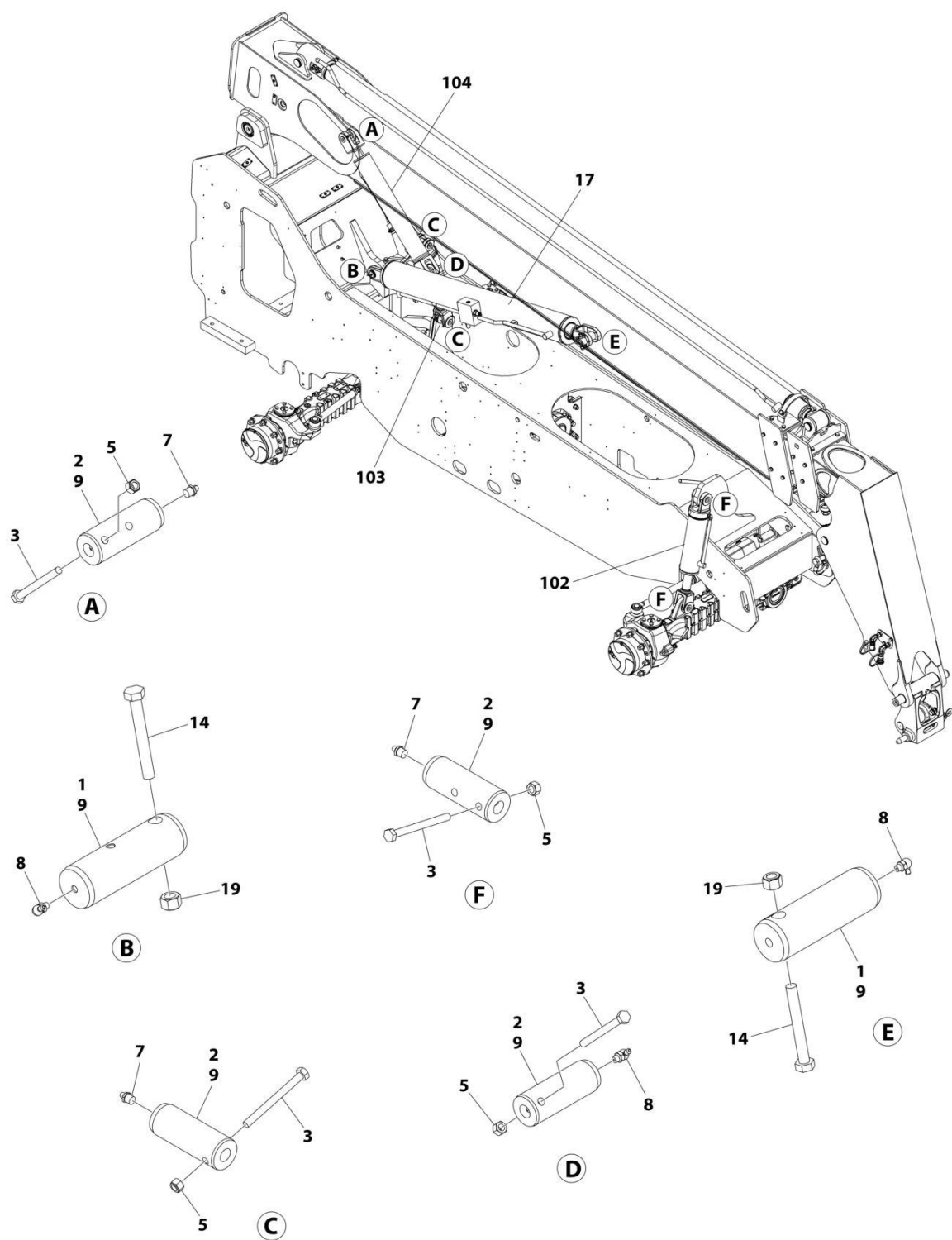
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001300743	Ref	BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70031511	1	Check Valve	
3	70031512	1	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
4	70031513	2	Capscrew	
5	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	70031514	1	Plug, Seal	
7	70031515	2	Plug, Seal	
8	70031516	1	Plug, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001268842_H

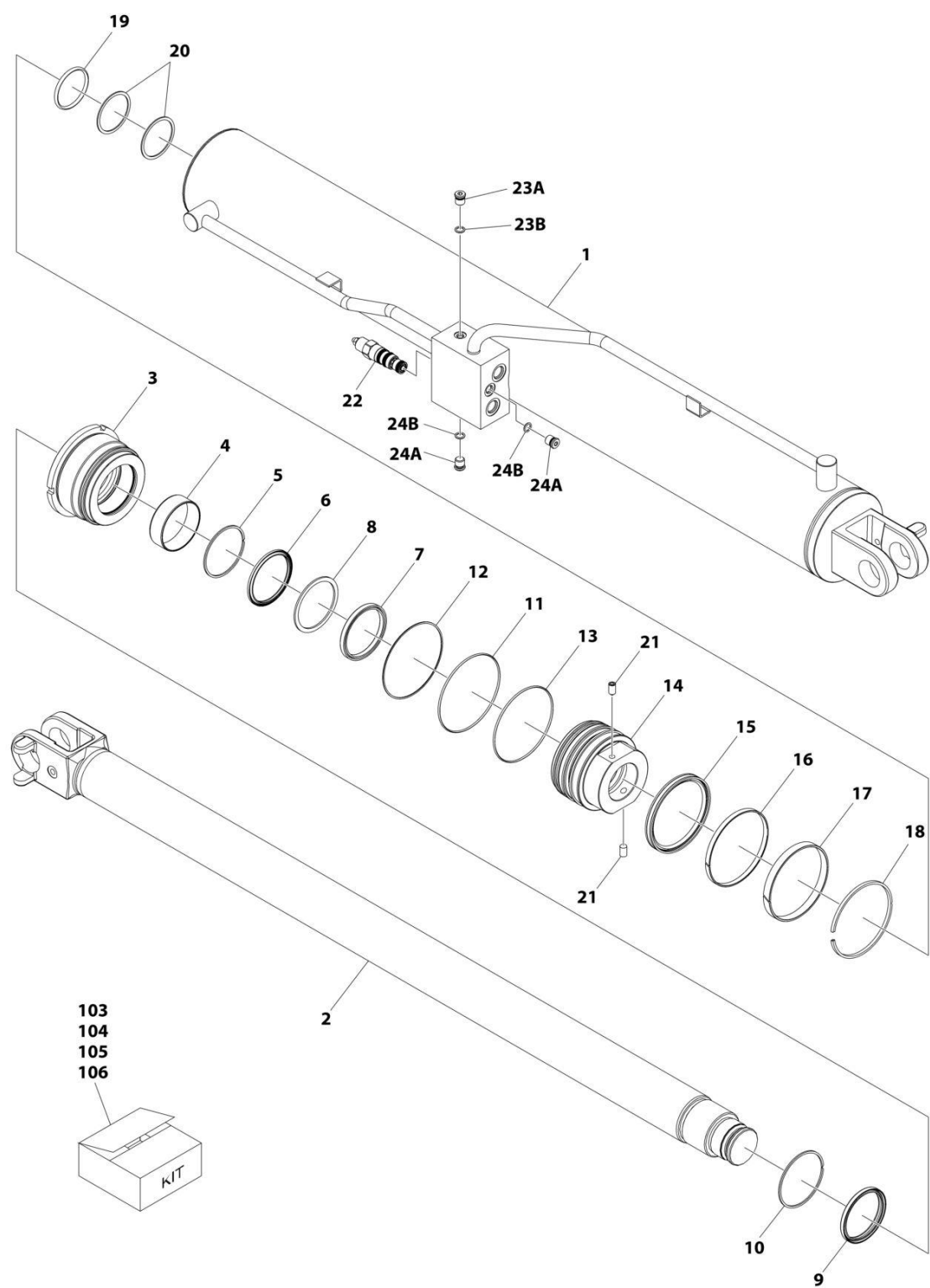
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268842	Ref	CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	H
1	3423227	2	Pin	
2	7137142	6	Pin	
3	0700826	6	Bolt M8 x 90	
5	3290805	6	Nut M8	
7	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight	
8	8520003	3	Fitting, 90	
9	8522012	AR	Lube	
14	1001310977	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
17	1001266668	1	Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	3291205	2	Nut M12	
100	1001288052	1	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	
102	1001266671	1	Sway Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
103	1001266672	1	Stabilizer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
104	1001270527	1	Compensator Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT



ART_100126668

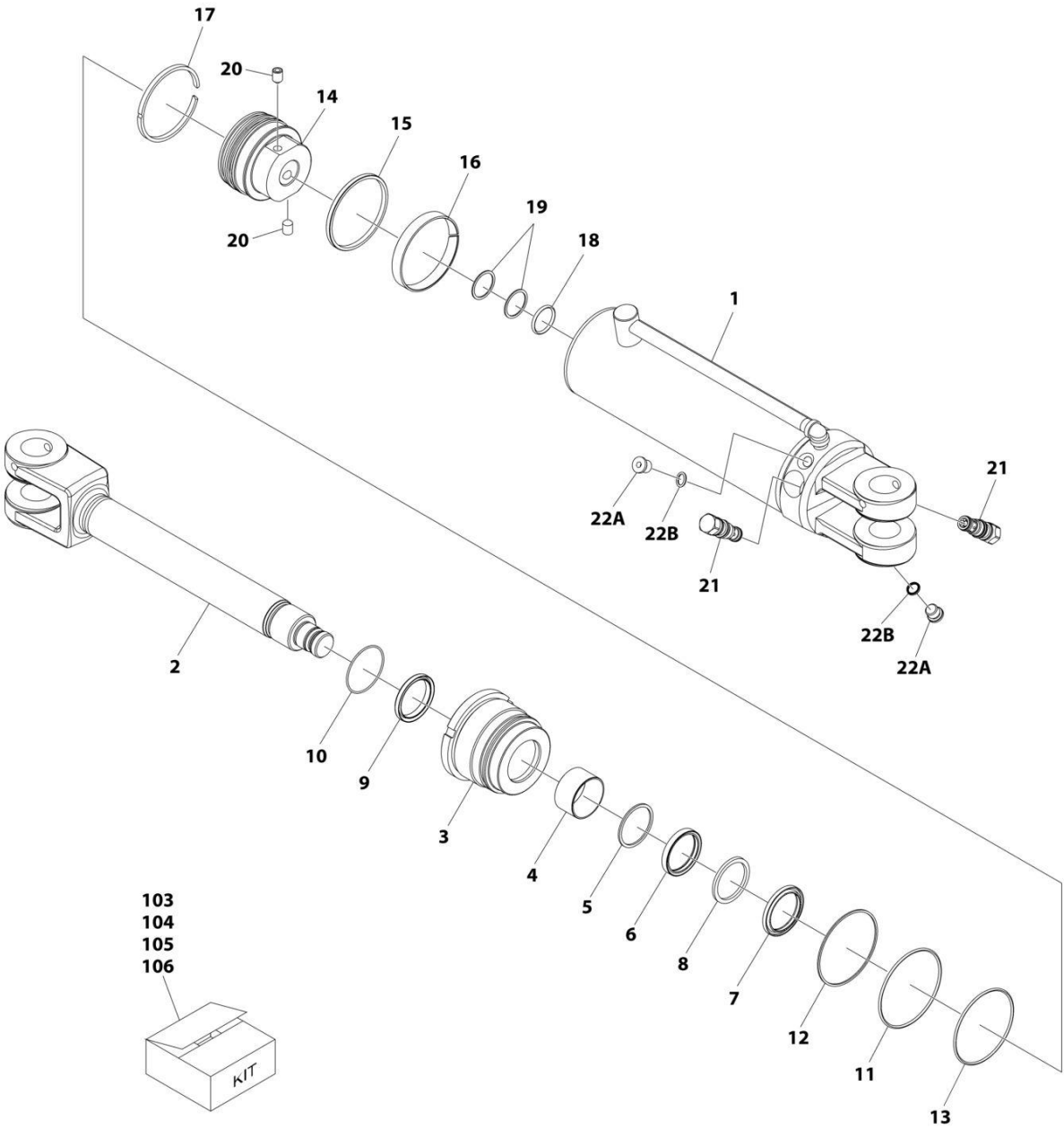
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266668	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	H
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266668)	
2	70031164	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 104)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
21	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 105)	
22	1001189888	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
23A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
23B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
24A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
24B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
103	70031165	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031166	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 15-20)	
105	70031167	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 14 & 21)	
106	70031168	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 23A, 23B, 24A & 24B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - SWAY



ART_1001266671

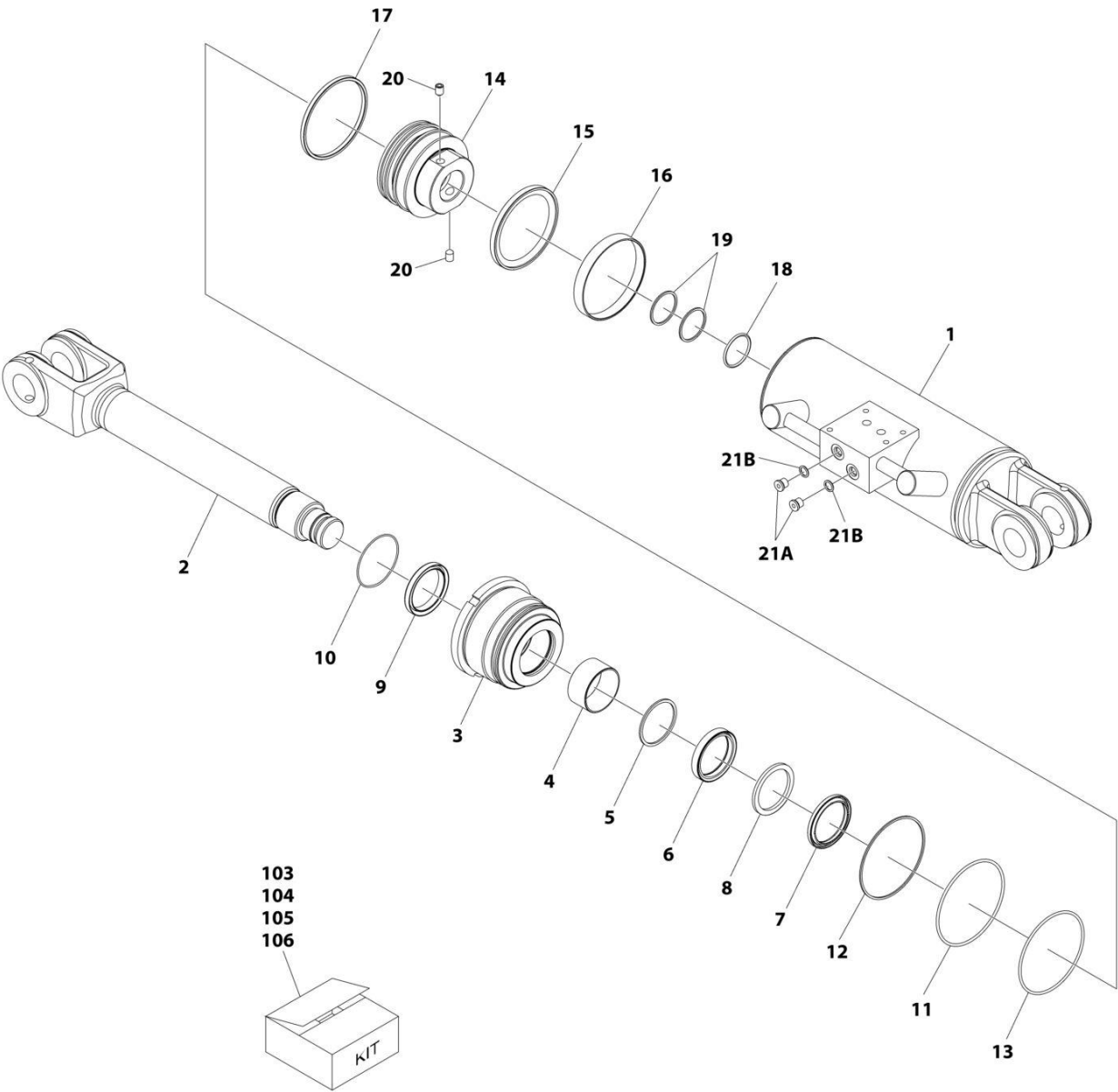
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - SWAY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266671	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266671)	
2	70031170	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 105)	
21	70031169	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
22B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
103	70031171	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031172	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 15-19)	
105	70031173	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 14 & 20)	
106	70031174	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 22A & 22B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - STABLIZER



ART_1001266672

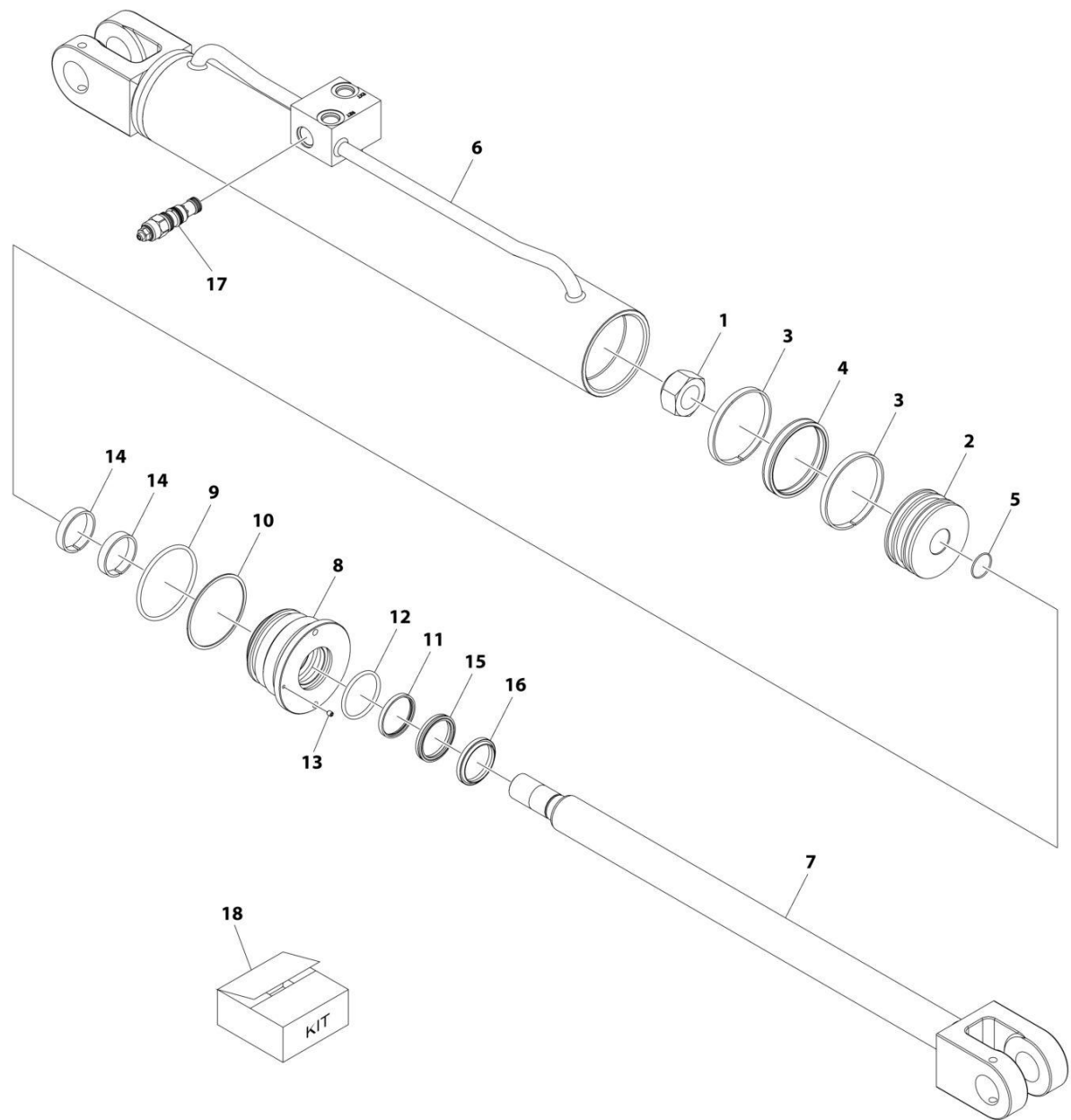
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - STABLIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266672	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266672)	
2	70031175	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 105)	
21A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 106)	
21B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 106)	
103	70031176	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031177	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 15-19)	
105	70031178	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 14 & 20)	
106	70031174	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 21A & 21B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMP



ART_1001270527

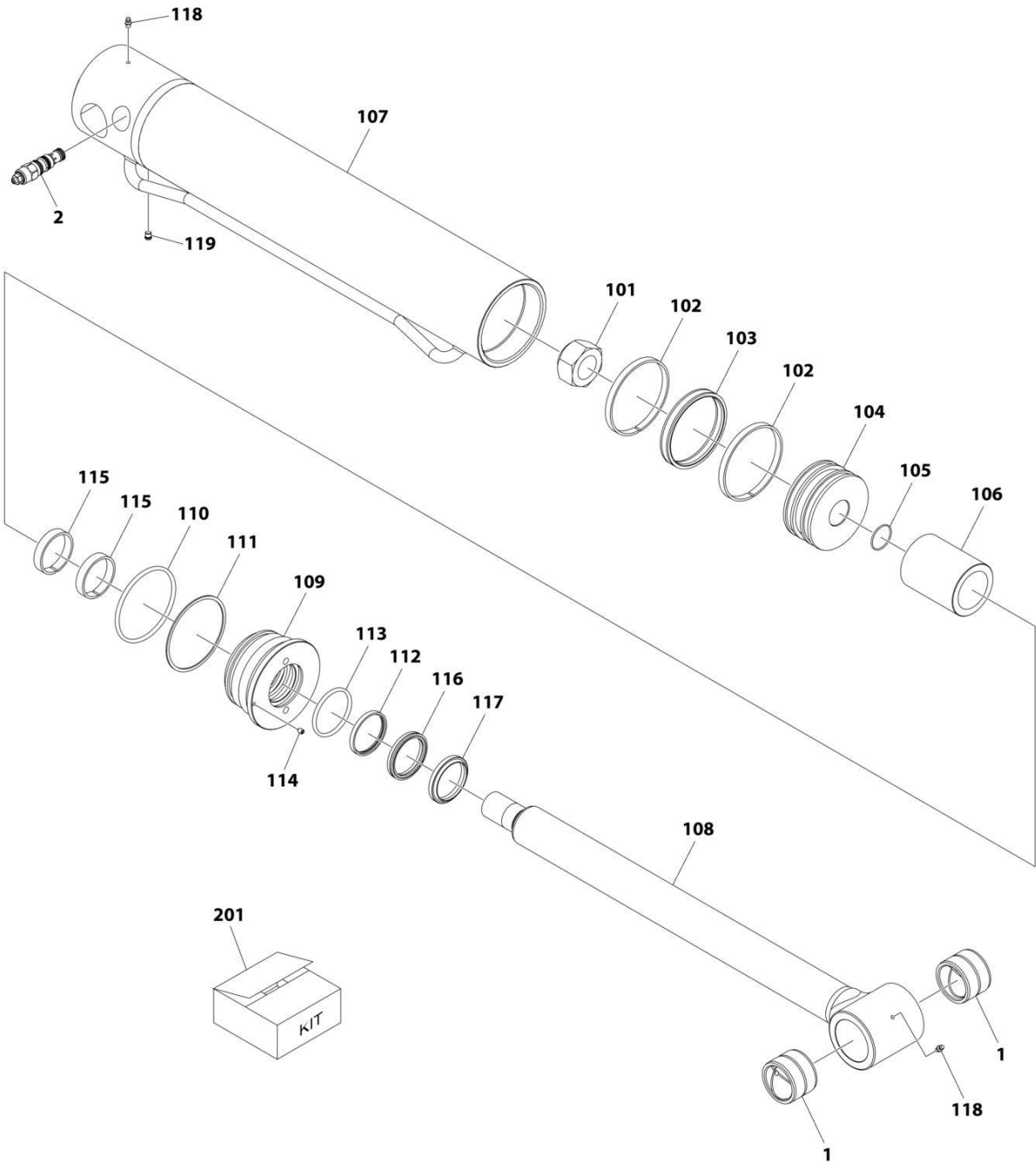
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - COMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270527	Ref	COMPENSTOR CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7029140	1	Nut, Lock	
2	70031155	1	Piston	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 18)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 18)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
6	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
7	70031156	1	Rod	
8	70031157	1	Guide	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 18)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 18)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 18)	
13	70028161	1	Screw, Set	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 18)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 18)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Use Item 18)	
17	1001287287	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
18	70031158	1	Seal Kit (Includes 3-5, 9-12 & 14-16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - TILT



ART_1001265713

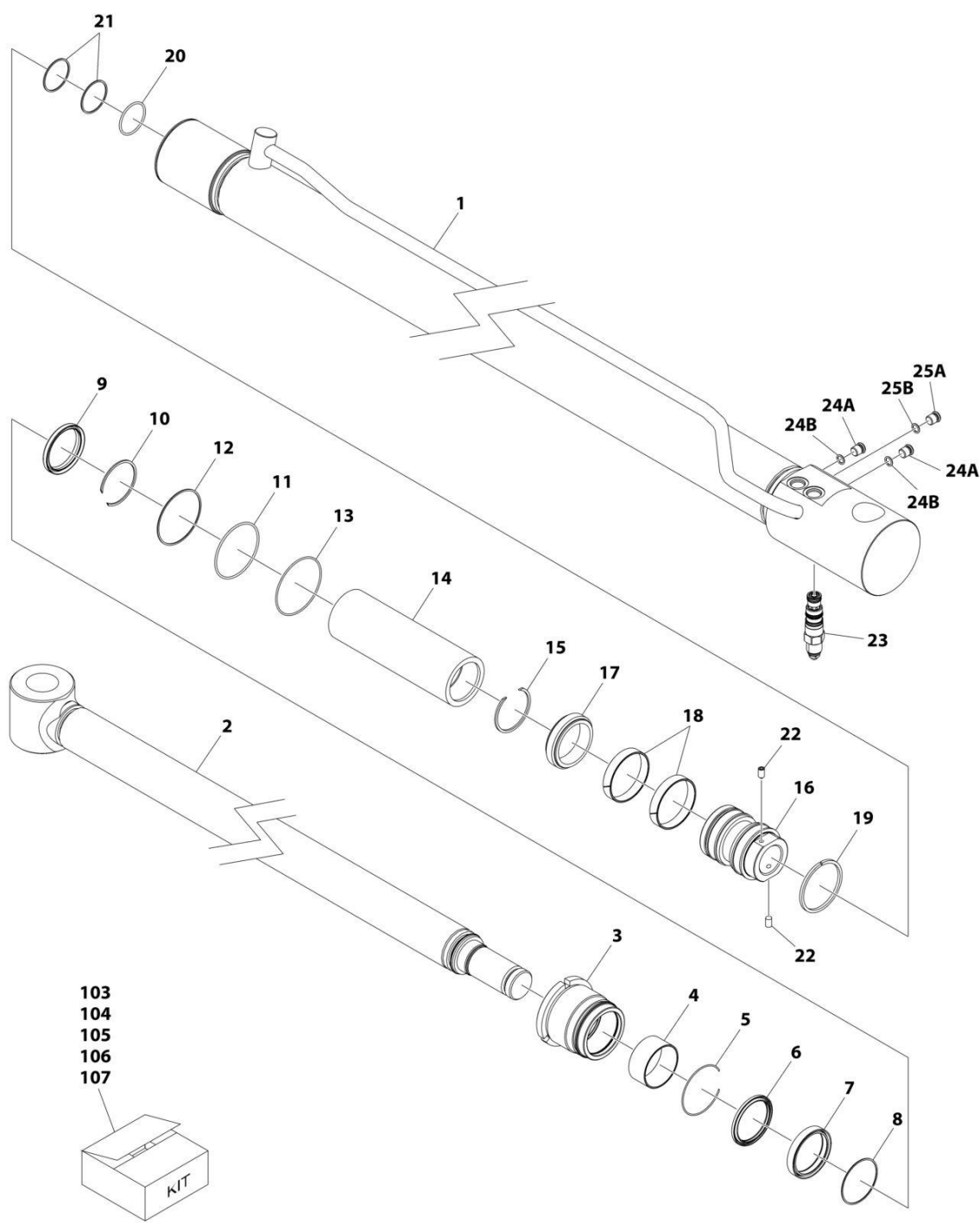
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265713	Ref	TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7089722	1	Bushing	
2	1001281666	1	Valve Assembly	
101	91034153	1	Nut, Lock	
102	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 201)	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 201)	
104	70031149	1	Piston	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
106	70031150	1	Stop tube	
107	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
108	70031151	1	Rod	
109	70031152	1	Guide	
110	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
111	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 201)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 201)	
113	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 201)	
114	70028161	1	Screw, Set	
115	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 201)	
116	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 201)	
117	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Use Item 201)	
118	See Note	NSS	Grease Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
120	70031153	1	Plug	
201	70031154	1	Seal Kit (Includes 102, 103, 105, 110-113 & 115-117)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001266669

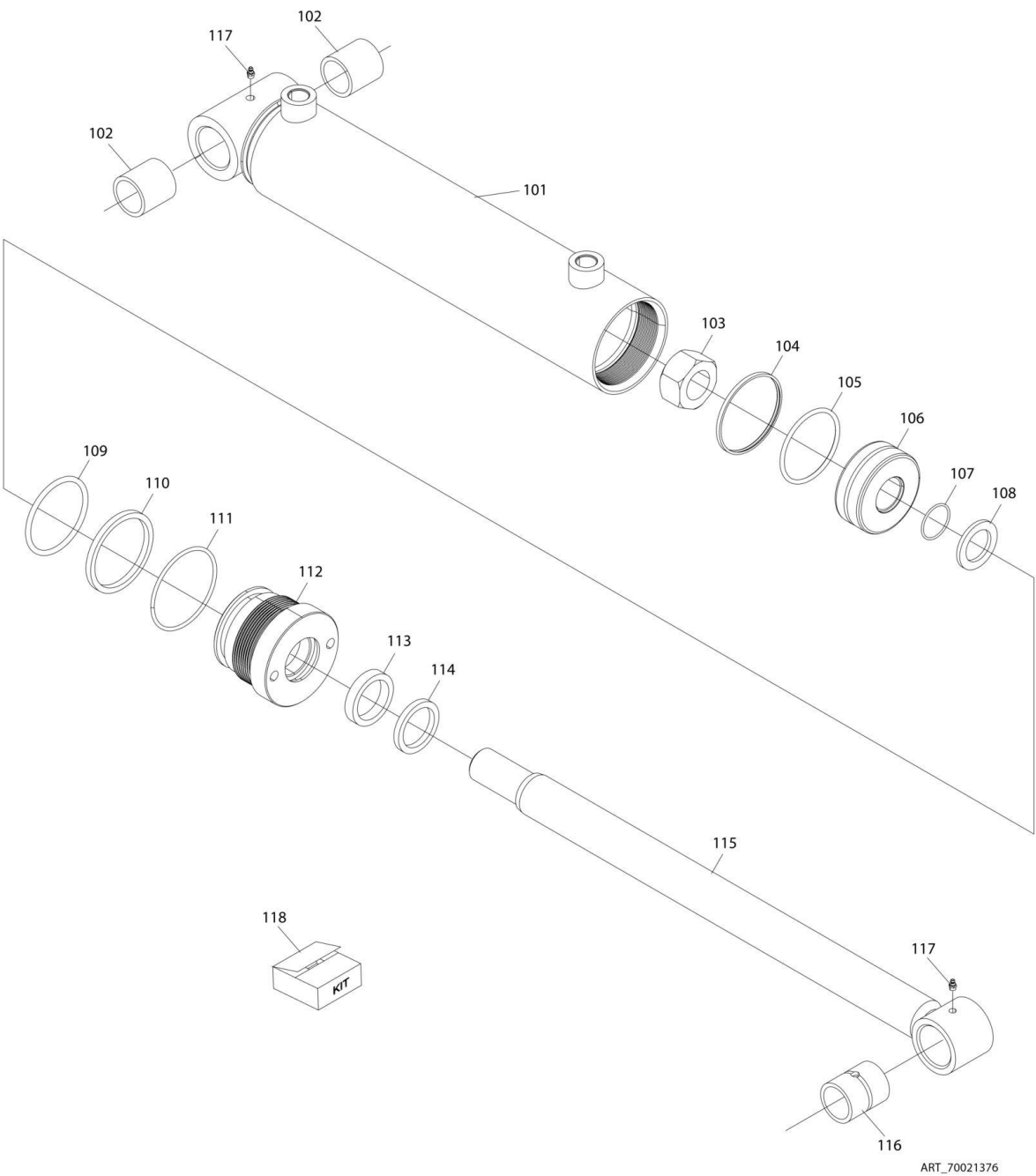
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266669	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266669)	
2	70031180	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 103)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 103)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 103)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Packing (Note: Use Item 104)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 104)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
14	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 105)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 105)	
16	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 106)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 104)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 104)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Dust (Note: Use Item 104)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 104)	
21	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 104)	
22	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 106)	
23	1001293721	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
24A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 107)	
24B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 107)	
25A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 107)	
25B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 107)	
103	70031181	1	Rod Cover Kit (Head Kit) (Includes Items 3-5)	
104	70031182	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-13 & 17-21)	
105	70031183	1	Spacer Kit (Includes Items 14 & 15)	
106	70031184	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 16 & 22)	
107	70031163	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 24A, 24B, 25A & 25B)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE



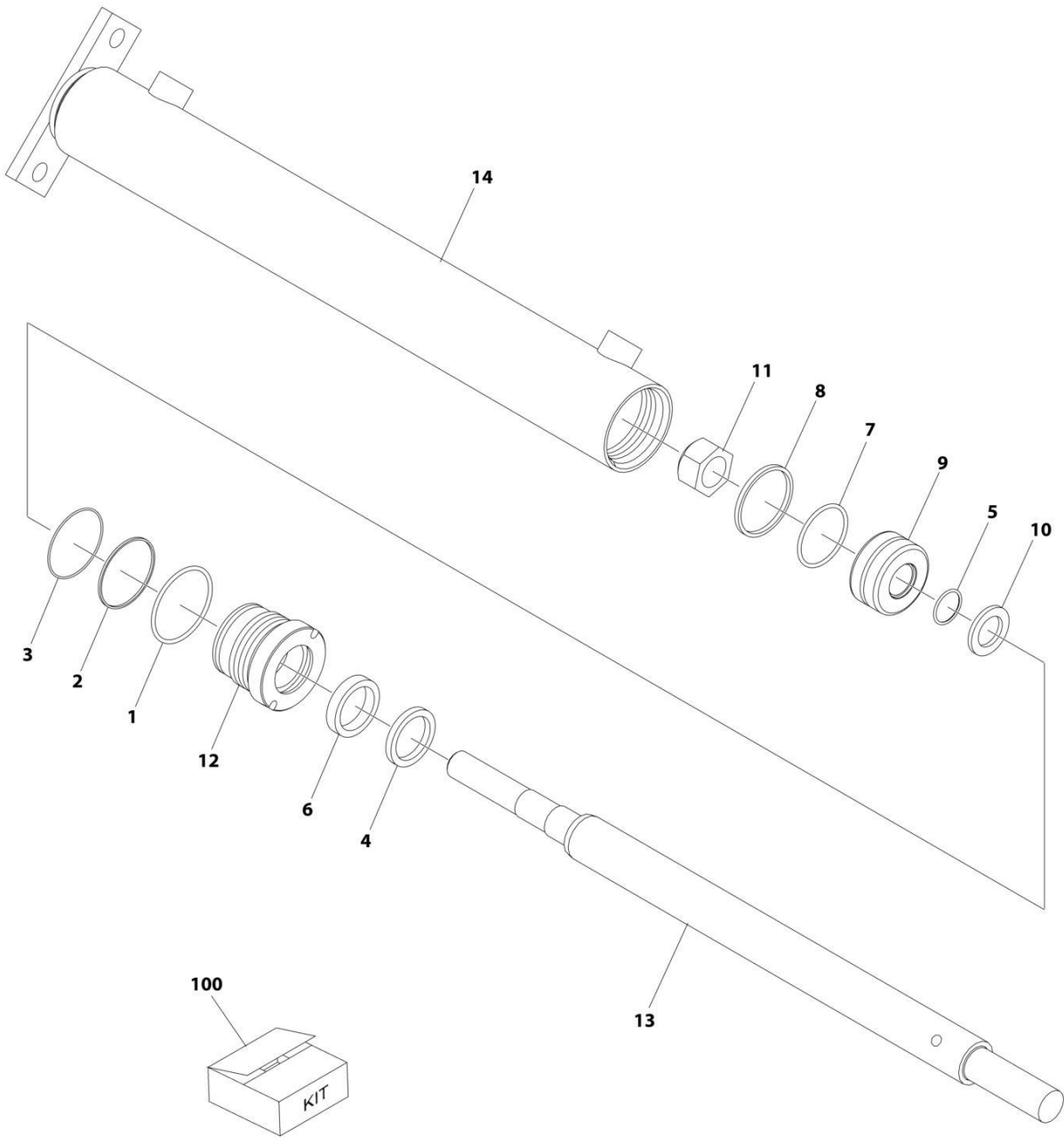
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

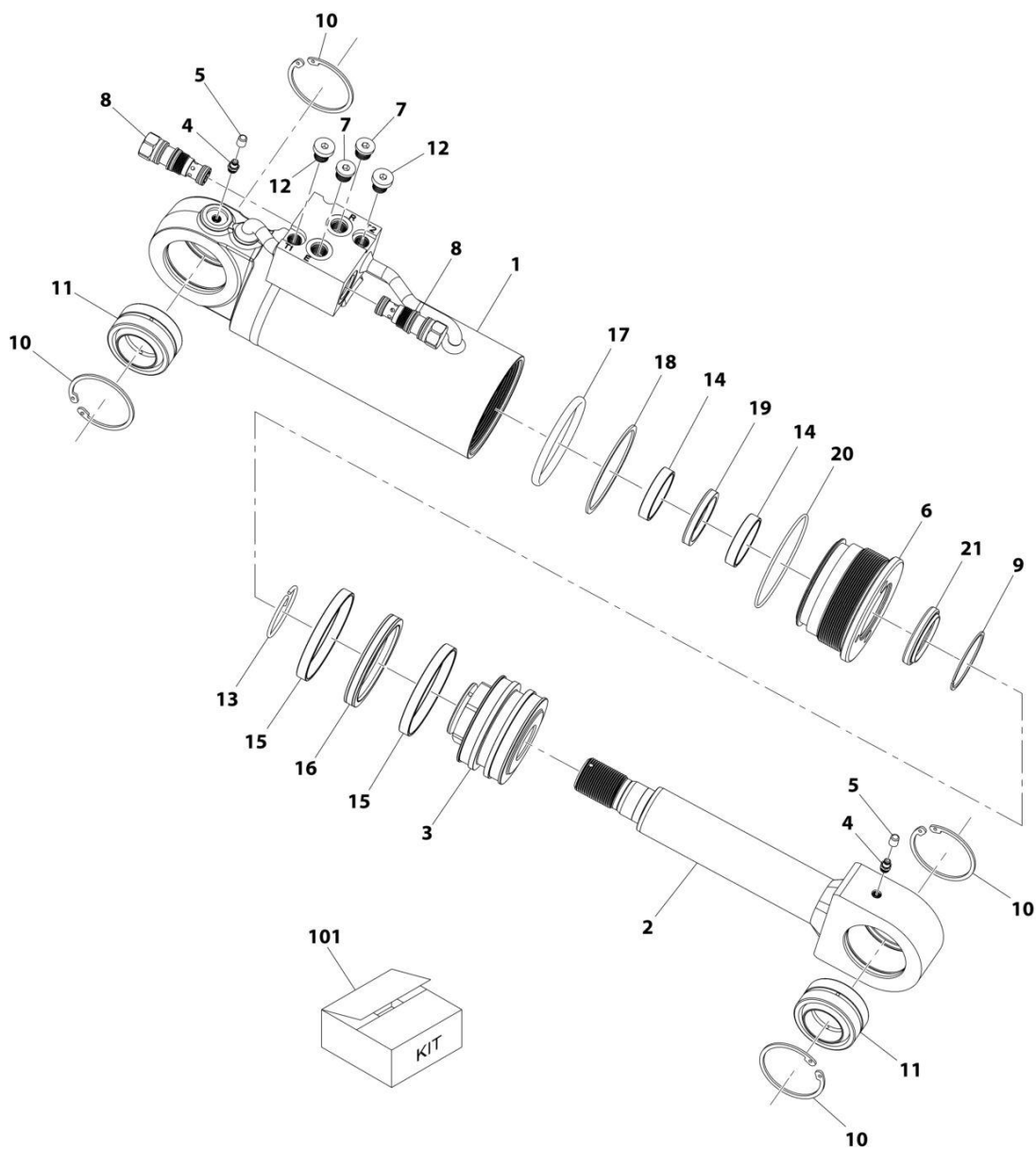
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

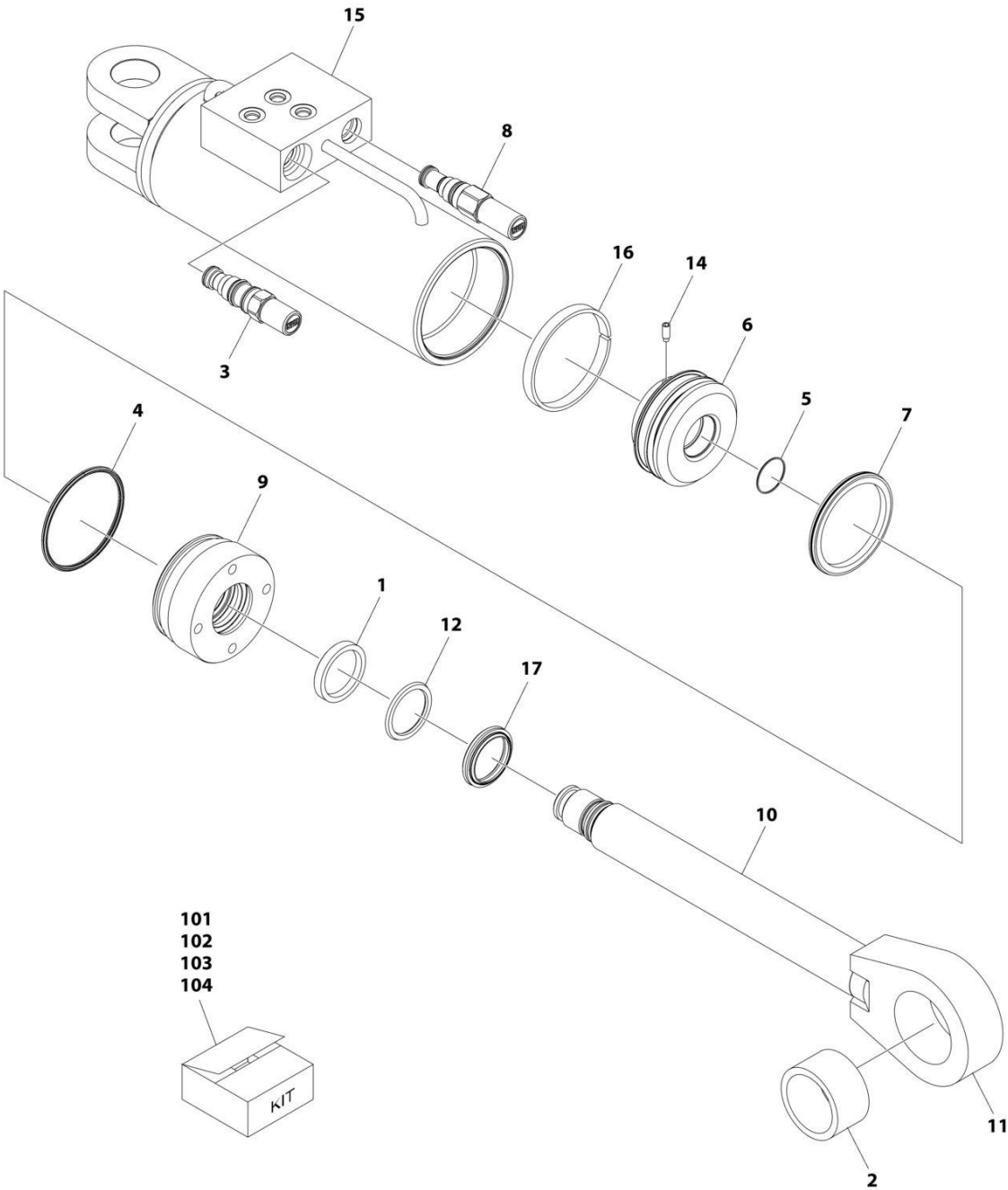
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE



ART_1001293182

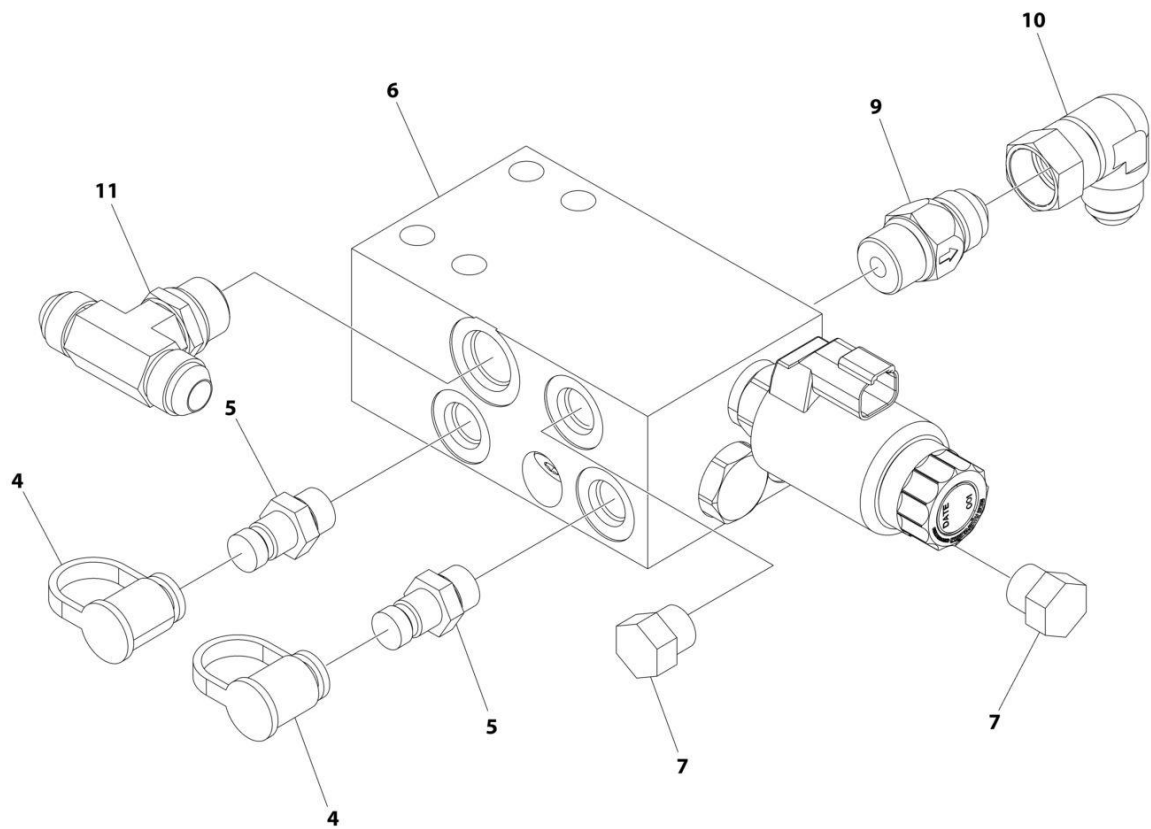
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER - SWING CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270650

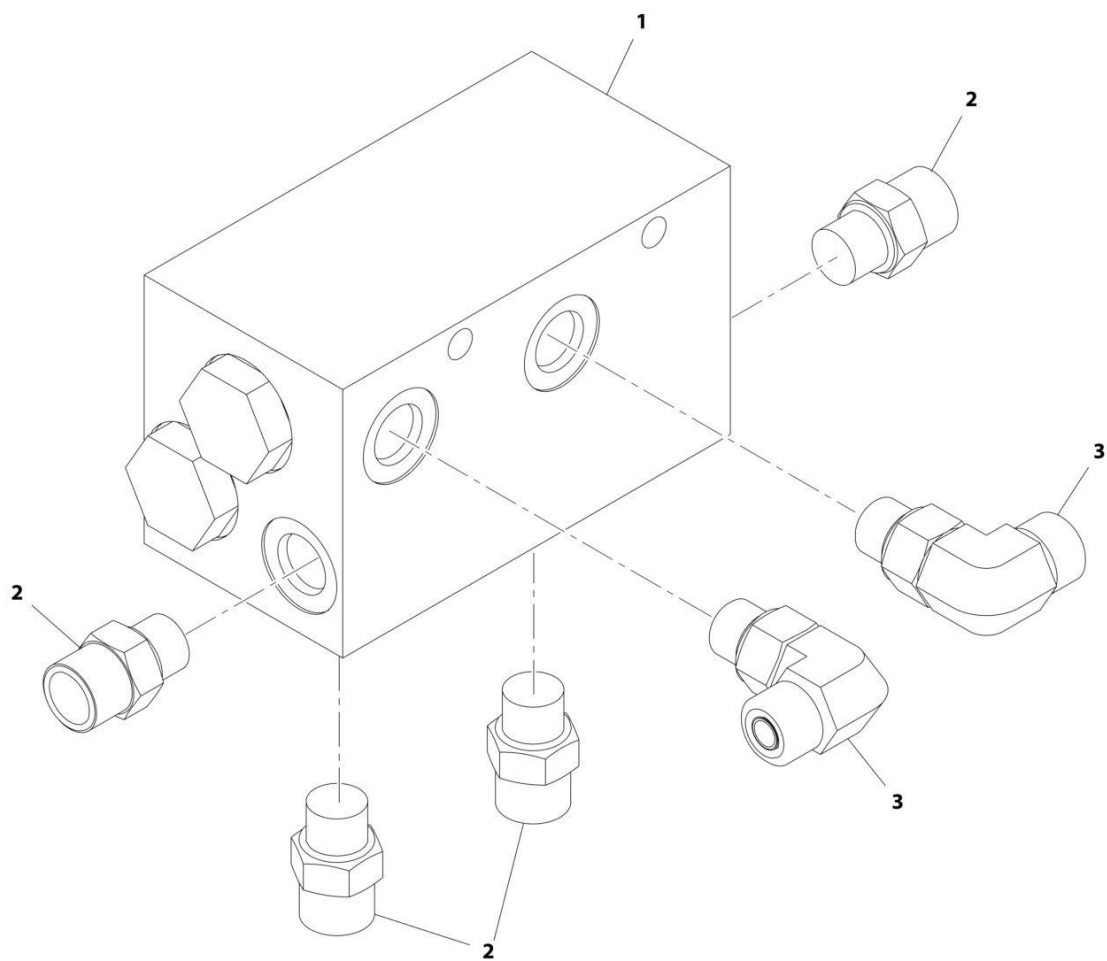
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270650	Ref	DIVERTER VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
4	8430032	2	Plug, Dust Cap	
5	1001003590	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	1001286962	1	Valve	
6	70031253	1	Directional Valve (Cartridge Only)	
6	70031257	1	Seal Kit - Cartridge	
6	70031256	1	Directional Valve (Coil Only)	
6	70031254	1	Flow Control Valve	
6	2900770	1	Seal Kit - Control Valve	
6	70024072	1	O-Ring	
6	70031255	1	Plug	
7	2220237	2	Plug	
9	4640744	1	Fitting, Check Valve	
10	8765204	1	Fitting, 90	
11	2220999	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_4641502-B

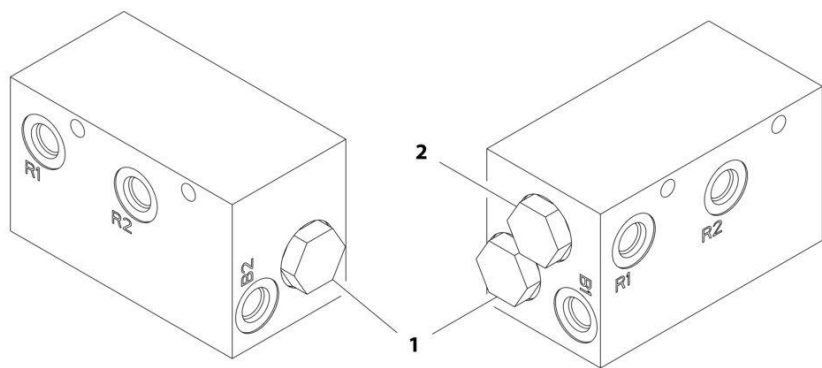
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE



ART_4641501-A

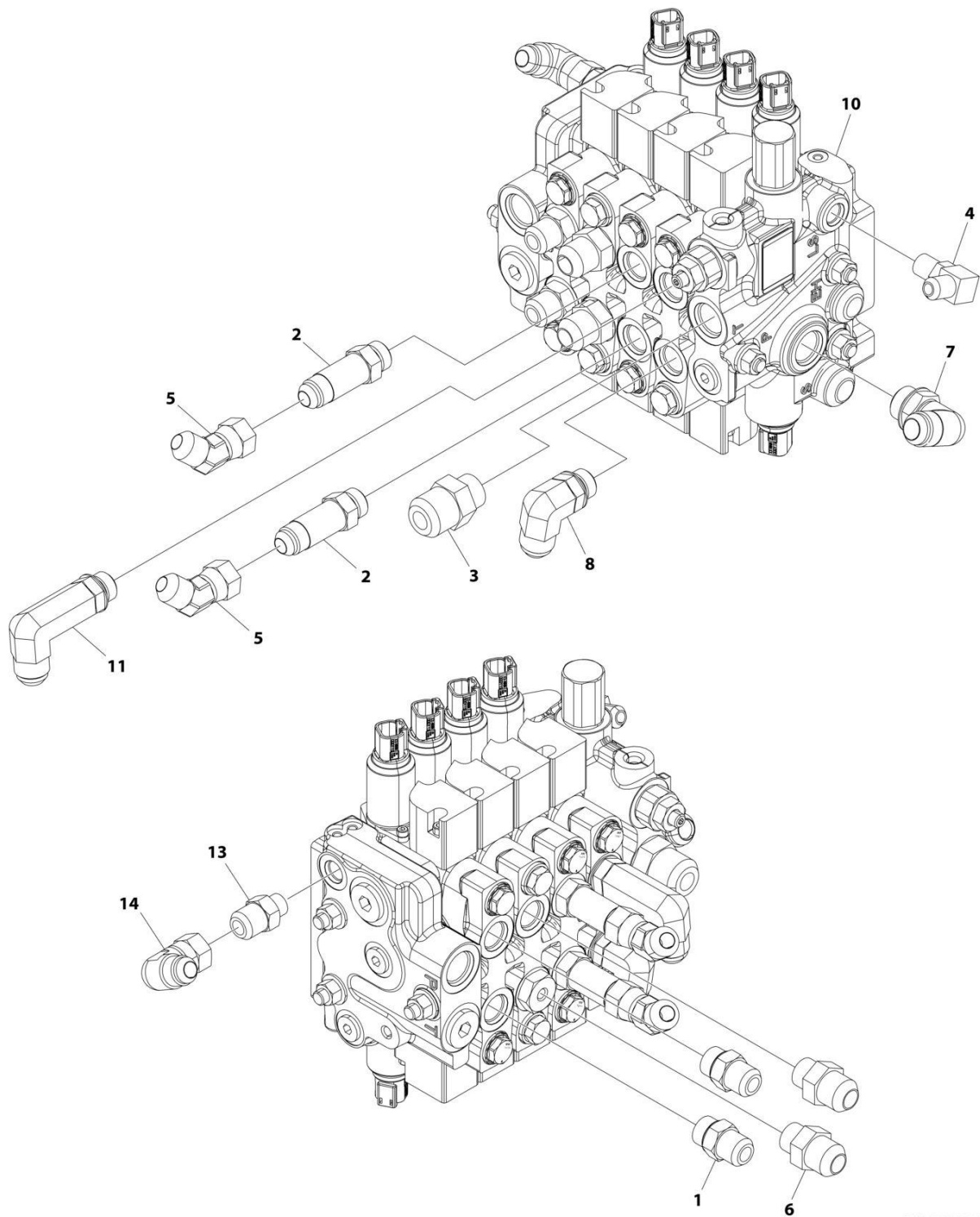
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270646

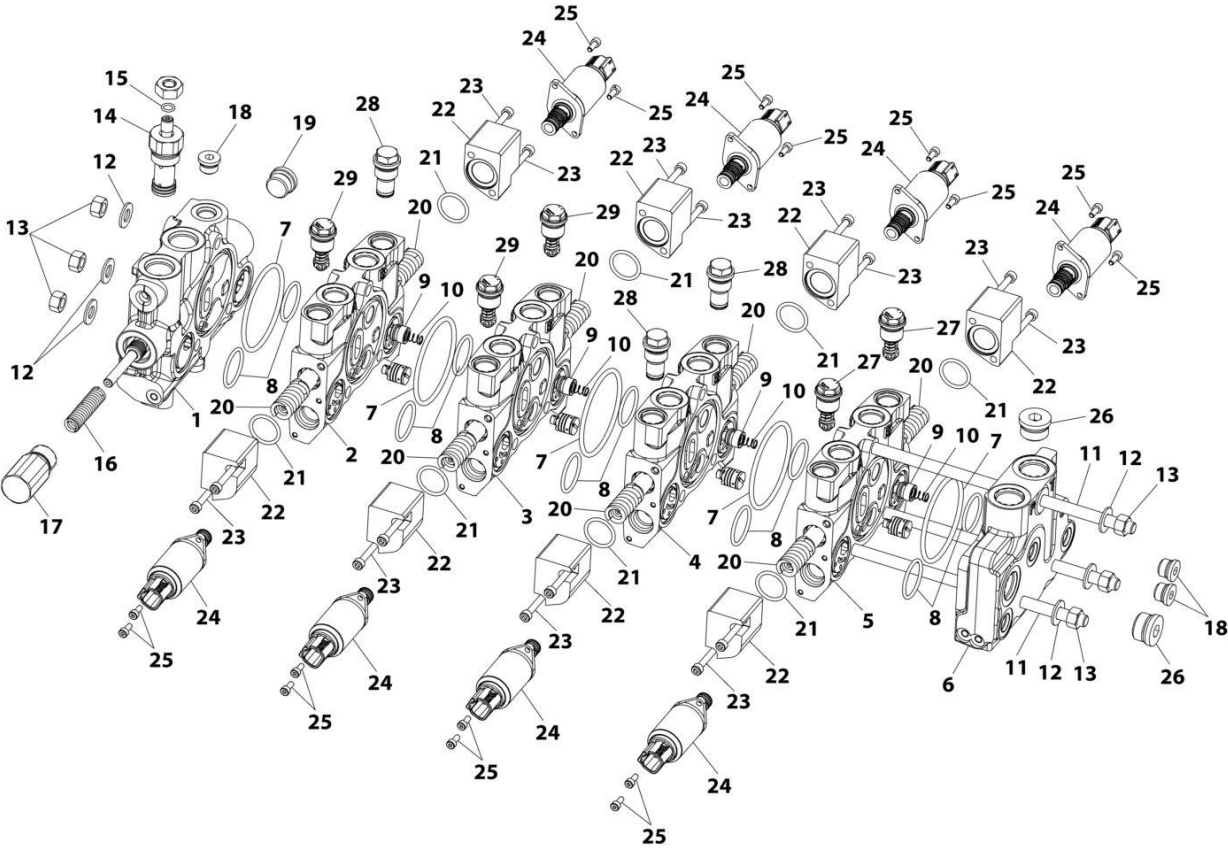
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270646	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	F
1	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220408	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220683	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
6	2220852	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2221036	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	2221042	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	1001270828	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001272296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
13	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
14	8765204	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270828

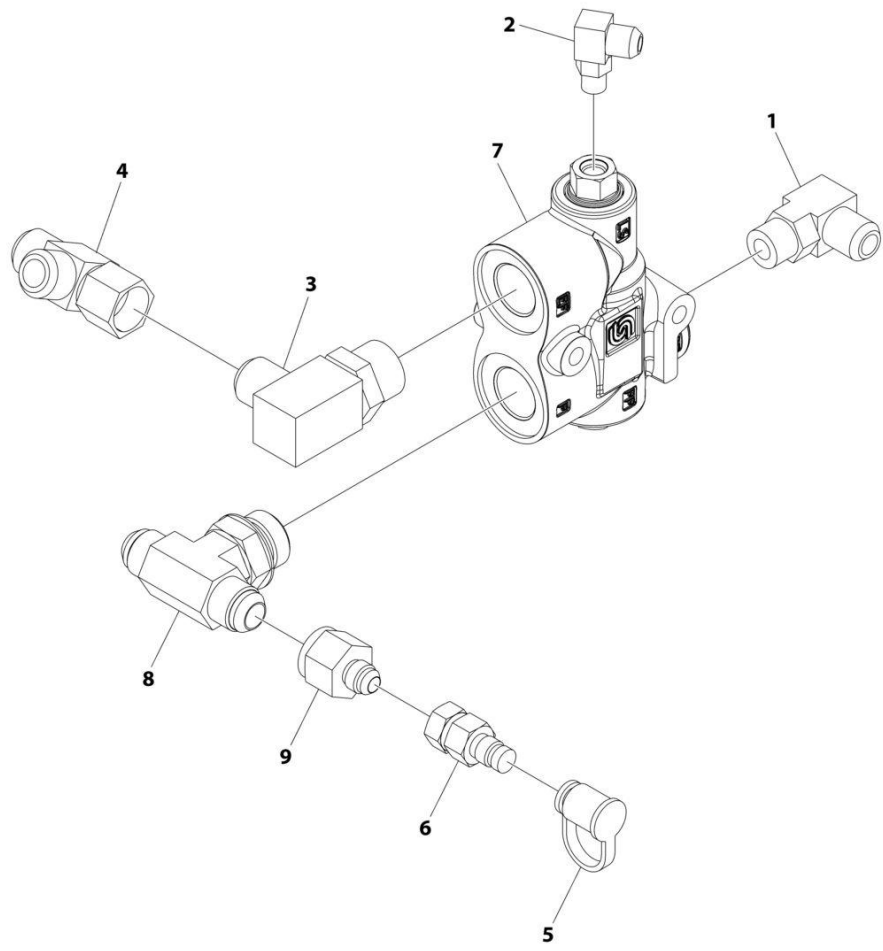
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270828	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	C
1	70031218	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70031219	1	Spool Section Assembly	
3	70031220	1	Spool Section Assembly	
4	70031221	1	Spool Section Assembly	
5	70031222	1	Spool Section Assembly	
6	70031223	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	70031224	5	O-Ring	
8	70030013	10	O-Ring	
9	10837929	4	Poppet, CV	
10	10837937	4	Spring	
11	70031225	3	Tie Rod	
12	70031226	6	Washer	
13	8035346	6	Nut	
14	70028286	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
15	70031227	1	Seal Kit	
16	70031228	1	Spring	
17	70031229	1	Plug	
18	70050475	3	Plug	
19	8035382	1	Plug	
20	70031230	8	Spring	
21	70031231	8	O-Ring	
22	70031232	8	End Cap	
23	70026658	16	Bolt	
24	70029874	8	Solenoid-Cartridge Valve	
25	70022014	16	Bolt	
26	70026653	2	Plug	
27	70031233	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
28	70031234	3	Shut-Off Plug	
29	70031235	3	Relief Valve Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. PRIORITY VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001289948

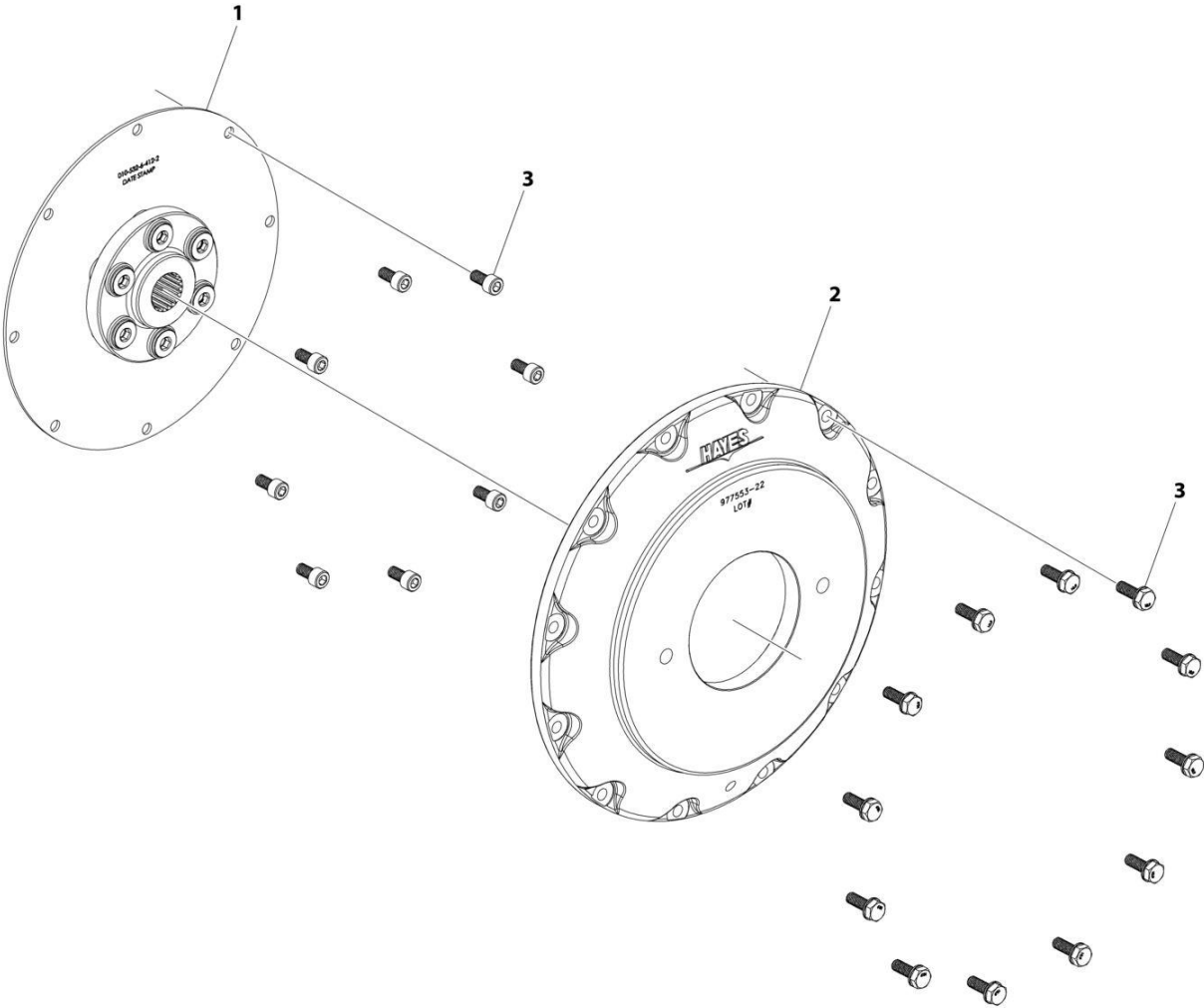
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. PRIORITY VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289948	Ref	PRIORITY VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2220775	1	Fitting, 90	
3	2220906	1	Fitting, 90	
4	2220948	1	Fitting, Tee	
5	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
6	8430046	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001270682	1	Valve, Priority	
8	1001273098	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220620	1	Fitting, Straight	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. PUMP MOUNTING KIT



ART_1001268480

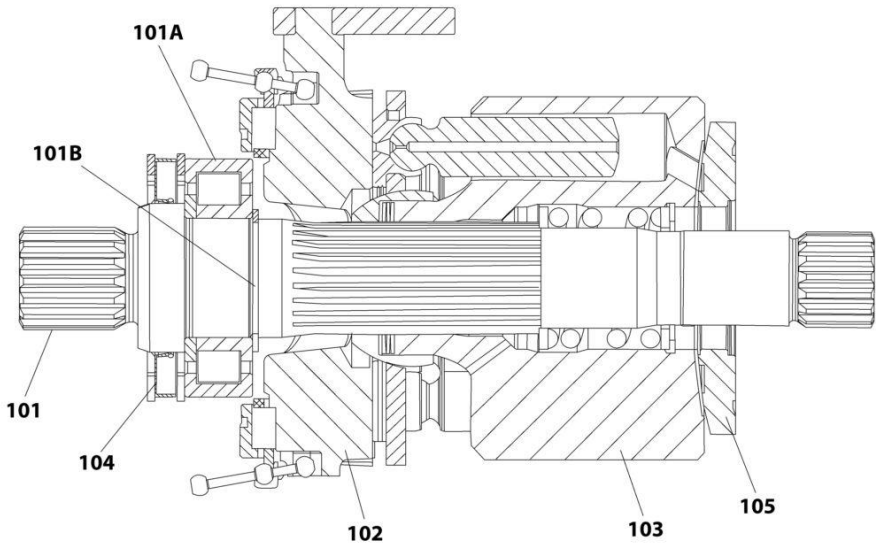
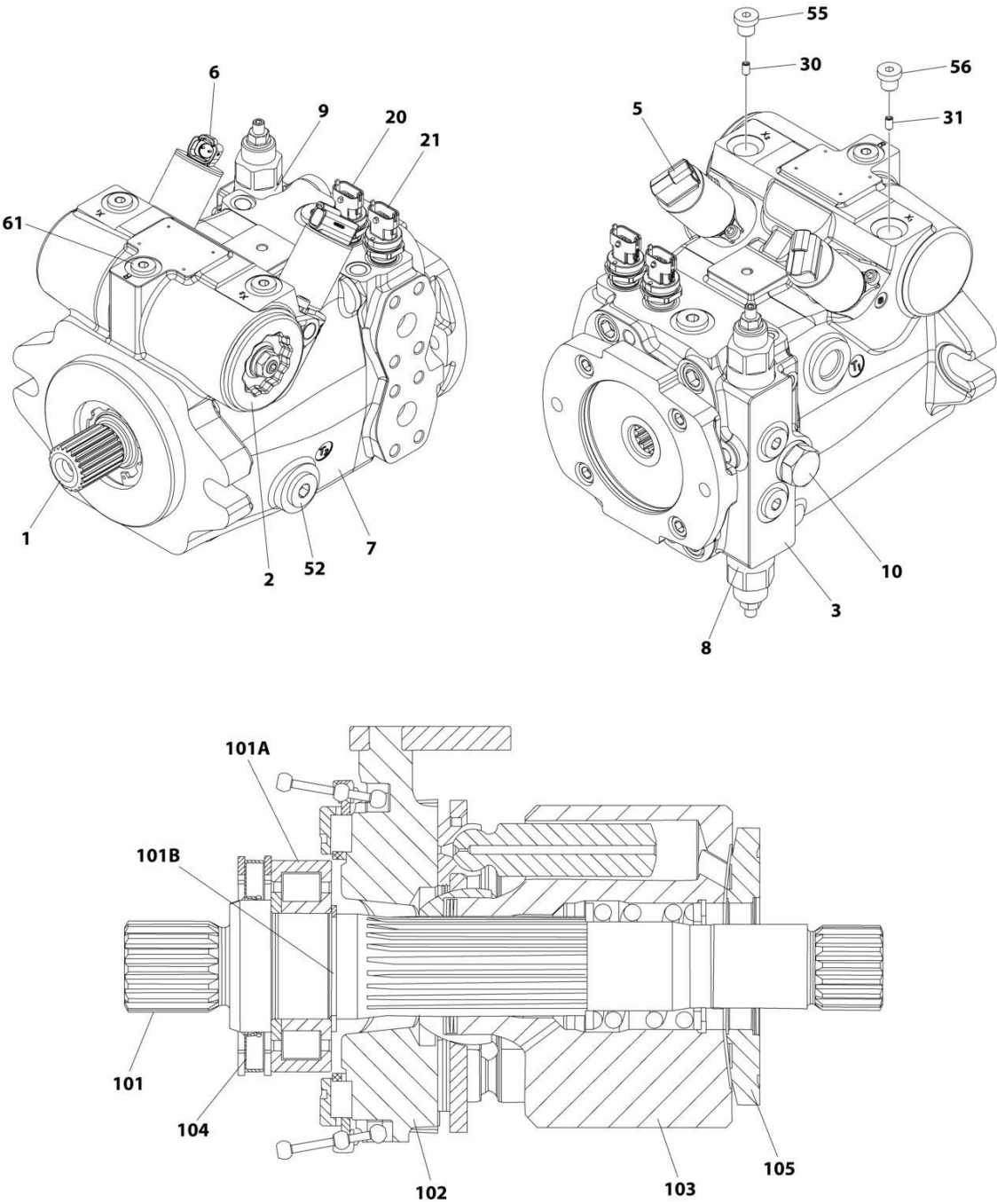
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. PUMP MOUNTING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268480	Ref	PUMP COUPLING MOUNTING KIT	D
1	70032452	1	Coupling, Pump to Flywheel	
2	70032453	1	Housing, Flywheel/Coupling	
3	70032454	1	Kit, Bolt	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001286197

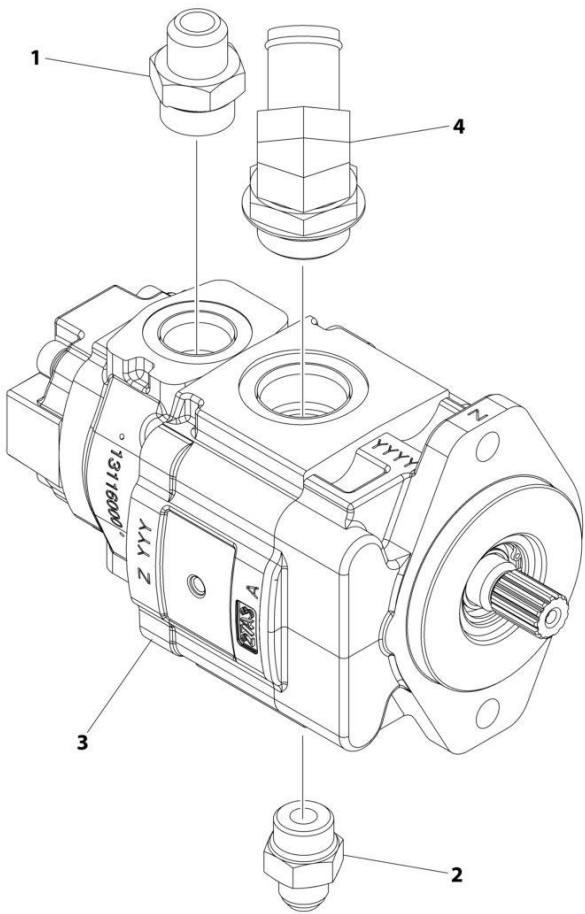
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286197	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	70031097	1	Rotary Group (Includes Items 101-105)	
2	70031098	1	Control	
3	70031099	1	Plate, Connection	
4	See Note	1	Housing, Bell (Note: Use PN 1001286197)	
5	70031101	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing Cartridge	
6	70031101	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing Cartridge	
7	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use PN 1001286197)	
8	70031102	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
9	70031102	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
10	70031103	1	Valve, Pressure Relief Cartridge	
20	70031104	1	Sensor, Pressure	
21	70031104	1	Sensor, Pressure	
30	70031105	1	Nozzle	
31	70031105	1	Nozzle	
52	7026980	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
55	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
56	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
61	80334079	1	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
	70031097	Ref	ROTARY GROUP	
101	70031106	1	Shaft Assembly (Includes Items 101A & 101B)	
101A	70023944	1	Bearing, Roller	
101B	70031111	1	Ring, Retaining	
102	70031107	1	Cradle Assembly (Includes Cradle, Slider & Bearings)	
103	70031108	1	Rotary Assembly (Includes Cylinder, Piston, Springs, Shims, Retaining Plate/Ball & Hardware)	
104	70031109	1	Seal Kit - Shaft	
105	70031110	1	Plate, Control	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP



ART_1001270643

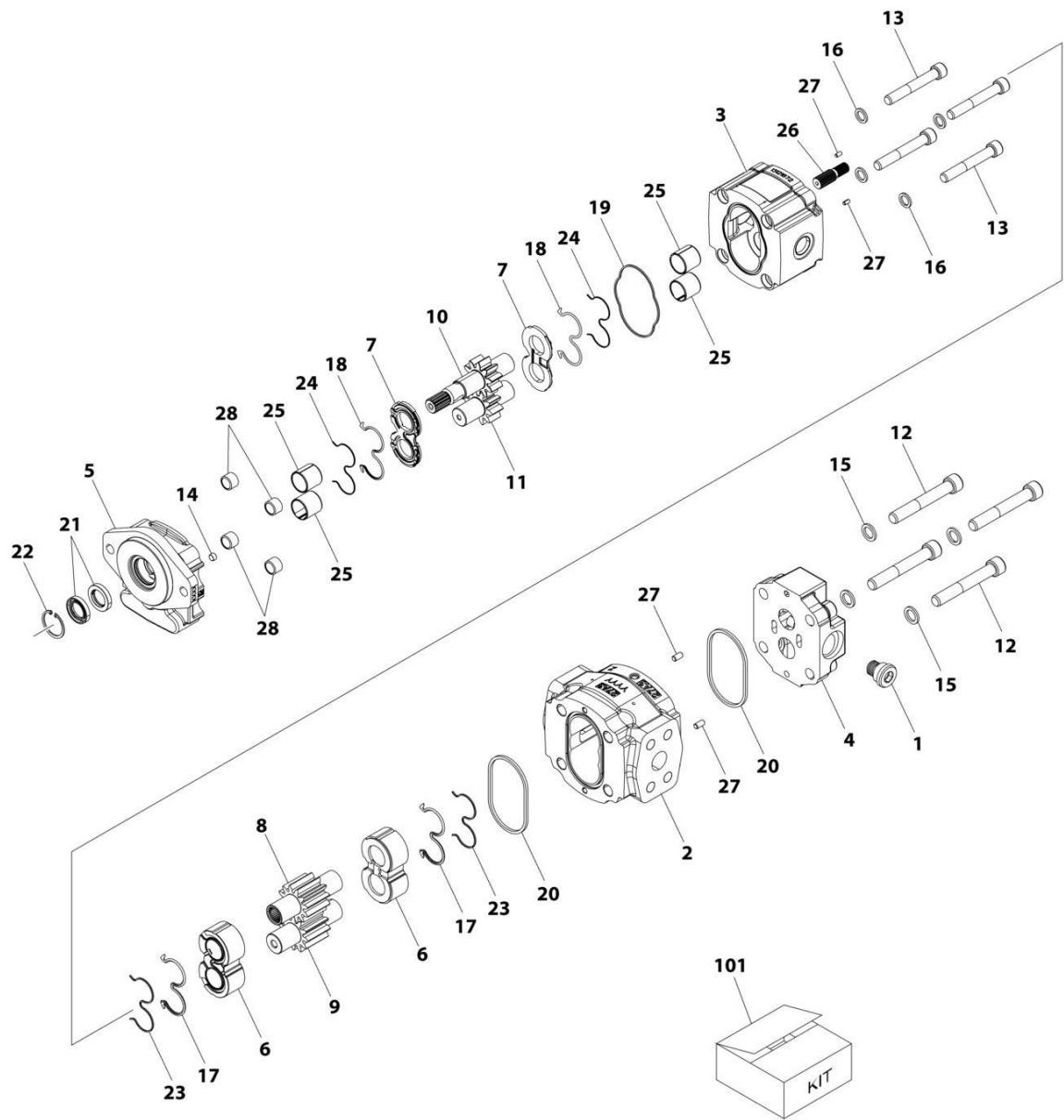
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270643	Ref	PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - GEAR PUMP	B
1	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220865	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001270577	1	Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001272155	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. GEAR PUMP



ART_1001270577

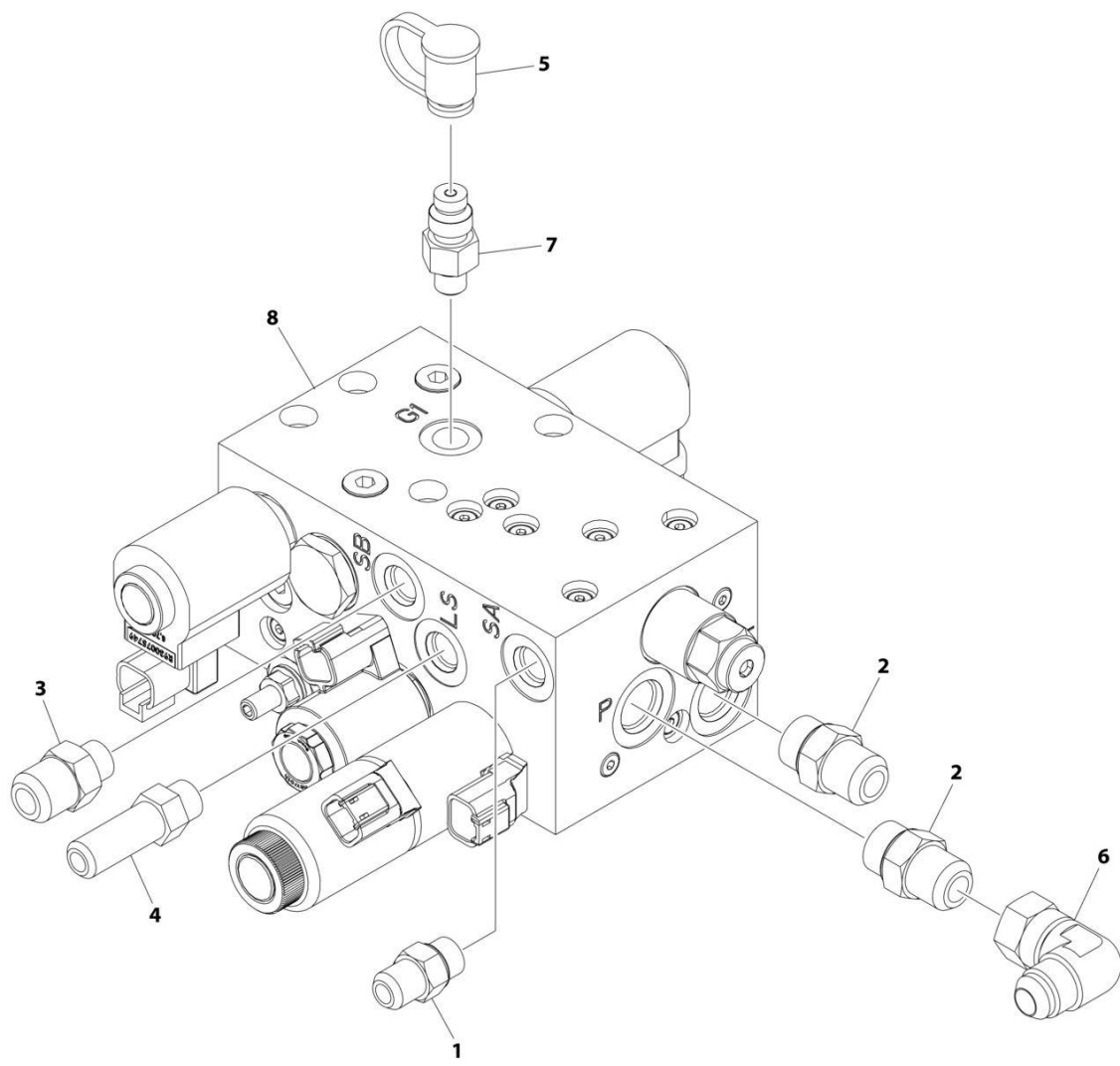
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. GEAR PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270577	Ref	GEAR PUMP	B
1	70031261	1	Valve	
2	See Note	NSS	Housing, Body (Not available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Housing, Body (Not available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rear (Not available for Purchase)	
5	See Note	NSS	Cover, Front (Not available for Purchase)	
6	70007657	2	Plate, Thrust	
7	70026509	2	Plate, Thrust	
8	See Note	NSS	Gear, Drive (Not available for Purchase)	
9	See Note	NSS	Gear, Drive (Not available for Purchase)	
10	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Drive (Not available for Purchase)	
11	70026512	1	Gear, Driven	
12	70031260	4	Bolt M10 x 105	
13	70031259	4	Bolt M14 x 95	
14	See Note	NSS	Screw (Not Available for Purchase)	
15	70007650	4	Washer M10	
16	70026493	4	Washer M14	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring (Not available for Purchase)	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
25	See Note	NSS	Sleeve (Not available for Purchase)	
26	See Note	NSS	Hub (Not available for Purchase)	
27	70007316	4	Pin, Dowel	
28	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Not available for Purchase)	
101	70031258	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 17-21, 23 & 24)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY



ART_1001270647

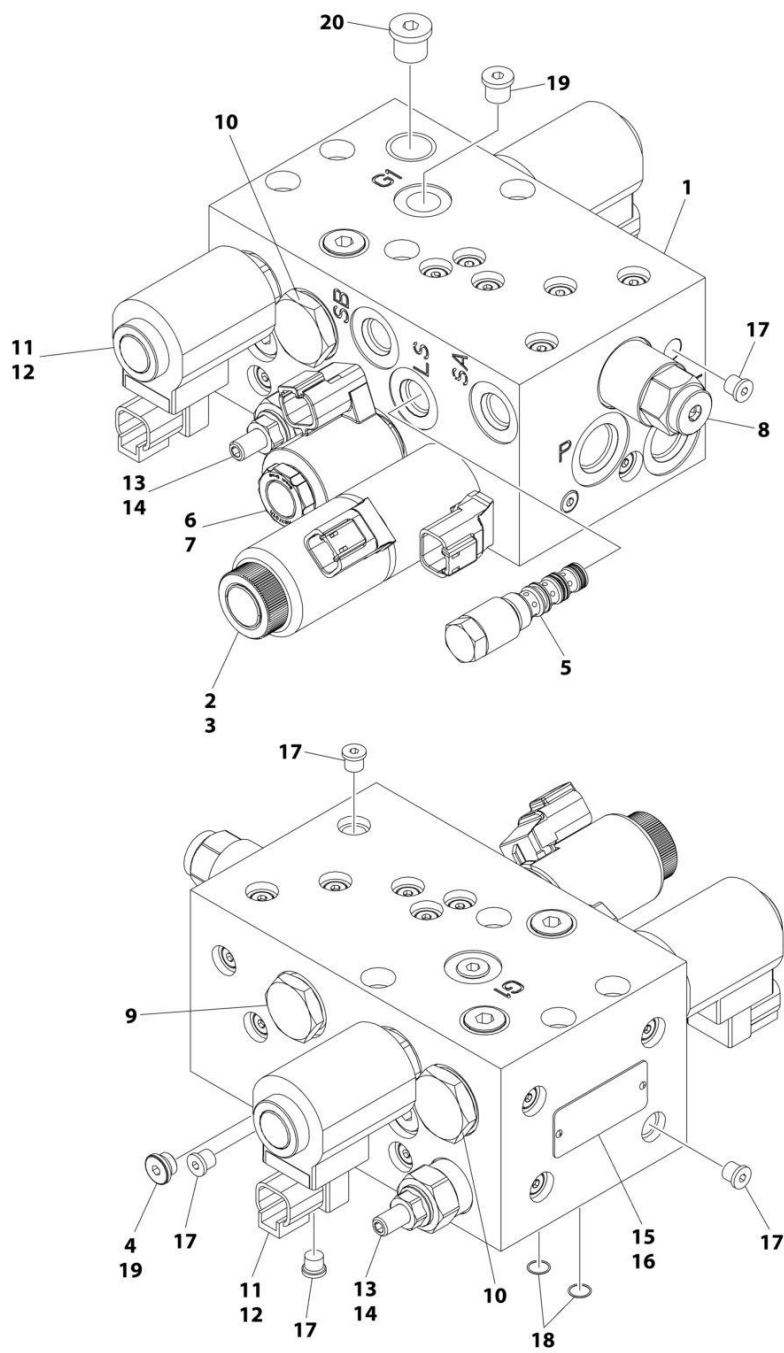
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270647	Ref	STABILIZER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUBASSEMBLY	B
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	2220998	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
5	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
6	8765204	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FS	
7	8430033	1	Fitting, ORB	
8	1001272776	1	Stabilizer Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001272776

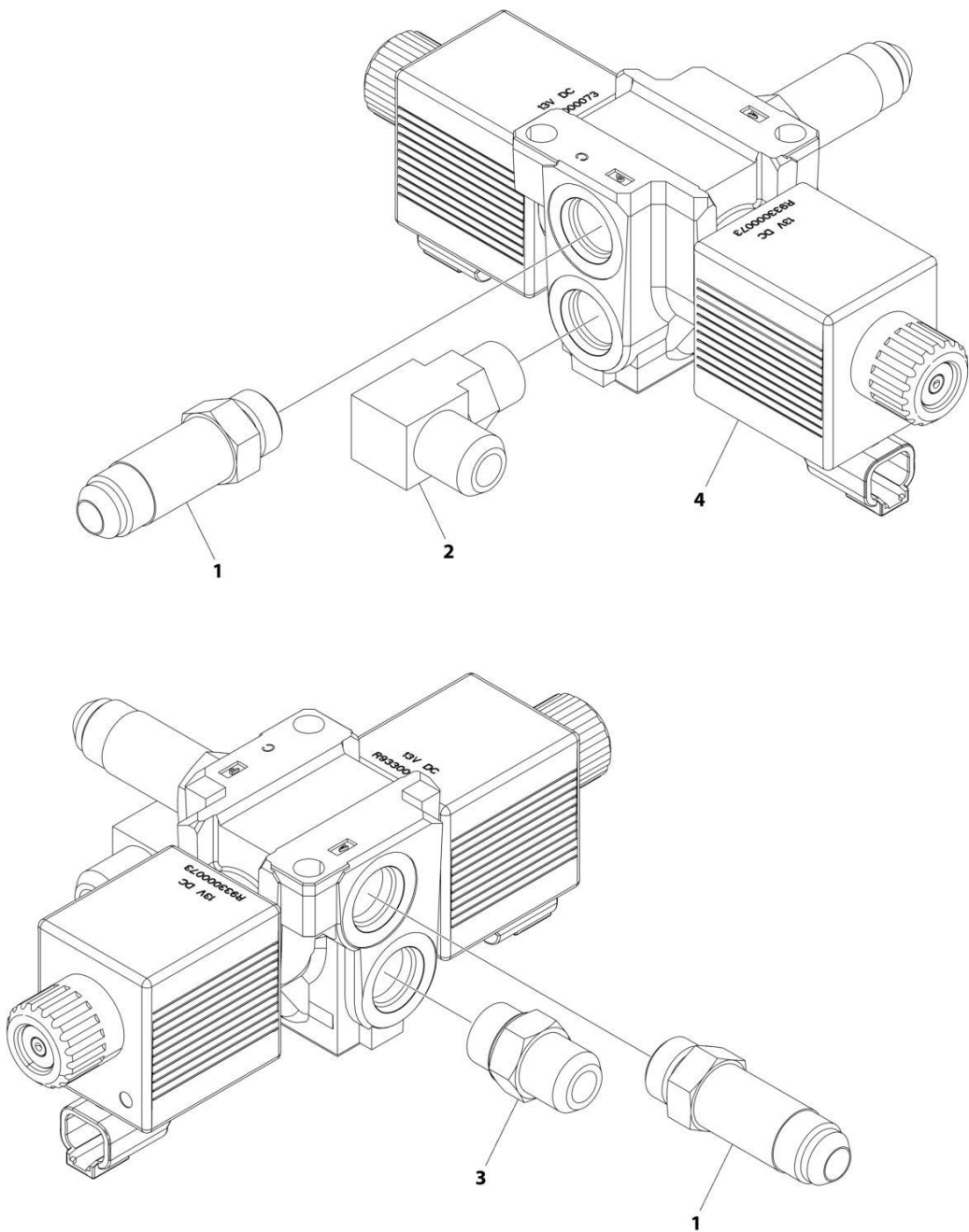
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272776	Ref	STABILIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Manifold Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006115	1	Cartridge	
3	70006122	2	Solenoid Coil	
4	70031267	1	Plug	
5	70031268	1	Cartridge	
6	70031269	1	Cartridge	
7	70030320	1	Solenoid Coil	
8	70031270	1	Cartridge	
9	70031271	1	Cartridge	
10	70005194	2	Valve	
11	70031272	2	Cartridge	
12	70031273	2	Coil	
13	See Note	NSS	Valve Subassembly (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
14	70031274	2	Cartridge	
15	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
16	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not available for Purchase)	
17	2220881	19	Screw Plug	
18	70031275	2	O-Ring	
19	70002758	2	Plug	
20	70004617	4	Plug	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001270612

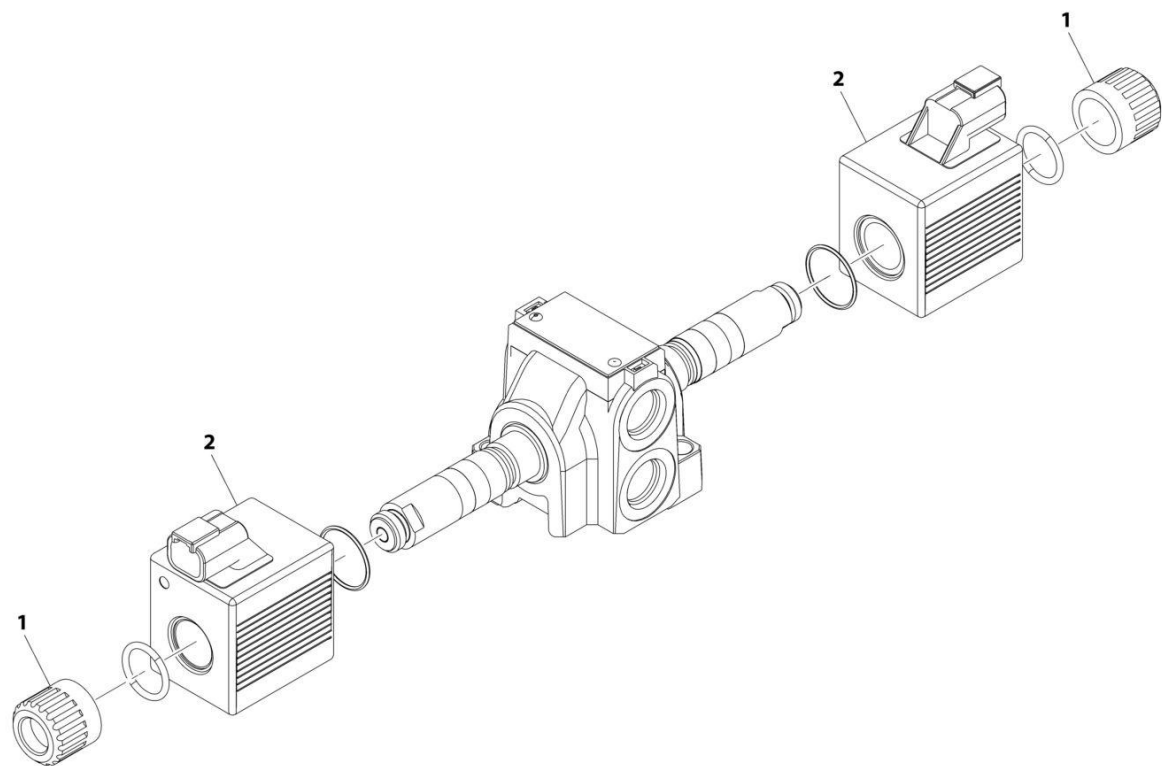
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270612	Ref	STEER SELECT VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220381	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220596	1	Fitting, 90	
3	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	1001153748	1	Steer Select Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001153748-D

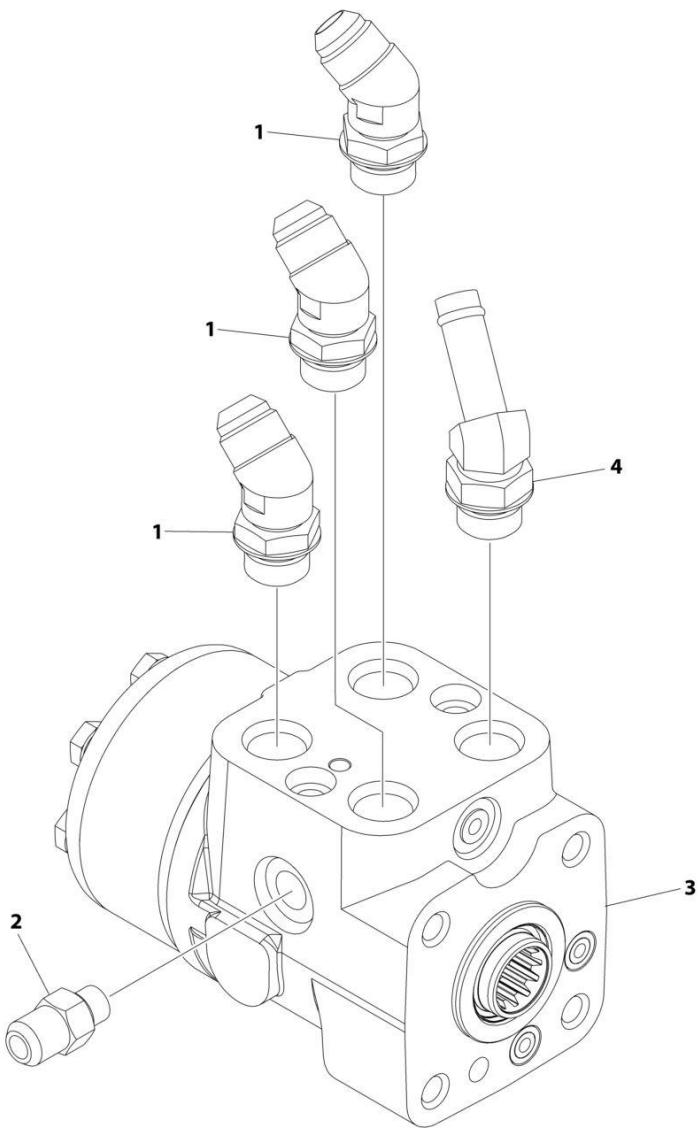
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	D
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY



ART_1001269699

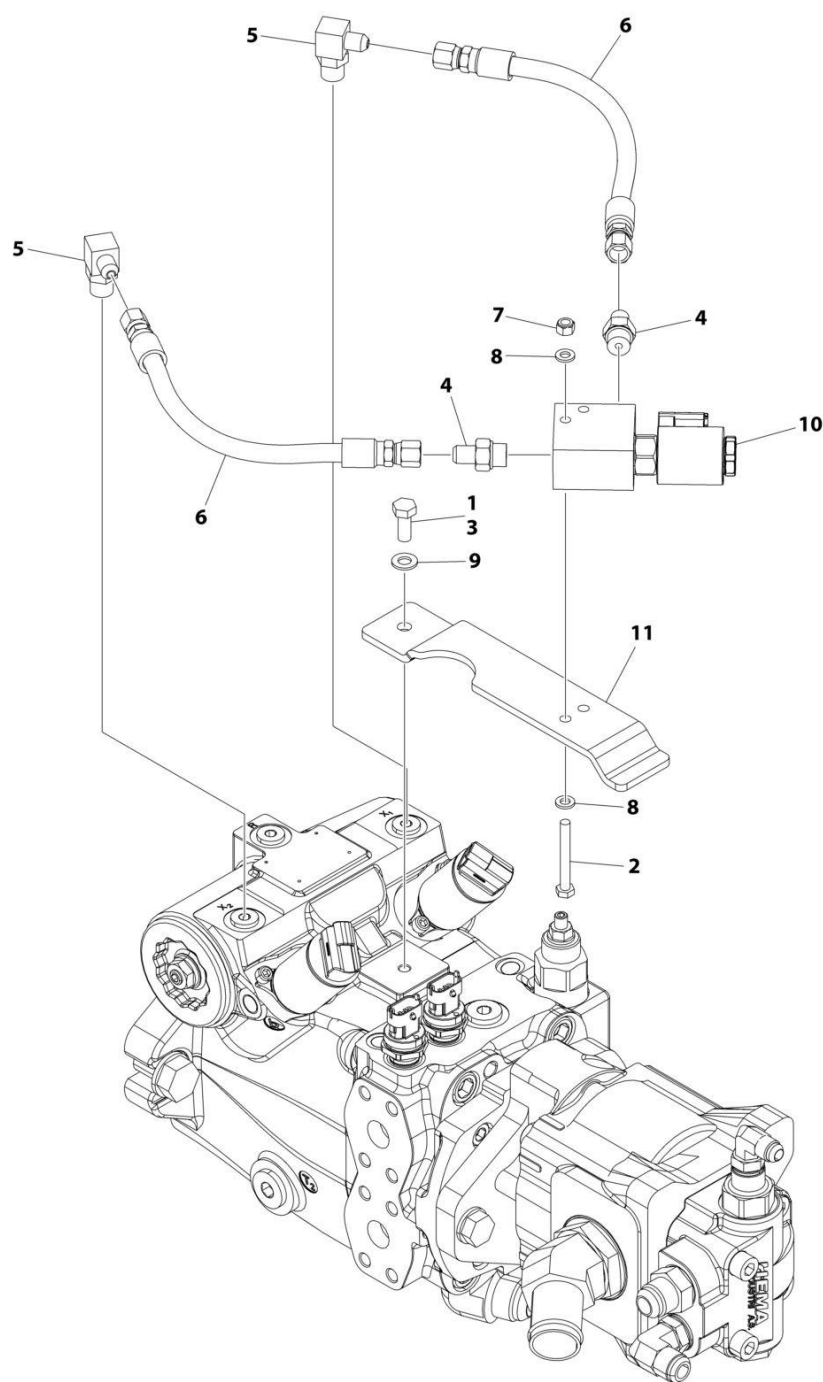
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269699	Ref	STEER VALVE AND FITTINGS SUB-ASSEMBLY	B
1	2220500	3	Fitting, 45	
2	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001270681	1	Valve, Steering (Sold as Assembly Only)	
4	1001291405	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG



ART_1001277451

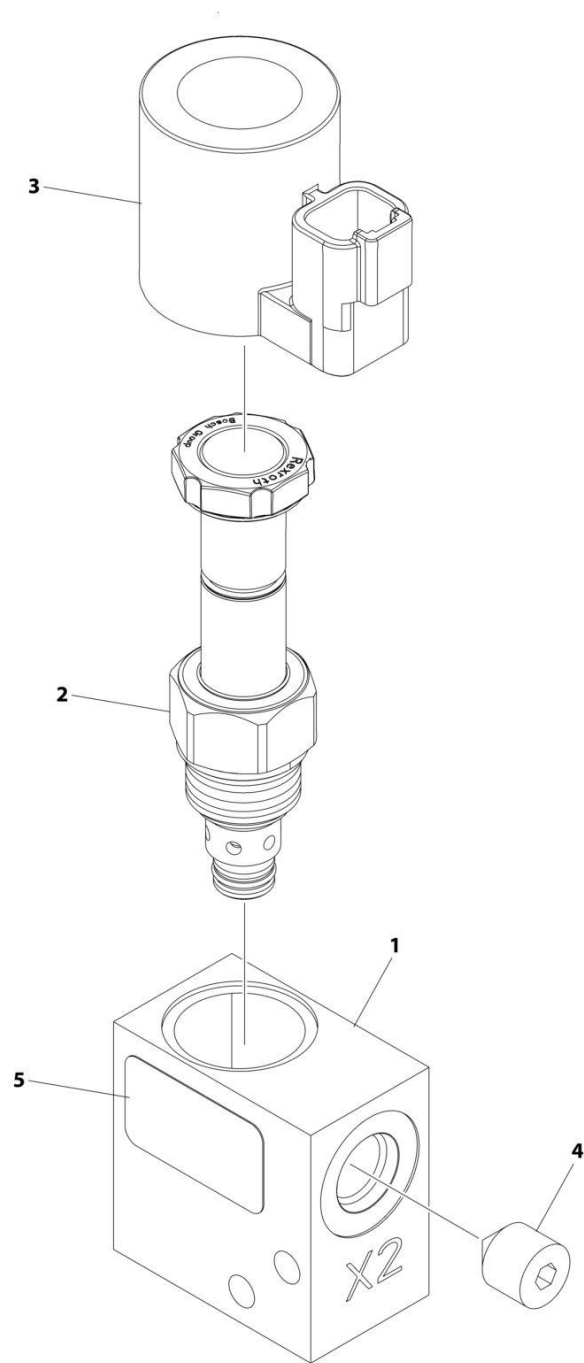
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277451	Ref	VALVE INSTALLATION - WATCHDOG	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	0770810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220472	2	Fitting, 90	
6	1001282170	2	Hose	
7	3290605	2	Nut M6 x 1	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	4811900	1	Washer M8	
10	1001275632	1	Valve Assembly - Watchdog (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001277491	1	Bracket	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG



ART_1001275632

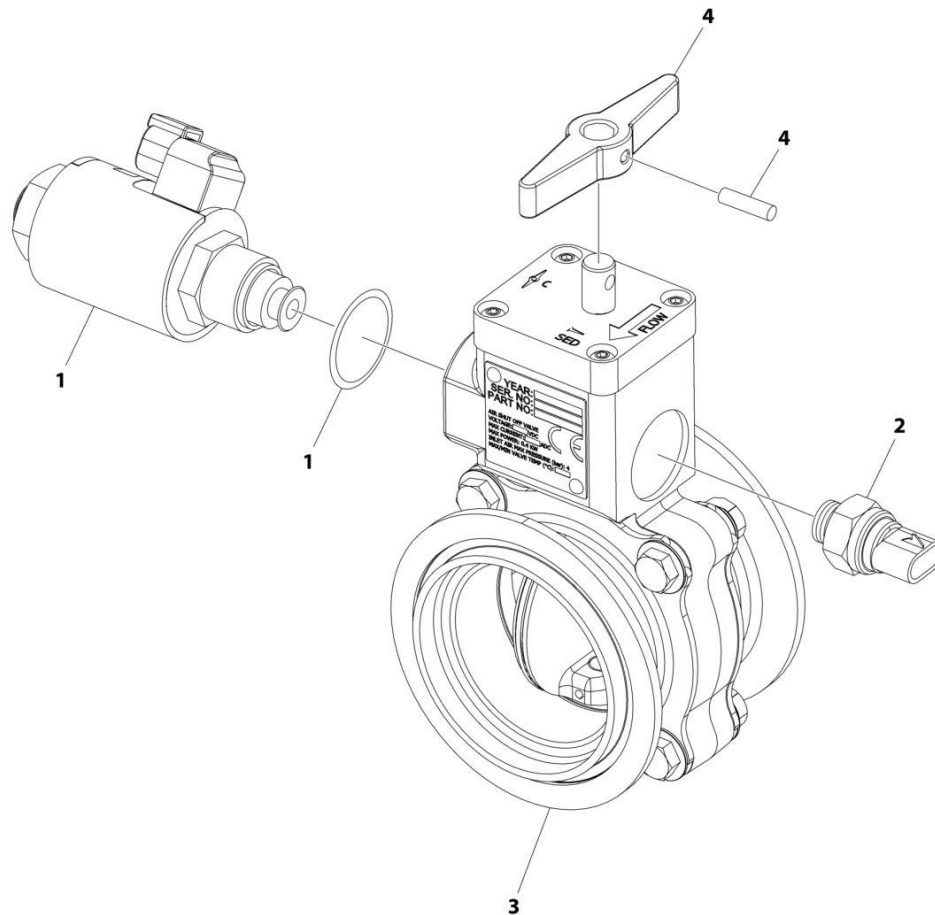
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275632	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - WATCHDOG	A
1	See Note	NSS	Block (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70031265	1	Cartridge	
3	70007504	1	Coil	
4	7018936	1	Orifice	
5	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

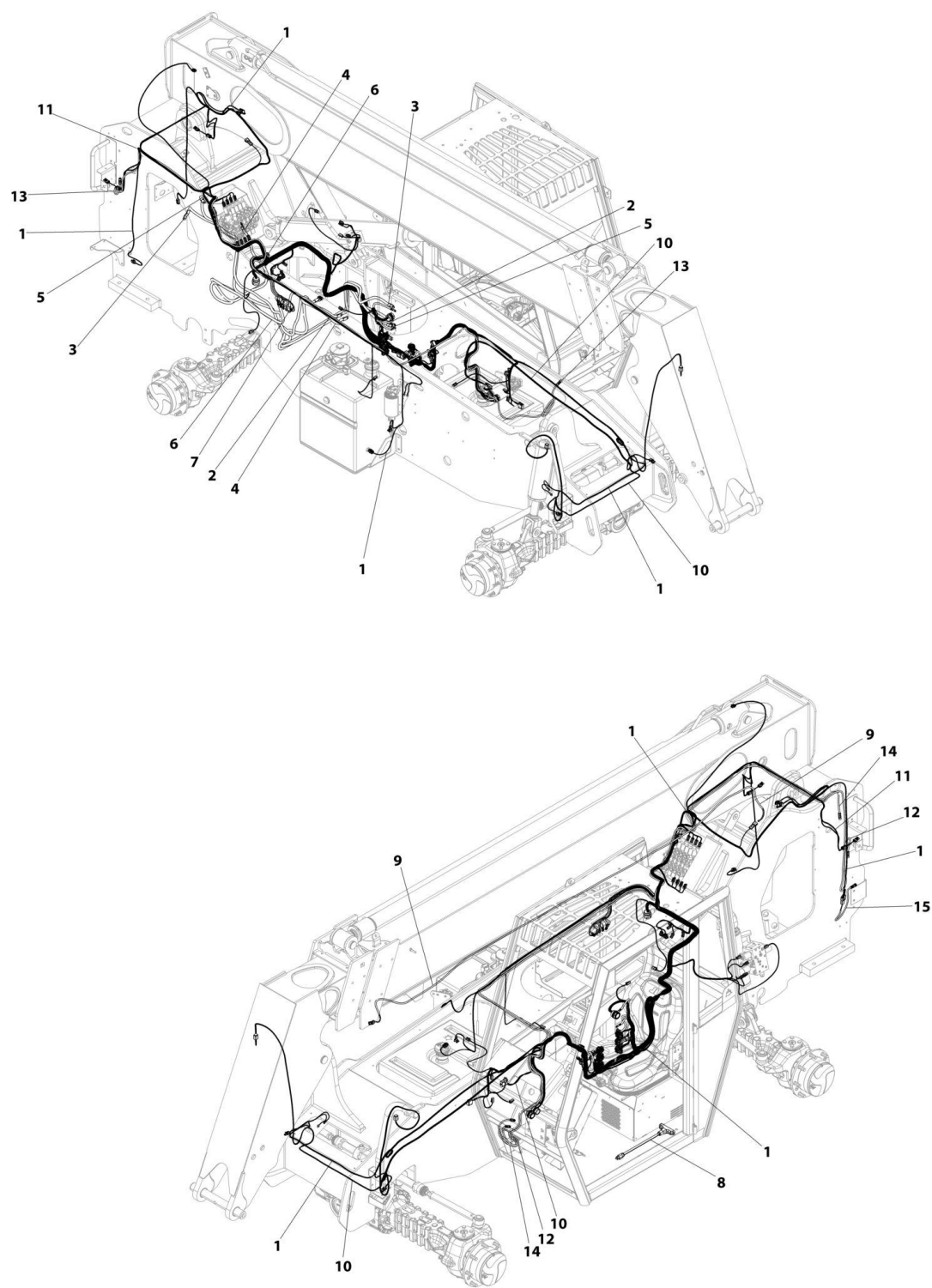
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

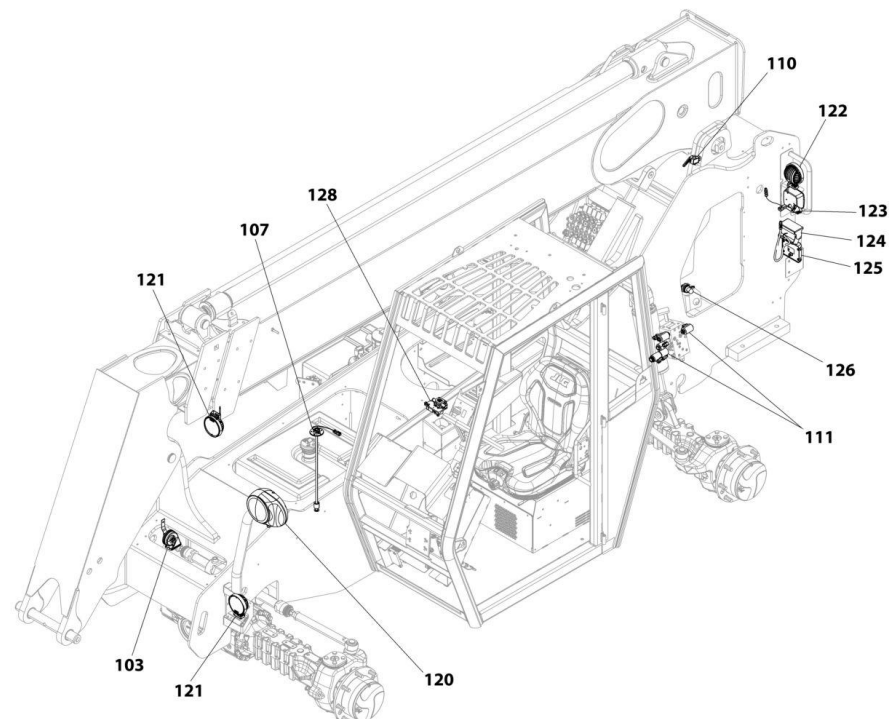
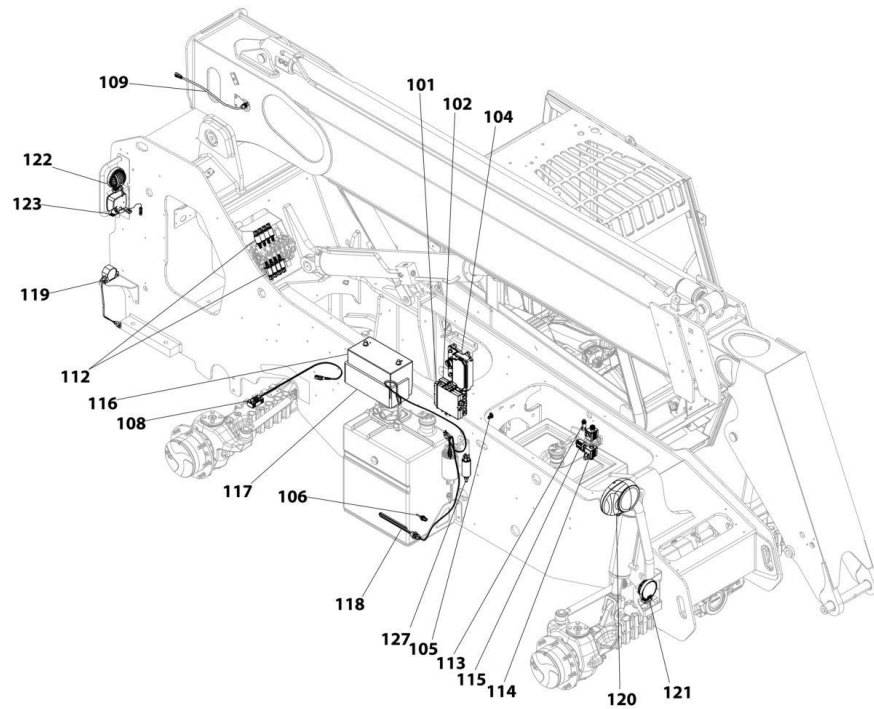
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. 6042 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT



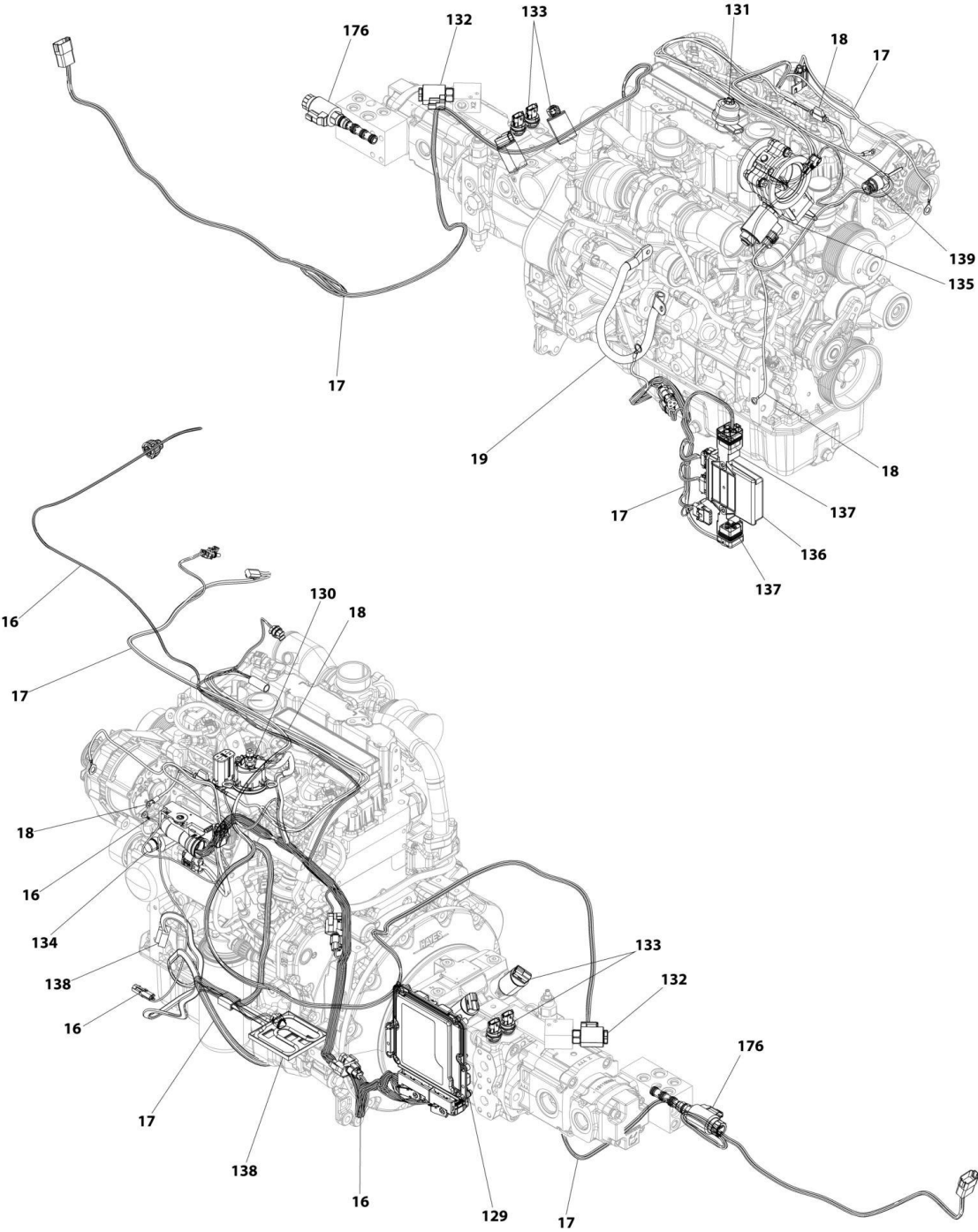
ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-HARNESS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



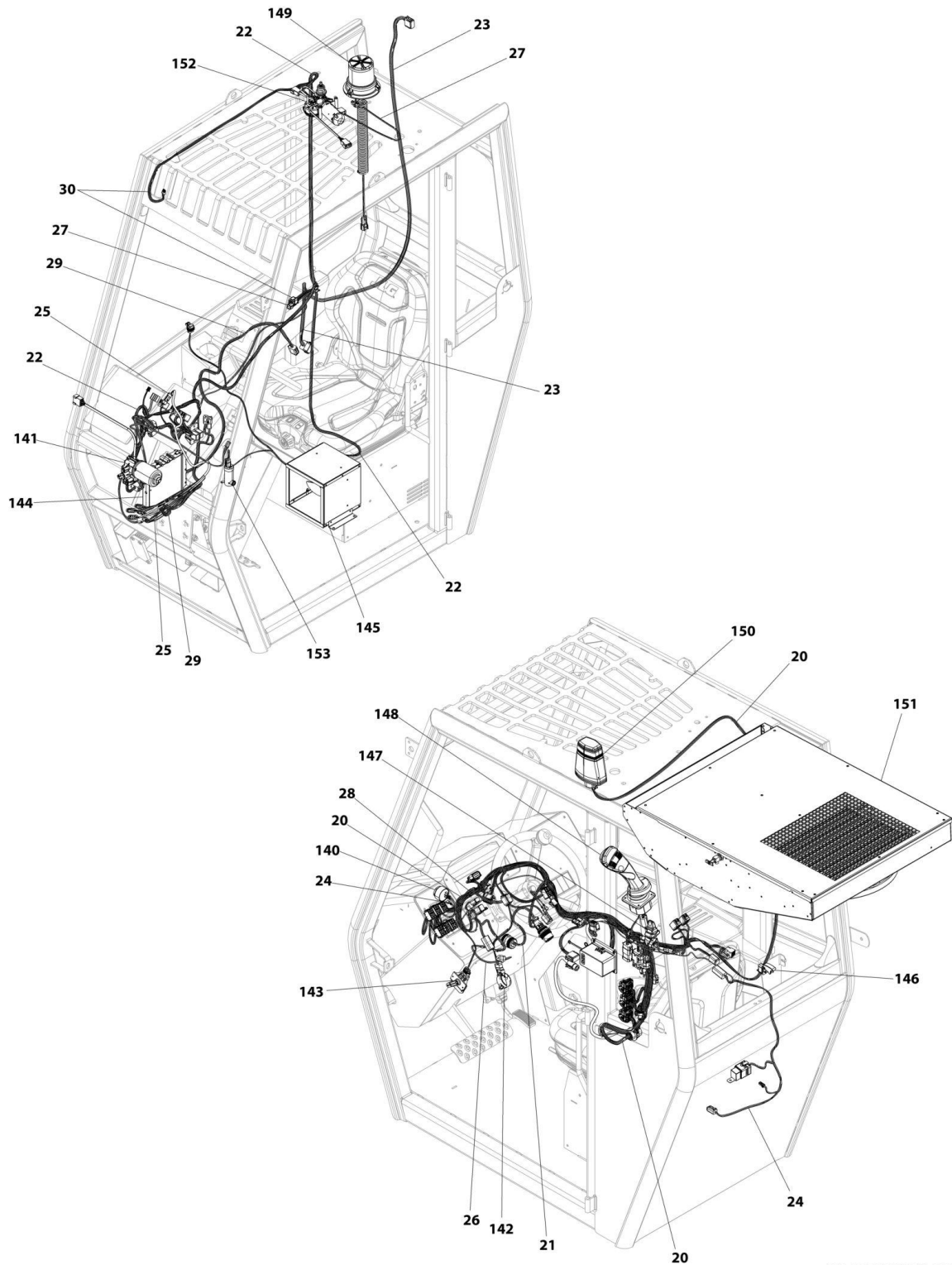
ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-COMPONENT

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



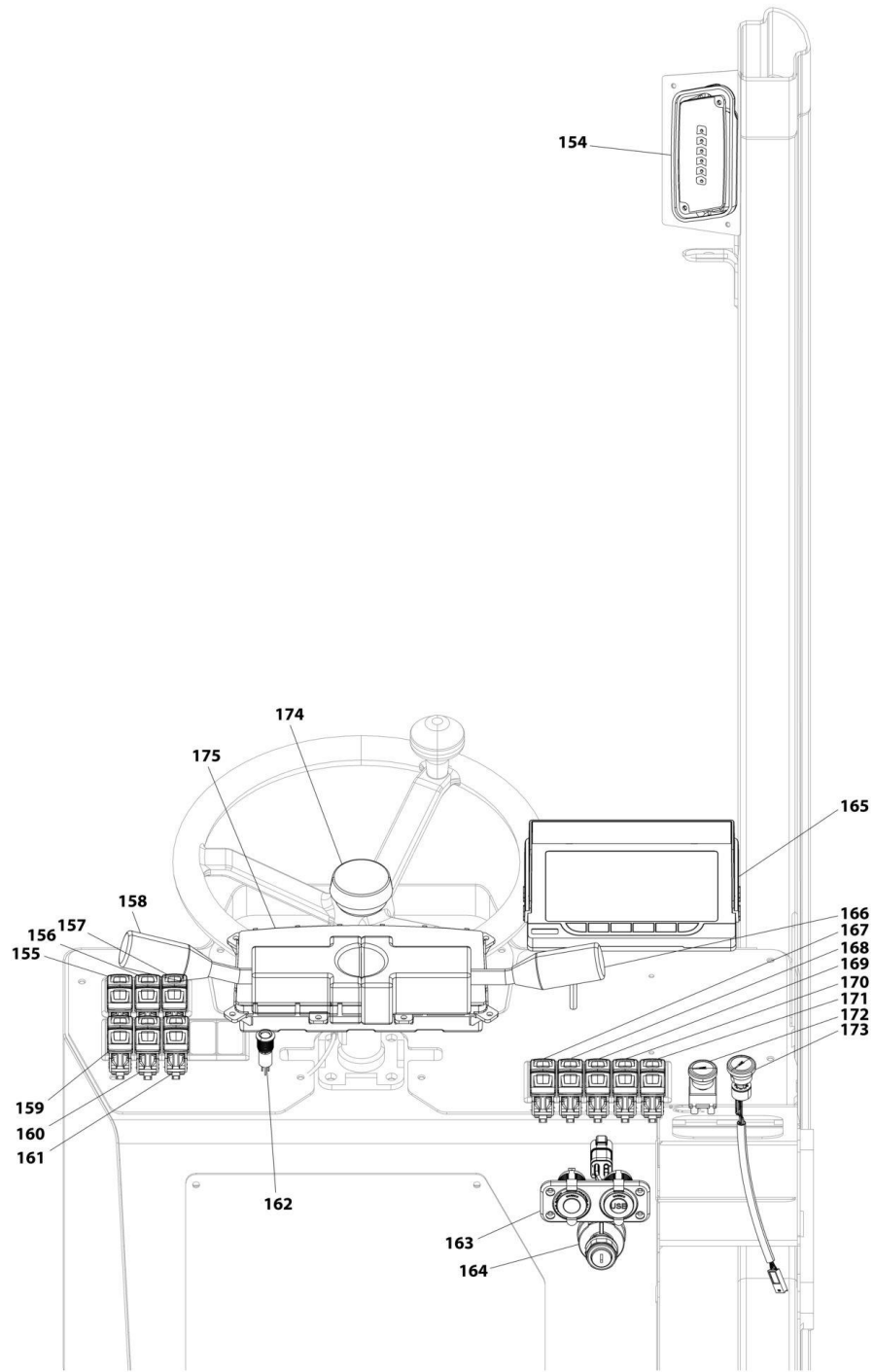
ART_6042-ELECTRICAL_ENGINE_DEUTZ-2.9L4

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_6034-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-CAB

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_6042-ELECTRICAL_FRAME-CONTROLS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. 6042 ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This figure is for identifying part location only. Not all machine configurations/options shown.	
		Ref	HARNESS LIST	
1		Ref	Harness, Frame	
2		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to PDM	
3		Ref	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
4		Ref	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
5		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Disconnect	
6		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
7		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
8		Ref	3-Way Plug	
9		Ref	Harness, Boom Worklights	
10		Ref	Harness, Headlights	
11		Ref	Harness, Tailights	
12		Ref	Cable, Reverse Camera	
13		Ref	Cable, Right Side Camera Extension	
14		Ref	Cable, Left Side Camera Extension	
15		Ref	Harness, Reverse Sensor	
16		Ref	Harness, Engine	
17		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
18		Ref	Heater, Breather	
19		Ref	Cable, Starter to Jump Start Stud	
20		Ref	Harness, Cab	
21		Ref	Harness, Diagnostic	
22		Ref	Harness, HVAC & Roof Wiper	
23		Ref	Harness, A/C Option	
24		Ref	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm	
25		Ref	Cable, Display Video	
26		Ref	Harness, Rear Camera	
27		Ref	Harness, Beacon	
28		Ref	Harness, Headlights	
29		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
30		Ref	Harness, LSI	
		Ref	COMPONENT LIST	
101		Ref	Module, Front Frame	
102		Ref	Module, Rear Frame	
103		Ref	Horn	
104		Ref	Box, Power Distribution Electrical	
105		Ref	Sensor, Gearbox Speed	
106		Ref	Sensor, Hydraulic Oil Temperature	
107		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Level	
108		Ref	Sensor, Rear Axle	
109		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
110		Ref	Sensor, Boom Angle	
111		Ref	Solenoids, StabilTrak Valve	
112		Ref	Solenoids, Main Control Valve	
113		Ref	Sensor, Brake Pressure	
114		Ref	Solenoids, Steer Select Valve	
115		Ref	Solenoids, Parking Brake Valve	
116		Ref	Battery	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

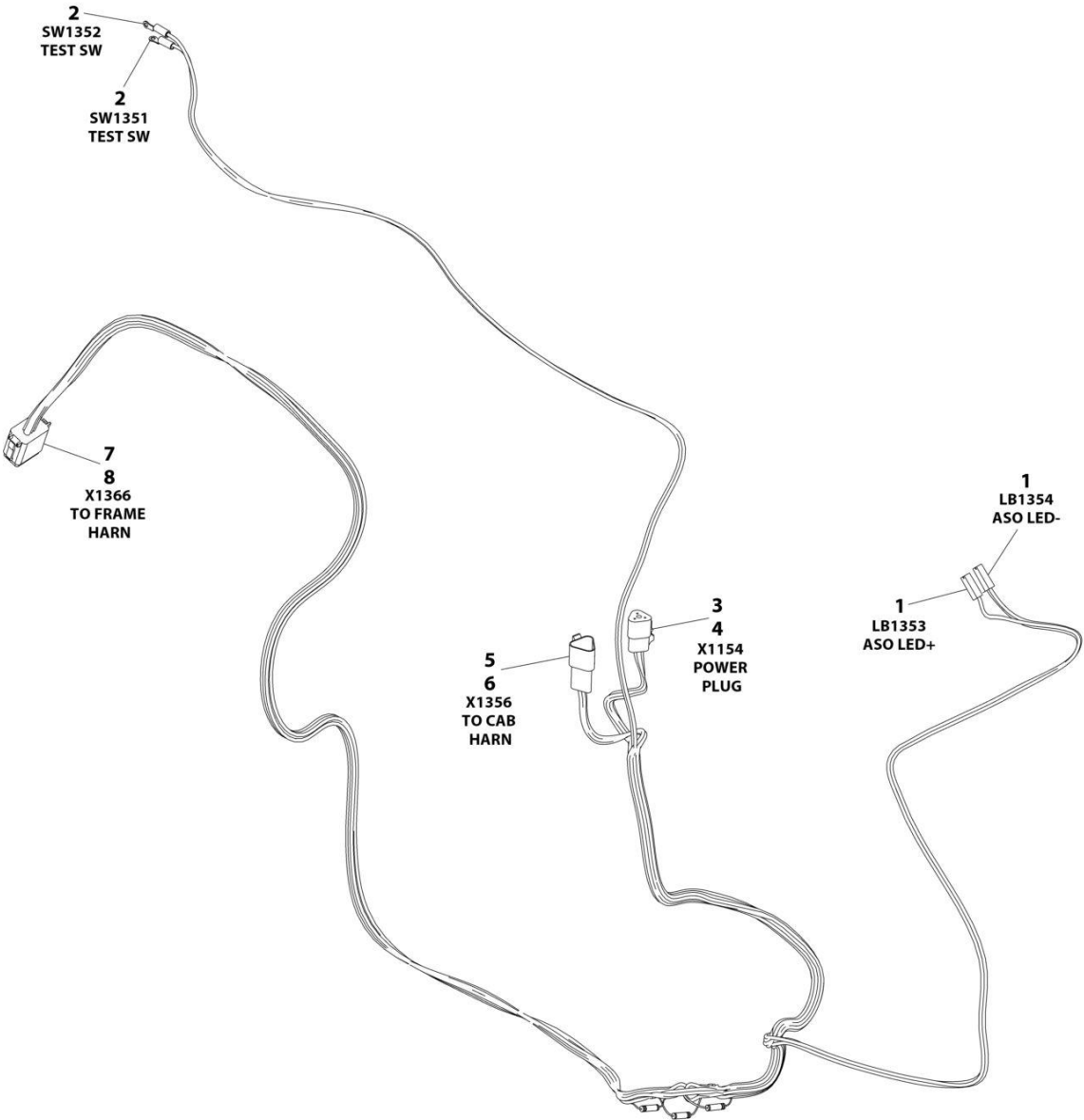
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
117		Ref	Heater, Battery	
118		Ref	Heater, Immersion	
119		Ref	Alarm, Backup	
120		Ref	Headlight	
121		Ref	Worklights	
122		Ref	Taillight	
123		Ref	Camera, Side View	
124		Ref	Camera, Reverse	
125		Ref	Sensor, Reverse	
126		Ref	Battery Jump Start Stud	
127		Ref	Fuel Pump	
128		Ref	Valve, HVAC	
129		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
130		Ref	Relay, Glow Plug	
131		Ref	Sensor, Air Restriction	
132		Ref	Solenoid, Drive Enable Valve	
133		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrostatic Pump	
134		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
135		Ref	Air Shut Off Valve (ASOV)	
136		Ref	Module, ASOV Control	
137		Ref	Relays	
138		Ref	Oil Pan Heater Pad	
139		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
140		Ref	Alarm	
141		Ref	Motor, Front Wiper	
142		Ref	Sensor, Throttle	
143		Ref	Sensor, Brake	
144		Ref	Module, Cab	
145		Ref	Cab Heater	
146		Ref	Switch, Air Shutoff Valve Emergency Stop	
147		Ref	Switch, Frame Level	
148		Ref	Joystick	
149		Ref	Beacon	
150		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics	
151		Ref	Assembly, Cab Condenser	
152		Ref	Motor, Roof Wiper	
153		Ref	Pump, Windshield Washer	
154		Ref	Display, LSI	
155		Ref	Switch, Park Brake	
156		Ref	Switch, LSI Override	
157		Ref	Switch, Steer Select	
158		Ref	Lever, Transmission Control	
159		Ref	Switch, Beacon Light	
160		Ref	Switch, Hazard Lights	
161		Ref	Switch, Work Lights	
162		Ref	Light, ASOV Indicator	
163		Ref	USB Port	
164		Ref	Switch, Ignition	
165		Ref	Display, Camera	
166		Ref	Lever, Accessory Control	
167		Ref	Switch, Windshield Wiper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
168		Ref	Switch, Roof Wiper	
169		Ref	Switch, Windshield & Roof Washer	
170		Ref	Switch, Auxiliary Decompression	
171		Ref	Switch, Air Conditioning	
172		Ref	HVAC Fan Speed	
173		Ref	Switch, HVAC Temperature Control	
174		Ref	Horn	
175		Ref	Instrument Panel	
176		Ref	Solenoid, Diverter Valve	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI



ART_1001277303

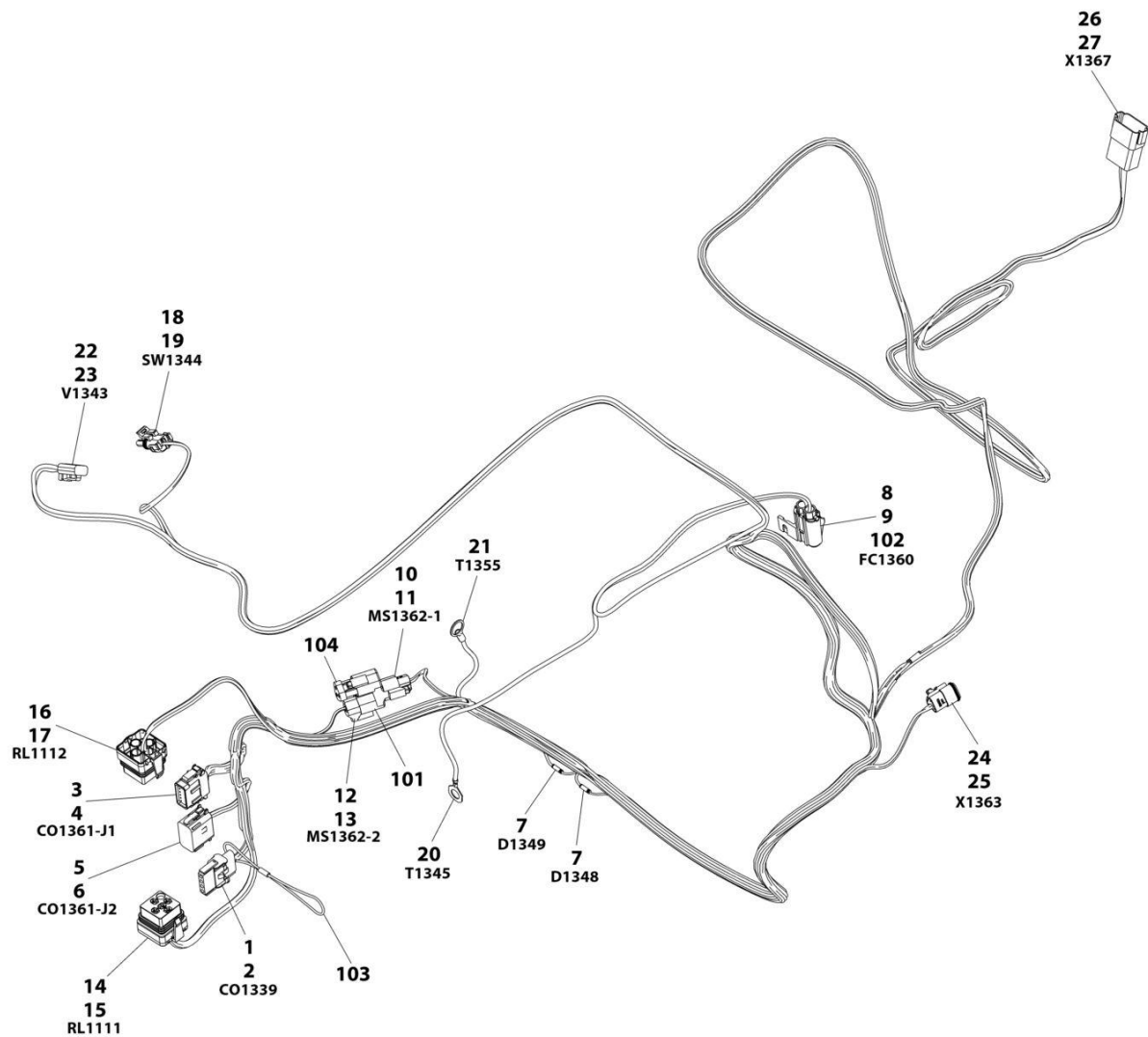
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277303	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - POSI	A
1	1001117000	2	Connector	
2	8220035	2	Connector	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	6	Terminal	
5	4460930	1	Connector	
6	4460465	6	Terminal	
7	4460930	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE



ART_1001286623

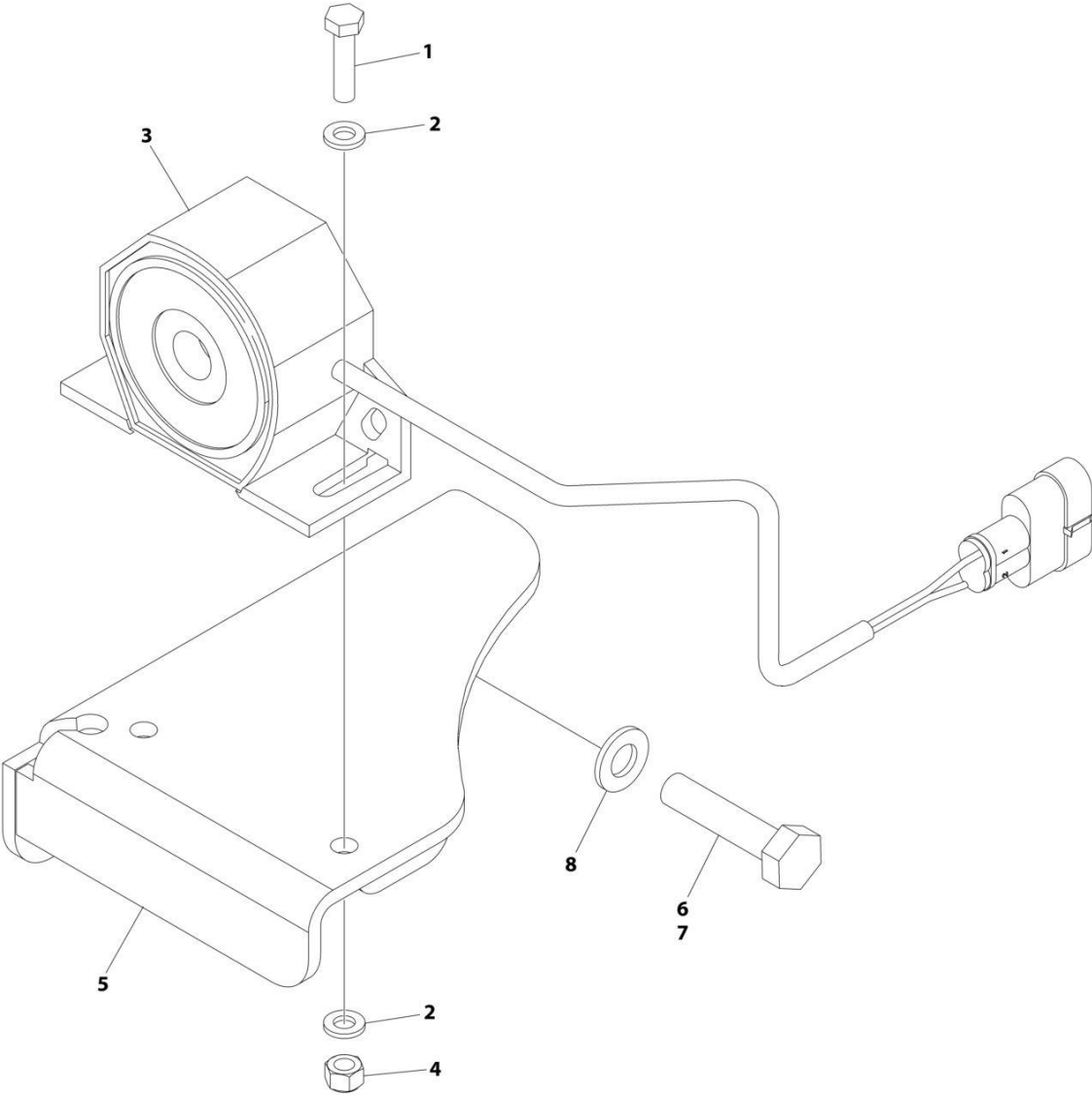
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286623	Ref	AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	A
1	4460761	1	Connector	
2	NPN	4	Terminal	
3	1001116808	1	Connector	
4	NPN	9	Terminal	
5	1001116774	1	Connector	
6	NPN	4	Terminal	
7	NPN	2	Diode	
8	1001231397	1	Connector	
9	NPN	2	Terminal	
10	1001116812	1	Connector	
11	NPN	2	Terminal	
12	4460539	1	Connector	
13	NPN	2	Terminal	
14	1001261398	1	Connector	
15	NPN	4	Terminal	
16	1001261398	1	Connector	
17	NPN	4	Terminal	
18	4460742	1	Connector	
19	NPN	2	Terminal	
20	1001187078	2	Terminal	
21	8220111	1	Terminal	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
23	NPN	2	Terminal	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	NPN	1	Terminal	
26	4460931	1	Connector	
27	NPN	6	Terminal	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
102	8229235	1	Fuse 20 Amp	
103	1001218358	1	Lanyard	
104	1001116815	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP



ART_1001272238_E

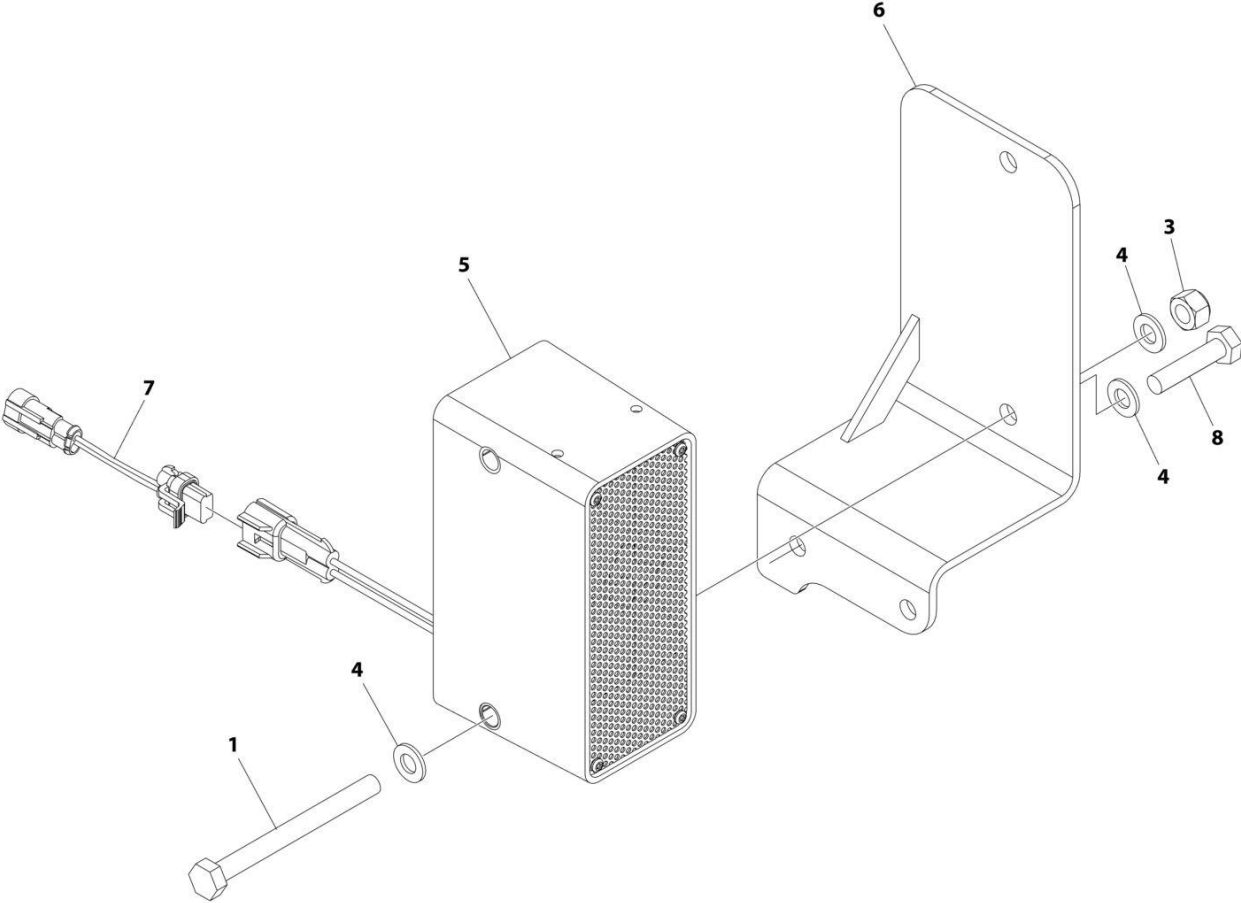
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272238	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	E
1	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	4811702	4	Washer M6	
3	1001147060	1	Alarm	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	1001300140	1	Bracket	
6	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	
7	4812000	1	Washer M10	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)



ART_1001272239_G

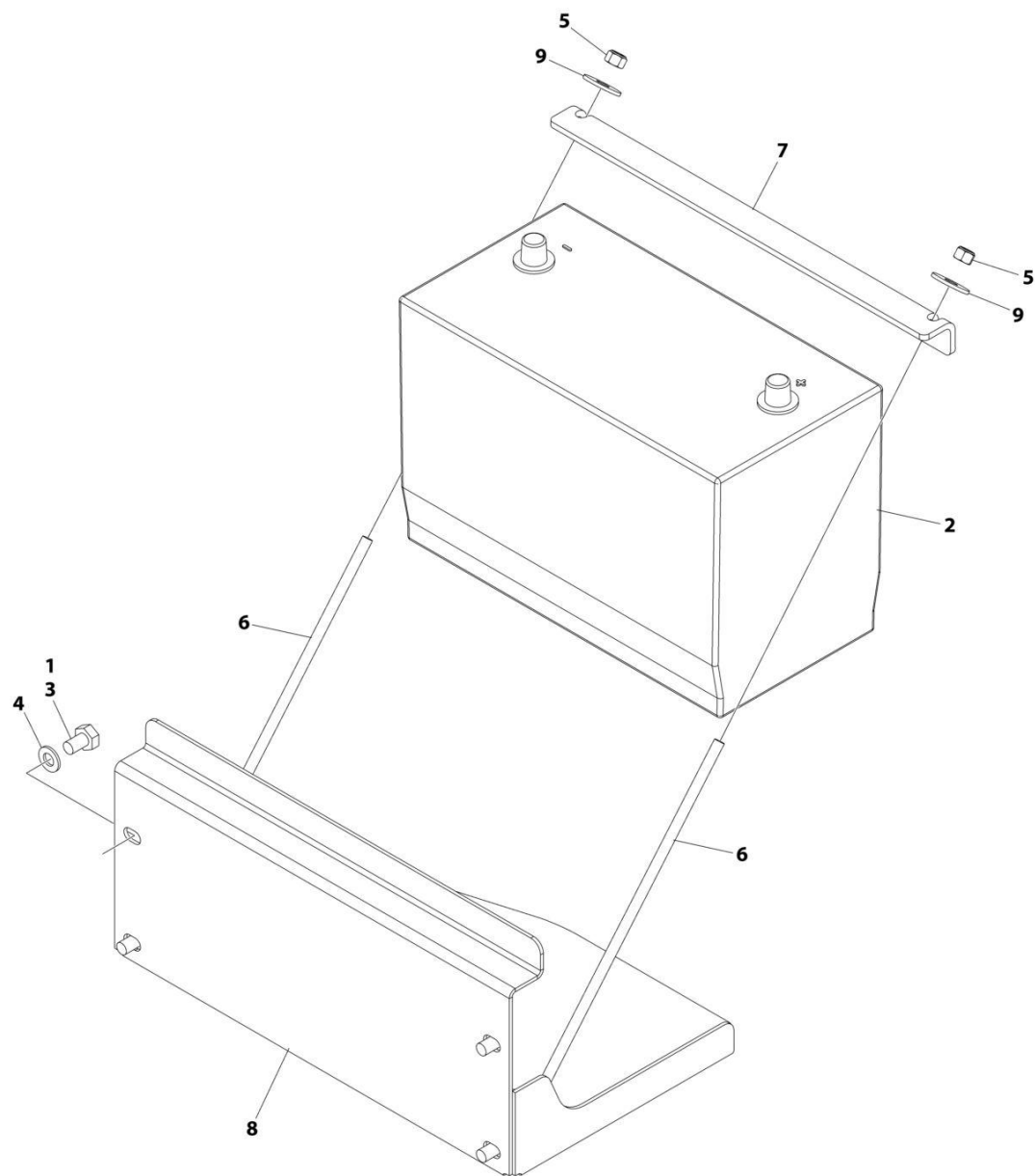
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272239	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOISE	G
1	0701028	2	Bolt M10 x 110	
3	3291005	2	Nut M10	
4	4812000	5	Washer M10	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001300139	1	Bracket	
7	1001297082	1	White Noise Harness	
7	1001117021	1	Connector	
7	4461227	1	Connector	
8	0761017	1	Bolt M10 x 45	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001268935

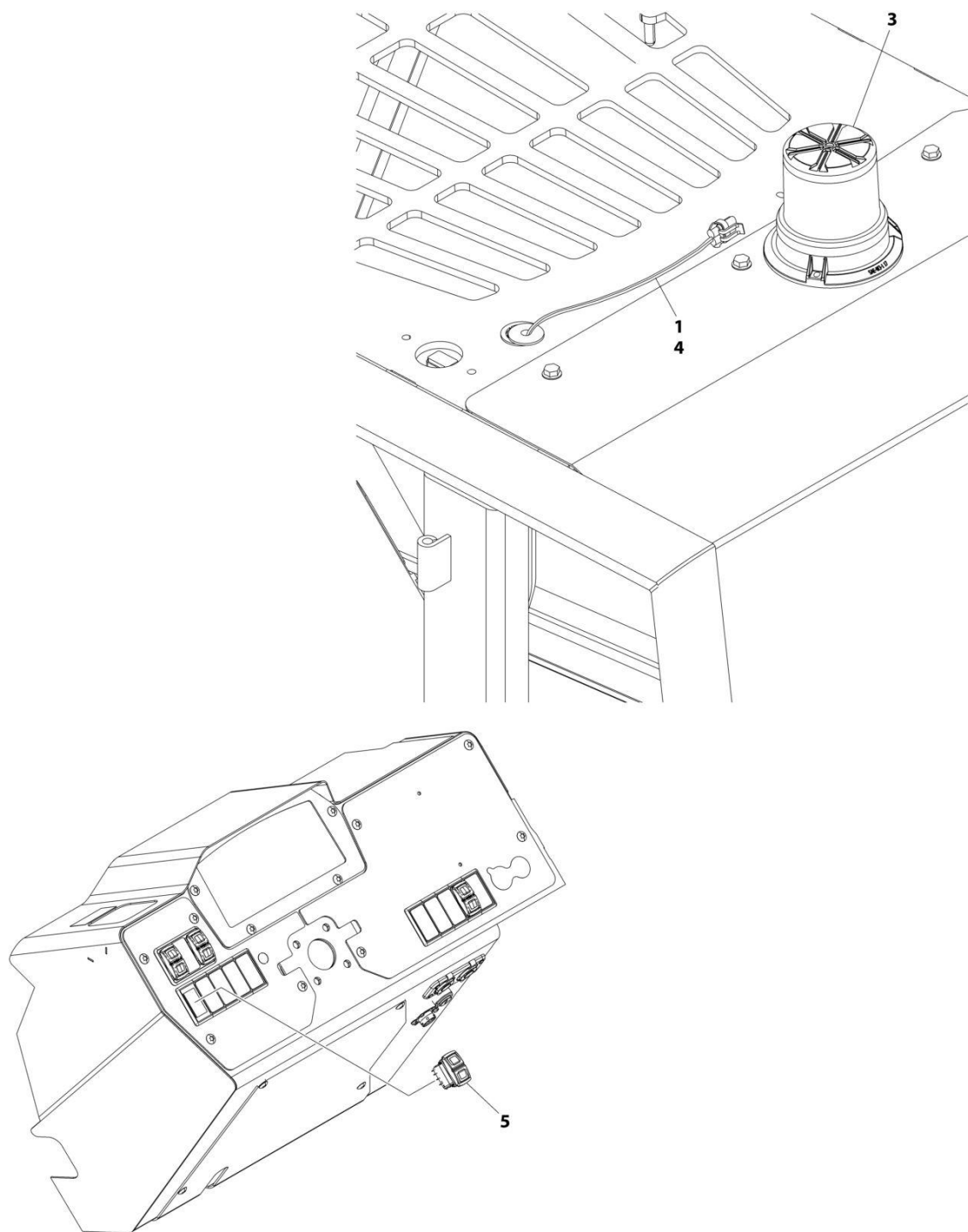
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268935	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery 12V	
3	0761008	4	Bolt M10 x 16	
4	4812000	4	Washer M10	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	1001285815	2	Hook	
6	1001300841	2	Hook	
7	1001258991	1	Plate	
8	1001274095	1	Bracket	
9	4812002	2	Washer M10	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BEACON INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CLEARSKY BEACON)



ART_1001268972

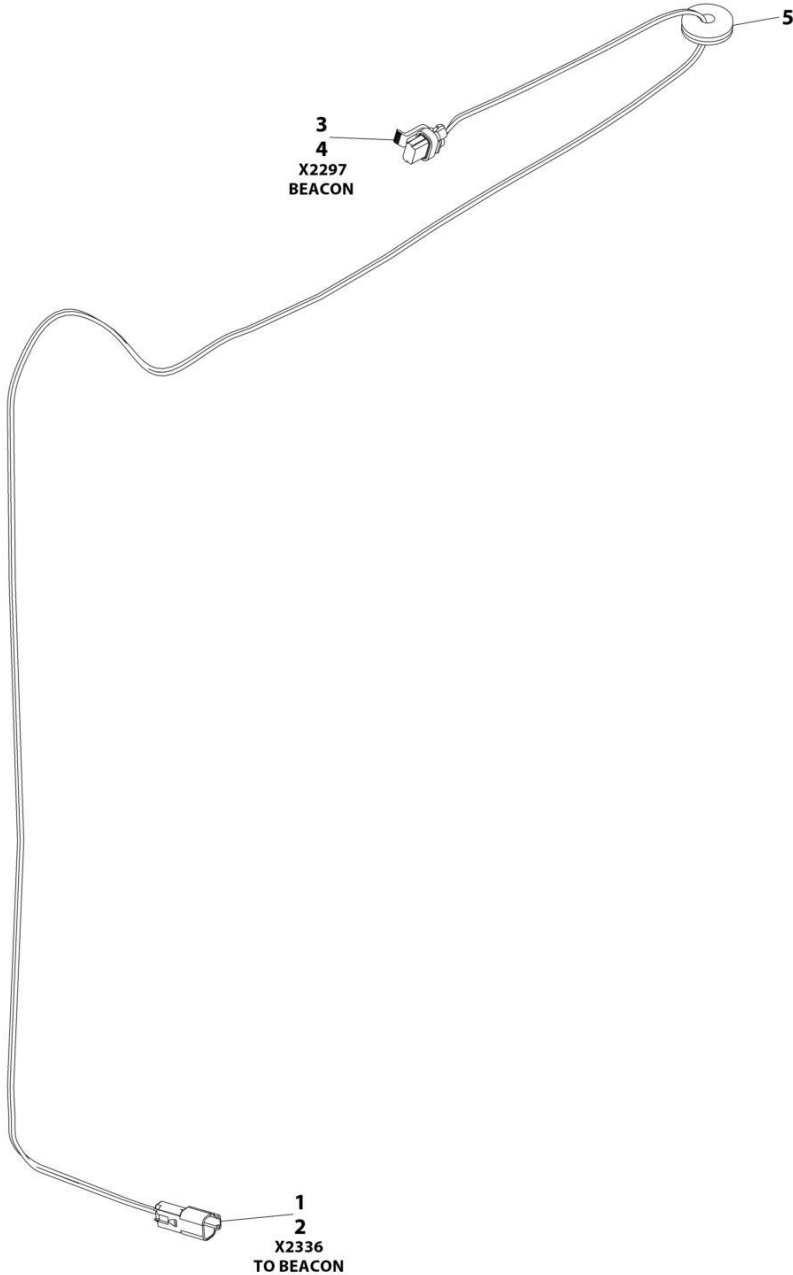
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BEACON INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CLEARSKY BEACON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268972	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (NO CLEARSKY)	F
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
3	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	
4	1001276779	1	Harness, Beacon (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BEACON HARNESS (WITHOUT CLEARSKY BEACON)



ART_1001276779

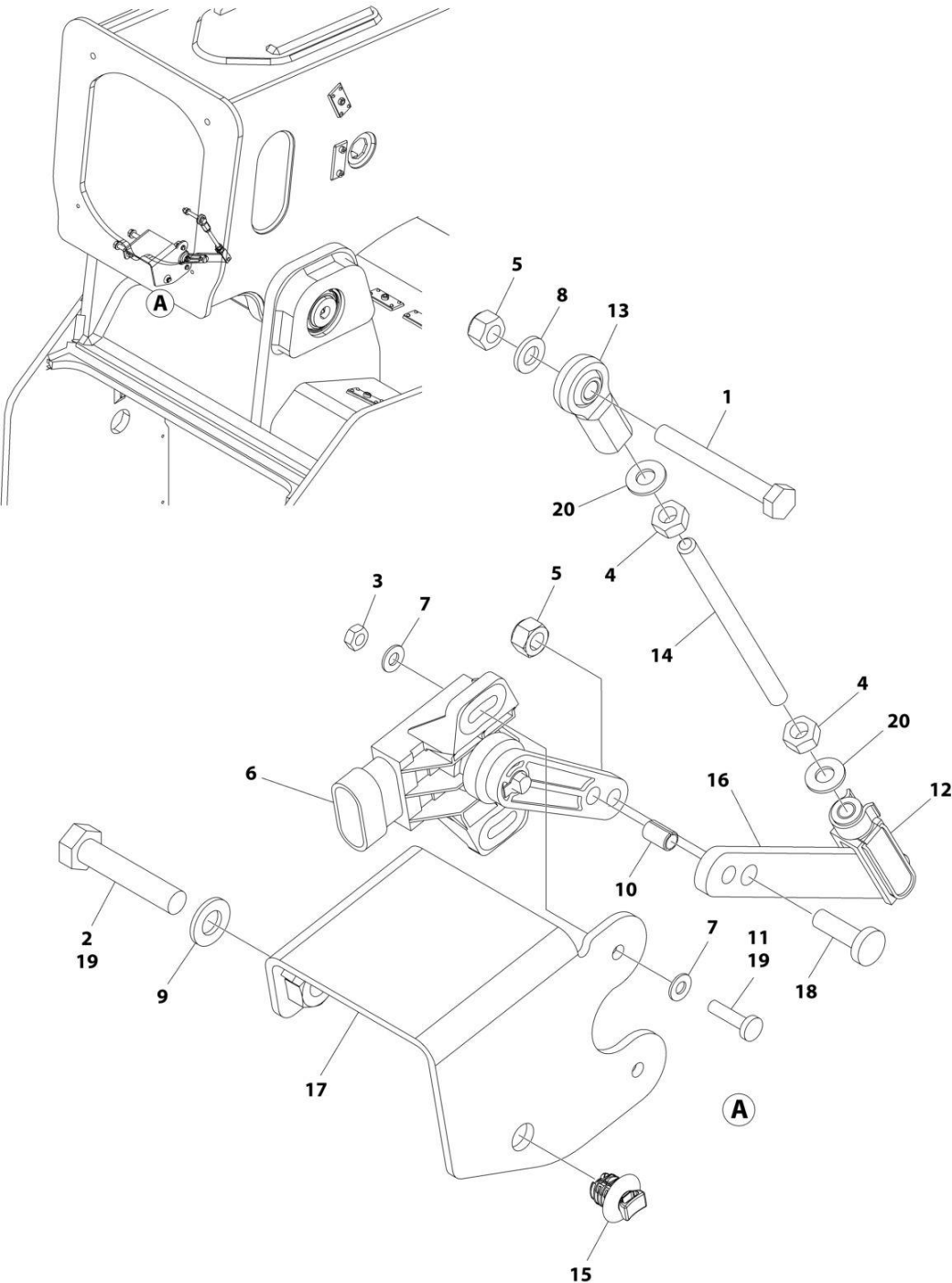
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BEACON HARNESS (WITHOUT CLEARSKY BEACON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276779	Ref	BEACON HARNESS (NO CLEARSKY)	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	1001117021	1	Connector	
4	1001118384	2	Terminal	
5	1001193913	1	Grommet	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)



ART_1001268931

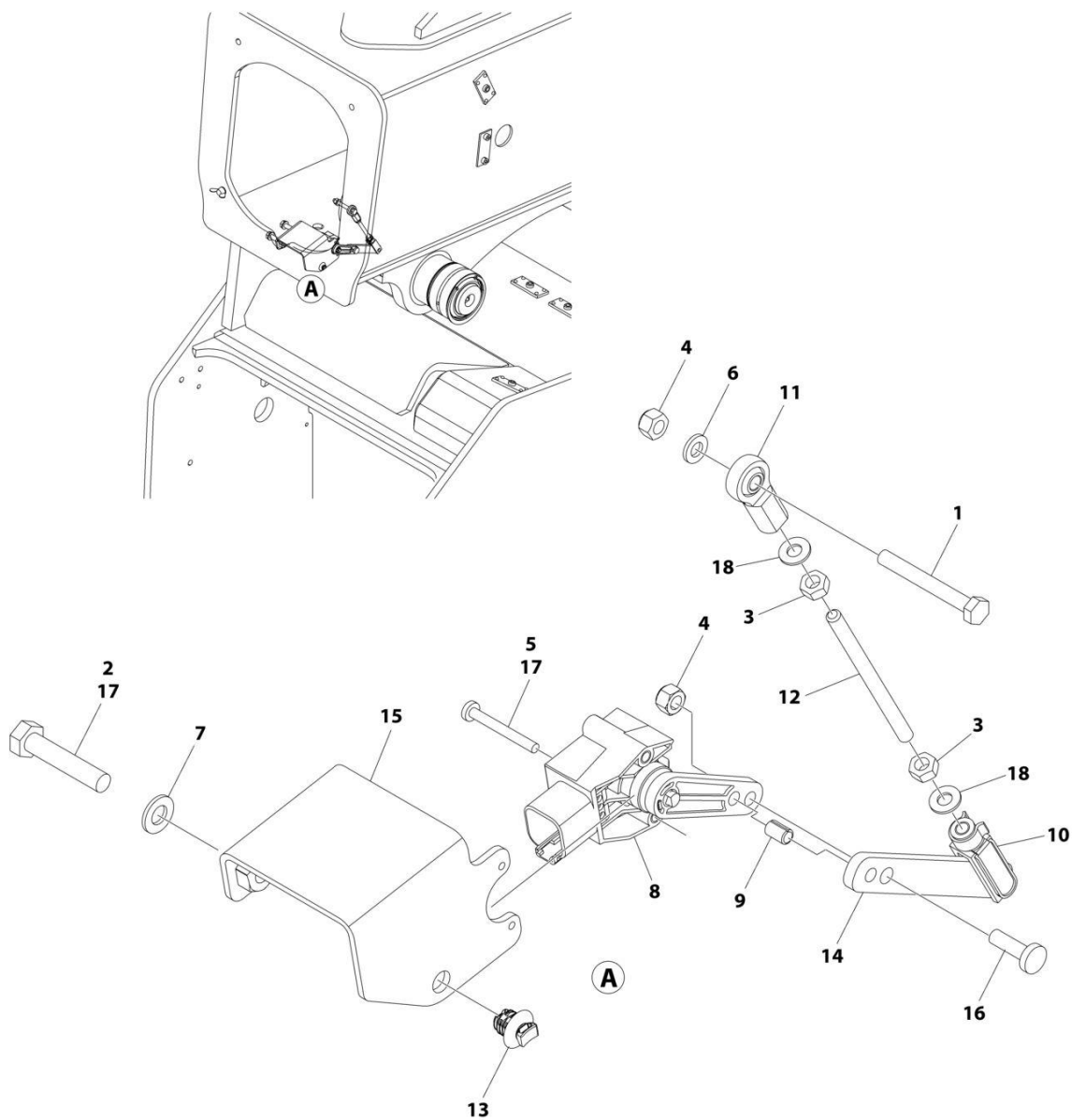
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268931	Ref	BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITHOUT LSI)	D
1	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	3290401	2	Nut M6	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	4811400	4	Washer M4	
8	4811700	1	Washer M6	
9	4811900	2	Washer M8	
10	1001103156	1	Pin	
11	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
12	1001134274	1	Clevis	
13	1001246993	1	Joint Ball	
14	1001271171	1	Rod	
15	1001273793	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
16	1001274427	1	Link	
17	1001274472	1	Bracket	
18	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
19	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI)



ART_1001268932

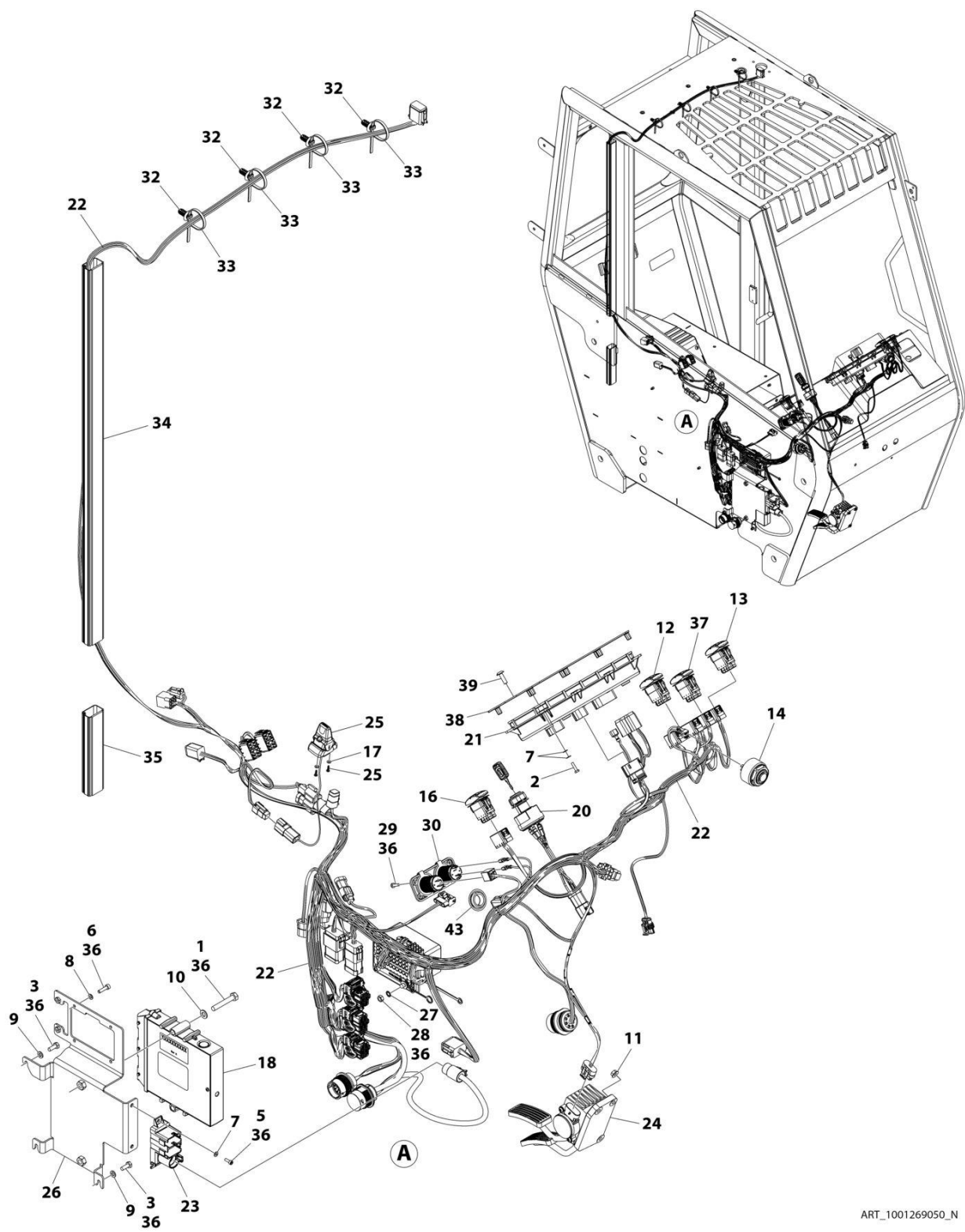
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BOOM SENSOR INSTALLATION (WITH LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268932	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - BOOM	D
1	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
2	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	4010415	2	Screw M4 x 35	
6	4811700	1	Washer M6	
7	4811900	2	Washer M8	
8	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle	
9	1001103156	1	Pin	
10	1001134274	1	Clevis	
11	1001246993	1	Joint Ball	
12	1001271171	1	Rod	
13	1001273793	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
14	1001274427	1	Link	
15	1001274800	1	Bracket	
16	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001269050_N

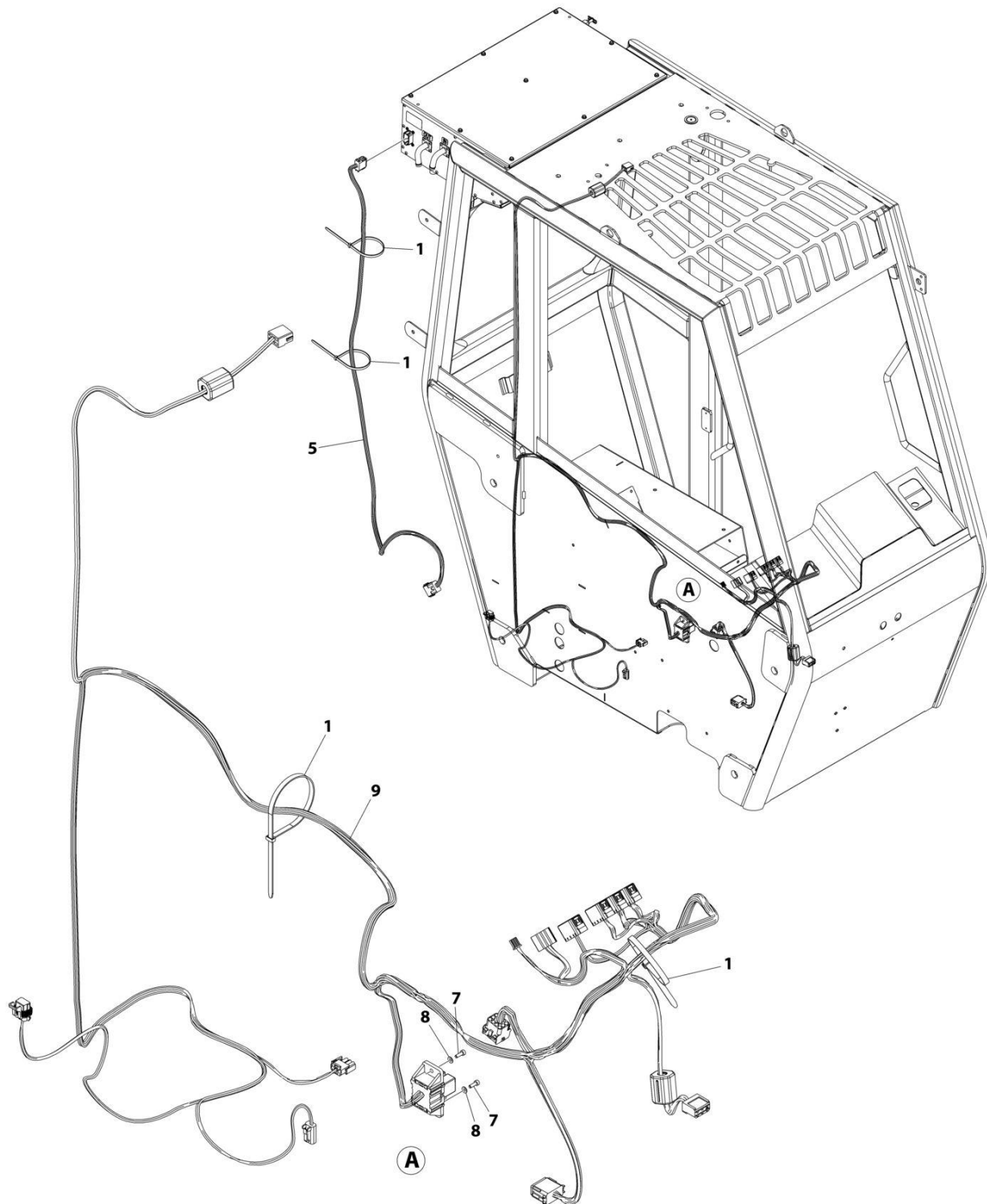
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269050	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	N
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	0760408	8	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	4031506	2	Screw M4 x 12	
6	4031608	4	Screw M5 x 20	
7	4811400	18	Washer M4	
8	4811600	4	Washer M5	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811900	2	Washer M8	
11	5260600	3	Nut M6	
12	1001279677	1	Switch, Steer	
13	1001279153	1	Switch, Park Brake	
14	1001091751	1	Alarm, Buzzer	
16	1001279155	1	Switch, Auxiliary	
17	4811250	2	Washer M2.5	
18	1001270466	1	Controller	
20	1001311740	1	Switch, Ignition	
20	1001311739	2	Key, Switch Ignition	
21	1001308193	1	Gauge	
22	1001270994	1	Cab Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001271293	1	Electrical Assembly, Bussbar 24 Way	
24	1001271463	1	Pedal, Throttle	
25	1001316262	1	Switch, Frame Sway (Includes Screws)	
26	1001282348	1	Bracket	
27	4871700	1	Washer M6	
28	3290601	1	Nut M6	
29	1001126837	4	Screw M4 x 16	
30	1001283424	1	Electrical Assembly, Dual Charger	
32	1001202986	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
33	8584001	4	Tie-Strap	
34	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
35	1001269274	1	Duct, Wire	
36	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
37	1001279156	1	Switch, Beacon	
38	1001291051	1	Panel	
39	1001272884	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
43	1001220486	1	Plug	
44	1062255	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB



ART_1001273610

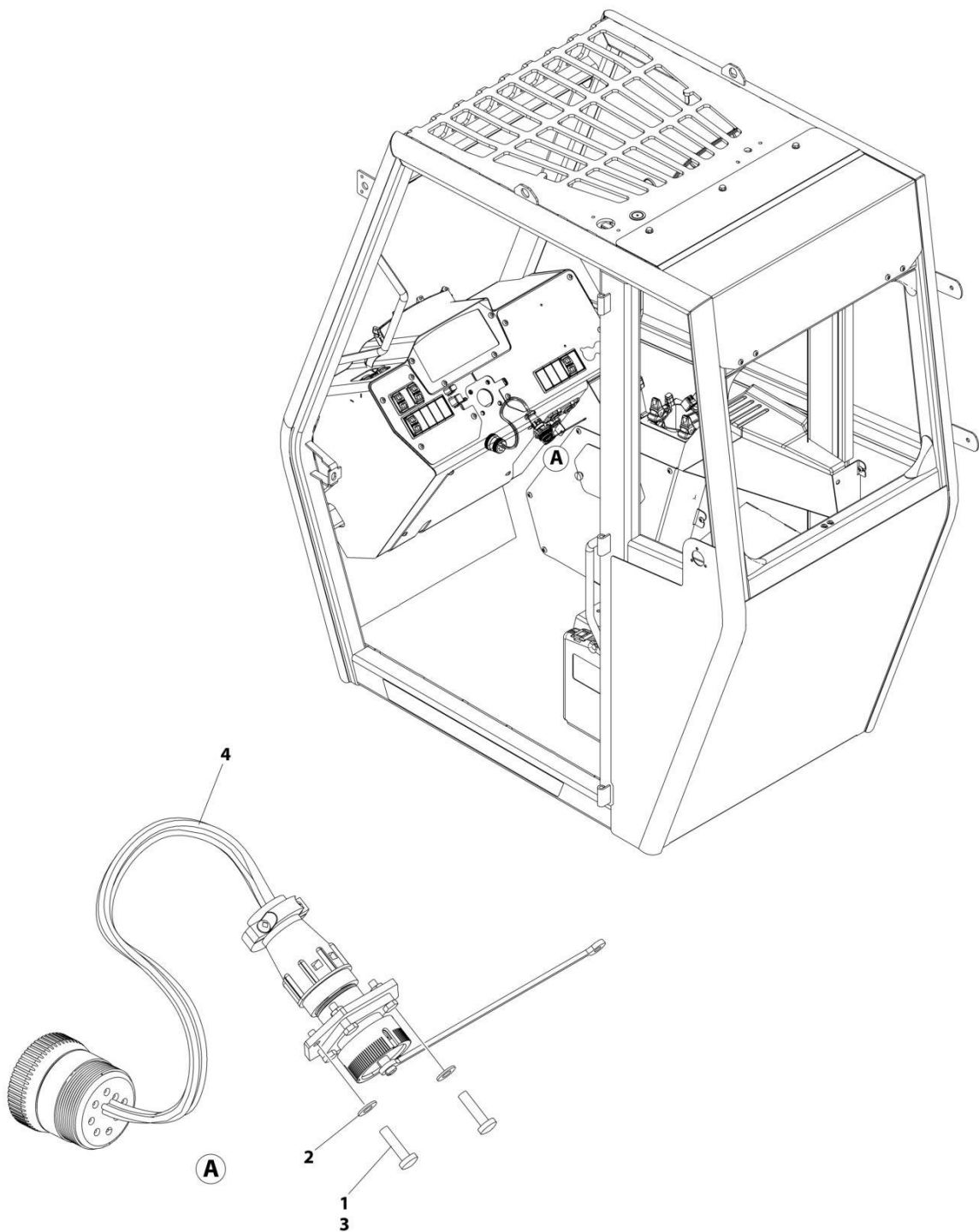
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273610	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB	B
1	1062255	9	Tie-Strap	
5	1001273898	1	Cab AC Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	4031506	2	Capscrew M4 x 12	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	1001277223	1	Cab HVAC/Wiper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION



ART_1001284424

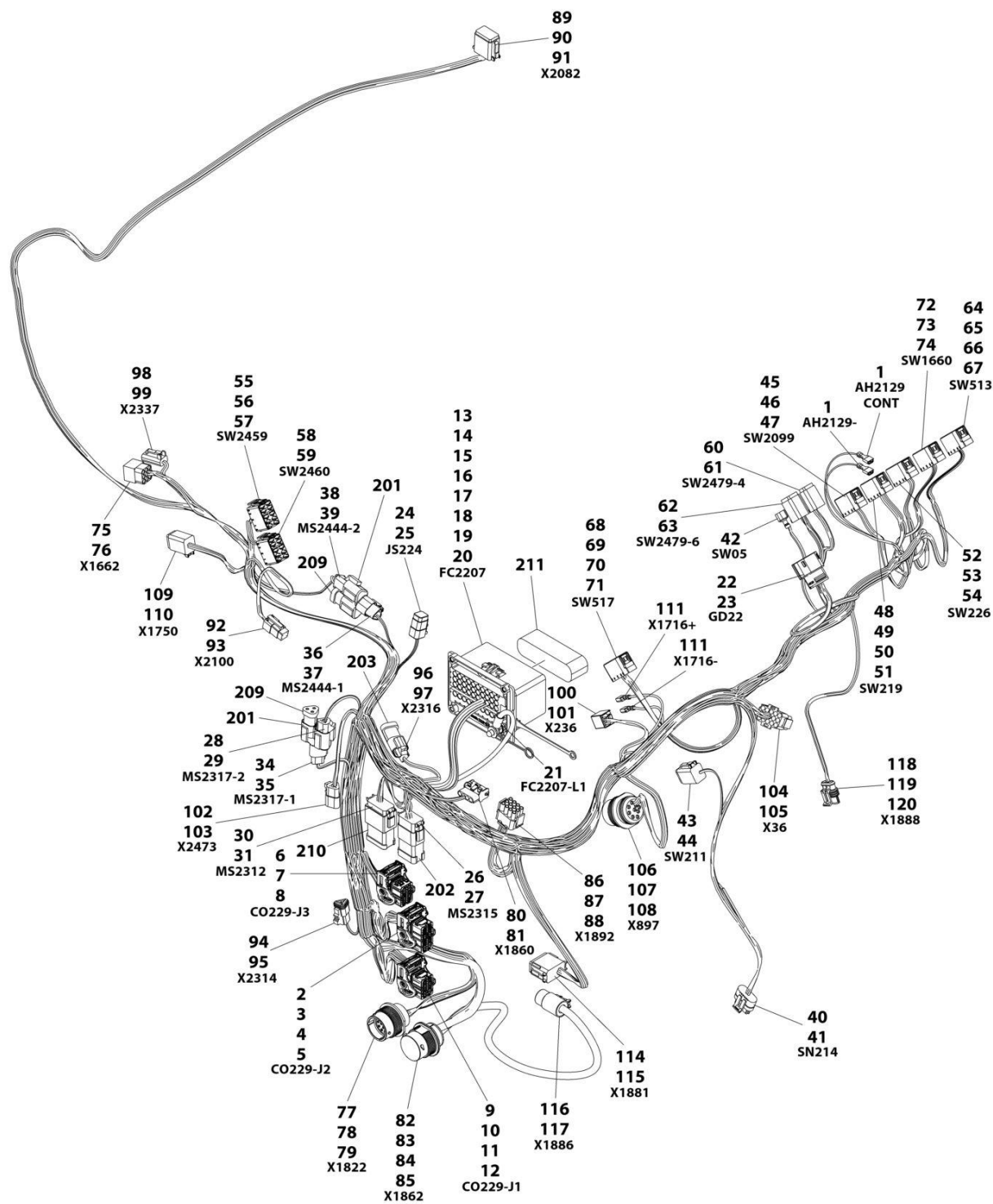
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284424	Ref	CAB DIAGNOSTIC PLUG INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
4	1001282982	1	Diagnostic Harness	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CAB HARNESS



ART_1001270994

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270994	Ref	CAB HARNESS	E
1	8220051	2	Terminal	
2	1001160502	1	Connector	
3	1001161097	22	Terminal	
4	1001161098	4	Terminal	
5	1001161099	2	Terminal	
6	1001161959	1	Connector	
7	1001161097	14	Terminal	
8	1001161098	1	Terminal	
9	1001160498	1	Connector	
10	1001161097	16	Terminal	
11	1001161098	6	Terminal	
12	1001161099	2	Terminal	
13	1001285586	1	Connector	
14	8220097	16	Terminal	
15	1001116725	5	Terminal	
16	1001255719	2	Terminal	
17	4460458	18	Seal	
18	80963067	2	Seal	
19	4460748	1	Seal	
20	1001189877	2	Seal	
21	8220116	1	Terminal	
22	1001255772	1	Connector	
23	1001162887	6	Terminal	
24	4461216	1	Connector	
25	4460465	4	Terminal	
26	4460930	1	Connector	
27	4460944	5	Terminal	
28	4460539	1	Connector	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460933	1	Connector	
31	4460944	10	Terminal	
32	4460930	1	Connector	
33	4460944	3	Terminal	
34	1001116812	1	Connector	
35	4460944	3	Terminal	
36	1001116812	1	Connector	
37	4460944	2	Terminal	
38	4460966	1	Connector	
39	4460944	2	Terminal	
40	1001230931	1	Connector	
41	1001116748	6	Terminal	
42	8220050	1	Terminal	
43	4460894	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	1001117081	1	Connector	
46	1001223455	5	Terminal	
47	1001118384	1	Terminal	
48	1001117081	1	Connector	
49	1001223455	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

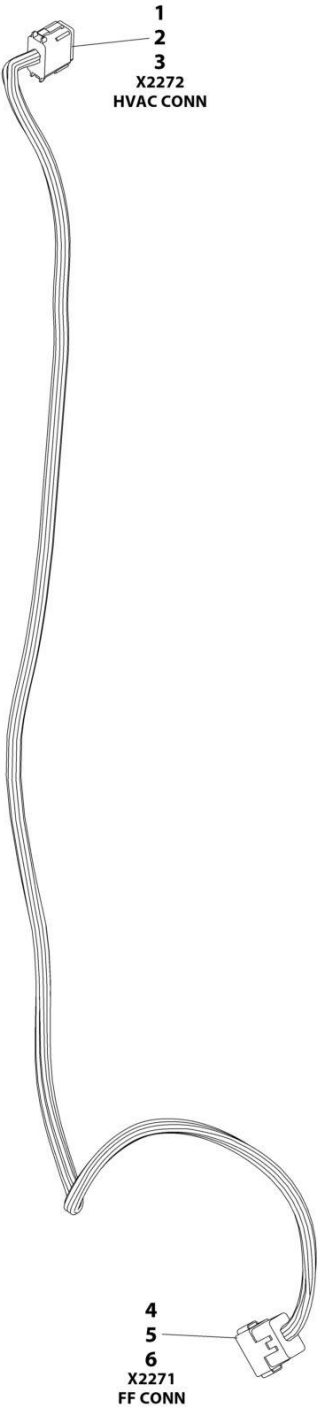
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001118384	4	Terminal	
51	1001116723	2	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001223455	1	Terminal	
54	1001118384	5	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001223455	5	Terminal	
57	1001118384	2	Terminal	
58	1001117081	1	Connector	
59	1001223455	6	Terminal	
60	1001220379	1	Connector	
61	4460465	4	Terminal	
62	4460894	1	Connector	
63	4460465	6	Terminal	
64	1001117081	1	Connector	
65	1001118384	3	Terminal	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	1001223455	1	Terminal	
68	1001117081	1	Connector	
69	1001118384	4	Terminal	
70	1001116723	2	Terminal	
71	1001223455	1	Terminal	
72	1001117081	1	Connector	
73	1001118384	5	Terminal	
74	1001223455	1	Terminal	
75	4460266	1	Connector	
76	4460226	7	Terminal	
77	4461016	1	Connector	
78	4460464	8	Terminal	
79	4460943	6	Terminal	
80	1001119032	1	Connector	
81	4460227	4	Terminal	
82	1001118322	1	Connector	
83	91013191	2	Terminal	
84	4460464	2	Terminal	
85	4460941	2	Terminal	
86	4460343	1	Connector	
87	4460906	1	Terminal	
88	4460268	9	Terminal	
89	4460930	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460944	4	Terminal	
92	4461077	1	Connector	
93	4460928	4	Terminal	
94	4461095	1	Connector	
95	4460944	2	Terminal	
96	4461095	1	Connector	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460891	1	Connector	
99	4460465	2	Terminal	
100	1001118684	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001116754	2	Terminal	
102	4460539	1	Connector	
103	4460465	3	Terminal	
104	4460434	1	Connector	
105	4460268	12	Terminal	
106	1001249095	1	Connector	
107	4460943	4	Terminal	
108	4460464	2	Terminal	
109	4460894	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	1001194421	2	Terminal	
112	4460894	1	Connector	
113	4460465	3	Terminal	
114	4460933	1	Connector	
115	4460465	12	Terminal	
116	1001271411	1	Connector	
117	91013192	1	Terminal	
118	4461262	1	Connector	
119	1001237212	3	Terminal	
120	1001104498	3	Seal	
201	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	
202	4460984	1	Connector	
203	4461070	1	Resistor	
209	1001116815	2	Connector	
210	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
211	1001190921	1	Seal, Fuse Box	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001273898

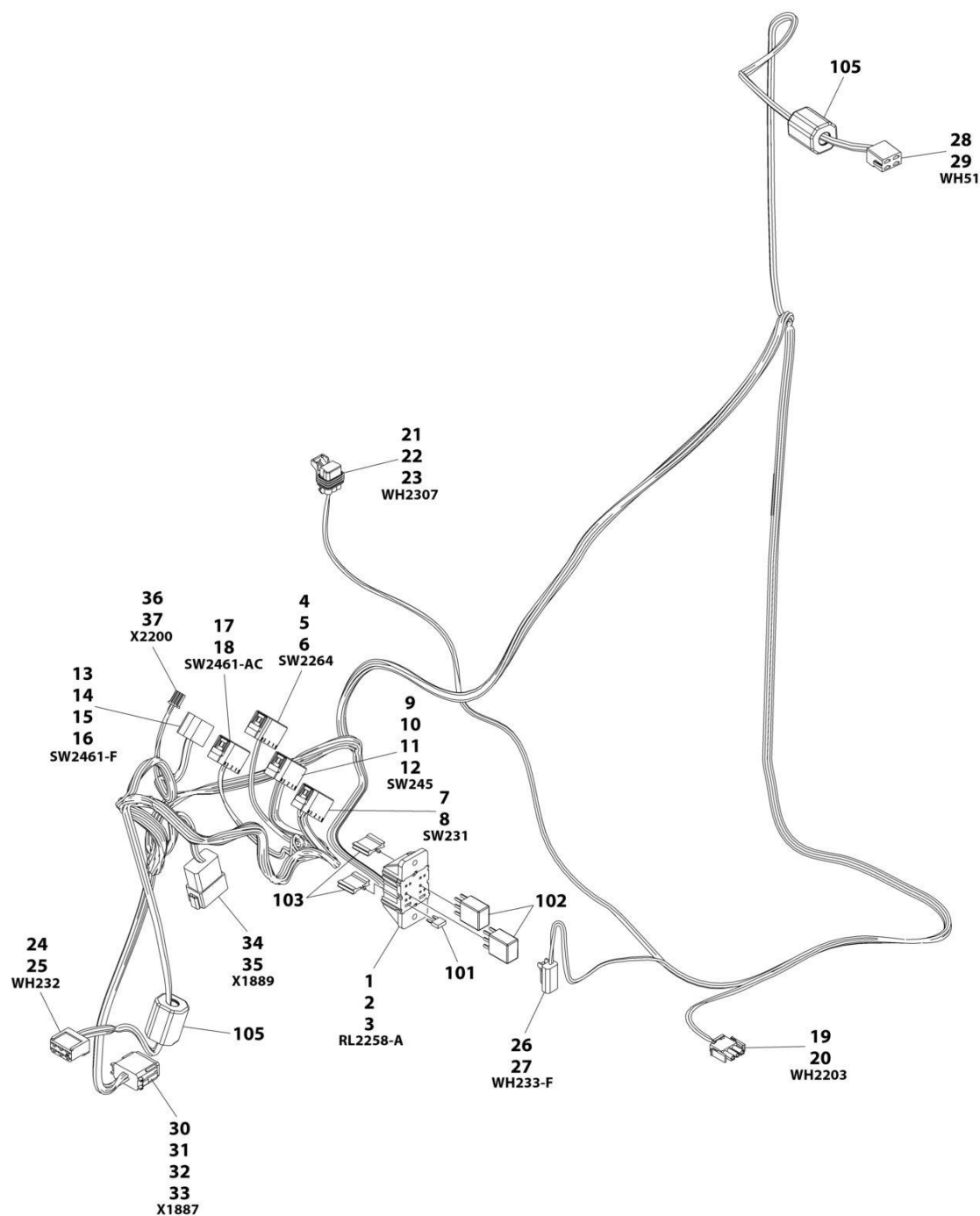
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273898	Ref	CAB AC JUMPER HARNESS	D
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460942	11	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460941	11	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS



ART_1001277223

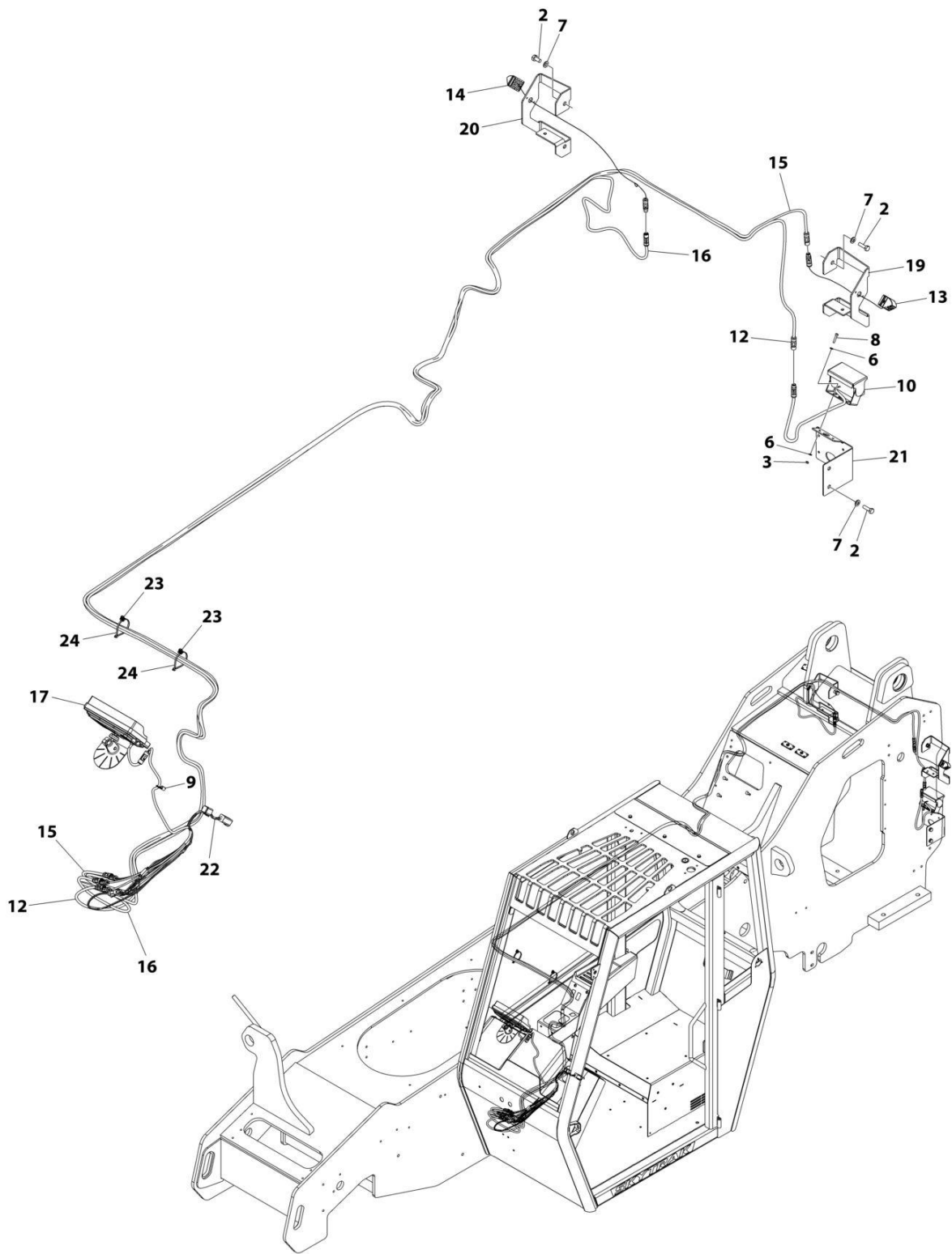
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277223	Ref	CAB HVAC/WIPER HARNESS	D
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116710	7	Terminal	
3	1001116711	4	Terminal	
4	1001117081	1	Connector	
5	1001223455	1	Terminal	
6	1001118384	4	Terminal	
7	1001117081	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	13	Terminal	
9	1001117081	1	Connector	
10	1001116723	2	Terminal	
11	1001265008	2	Terminal	
12	1001118384	4	Terminal	
13	1001117080	1	Connector	
14	1001265008	1	Terminal	
15	1001116723	3	Terminal	
16	1001223455	1	Terminal	
17	1001117081	1	Connector	
18	1001223455	4	Terminal	
19	4460326	1	Connector	
20	4460268	2	Terminal	
21	8220895	1	Connector	
22	8220124	3	Terminal	
23	4460608	3	Seal	
24	1001116997	1	Connector	
25	1001118384	5	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	1001116986	1	Connector	
29	1001118384	4	Terminal	
30	4460933	1	Connector	
31	1001116692	1	Terminal	
32	4460465	7	Terminal	
33	4460942	2	Terminal	
34	4460367	1	Connector	
35	4460267	10	Terminal	
36	1001184473	1	Connector	
37	1001184479	3	Terminal	
101	8229242	1	Fuse 5 Amp	
102	1001205172	2	Relay	
103	4461103	2	Relay	
105	1001197943	2	Insulate, Bead	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)



ART_1001268929_H

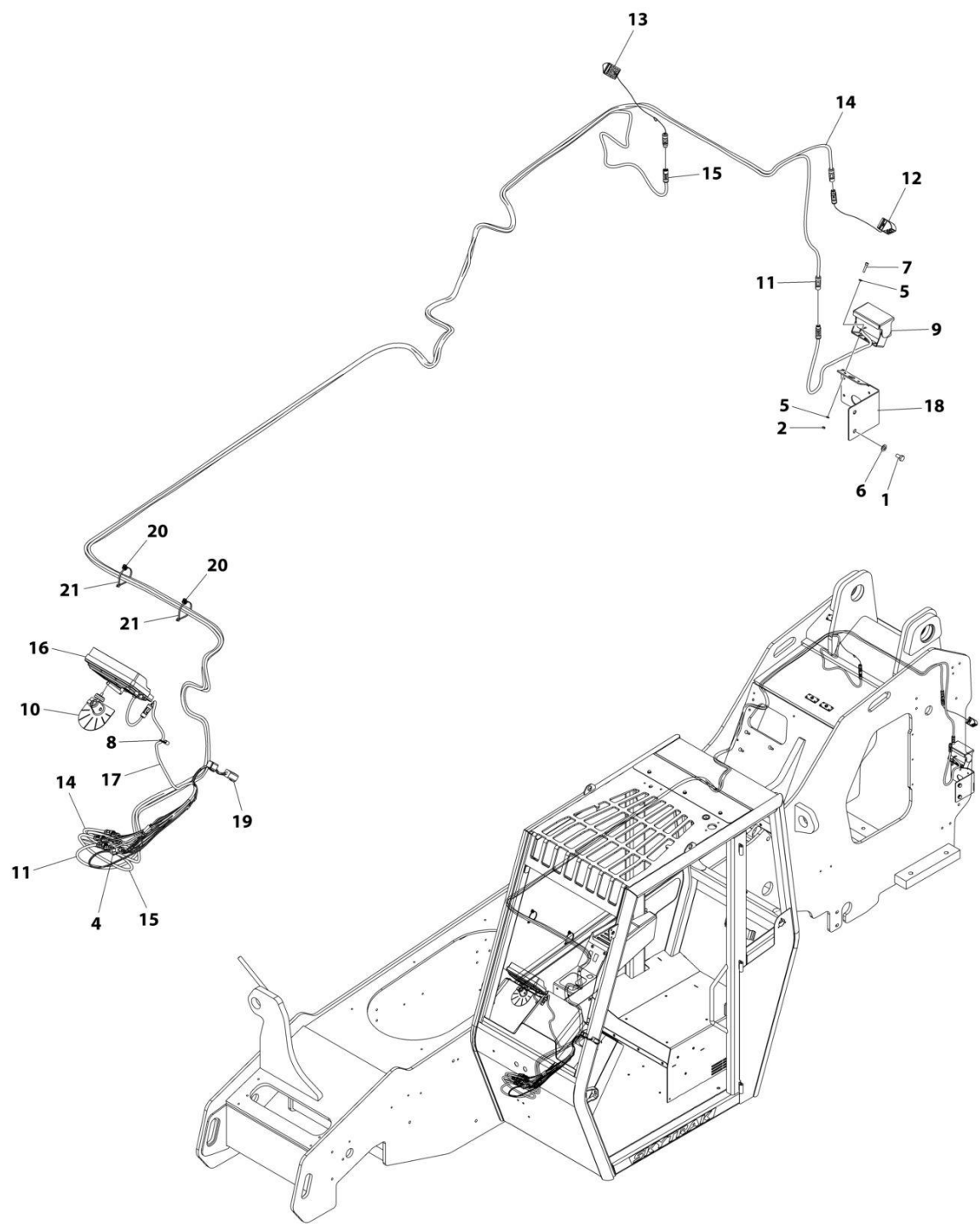
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268929	Ref	CAMERA INSTALLATION	H
2	0761010	6	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3290501	2	Nut M5	
6	4811600	4	Washer M5	
7	4812000	6	Washer M10	
8	5271609	2	Capscrew M5 x 25	
9	8406009	1	Clamp	
10	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
12	1001233434	1	Cable, Camera Extension	
13	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
13	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
14	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
14	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
15	1001265979	1	Cable, Extension Cable (LH Camera)	
16	1001265980	1	Cable, Extension Cable (RH Camera)	
17	1001289479	1	Monitor, View	
19	1001295355	1	Bracket (RH)	
20	1001295356	1	Bracket (LH)	
21	1001274209	1	Plate	
22	1001274818	1	Harness, Rear Camera (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap	
24	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)



ART_1001274446

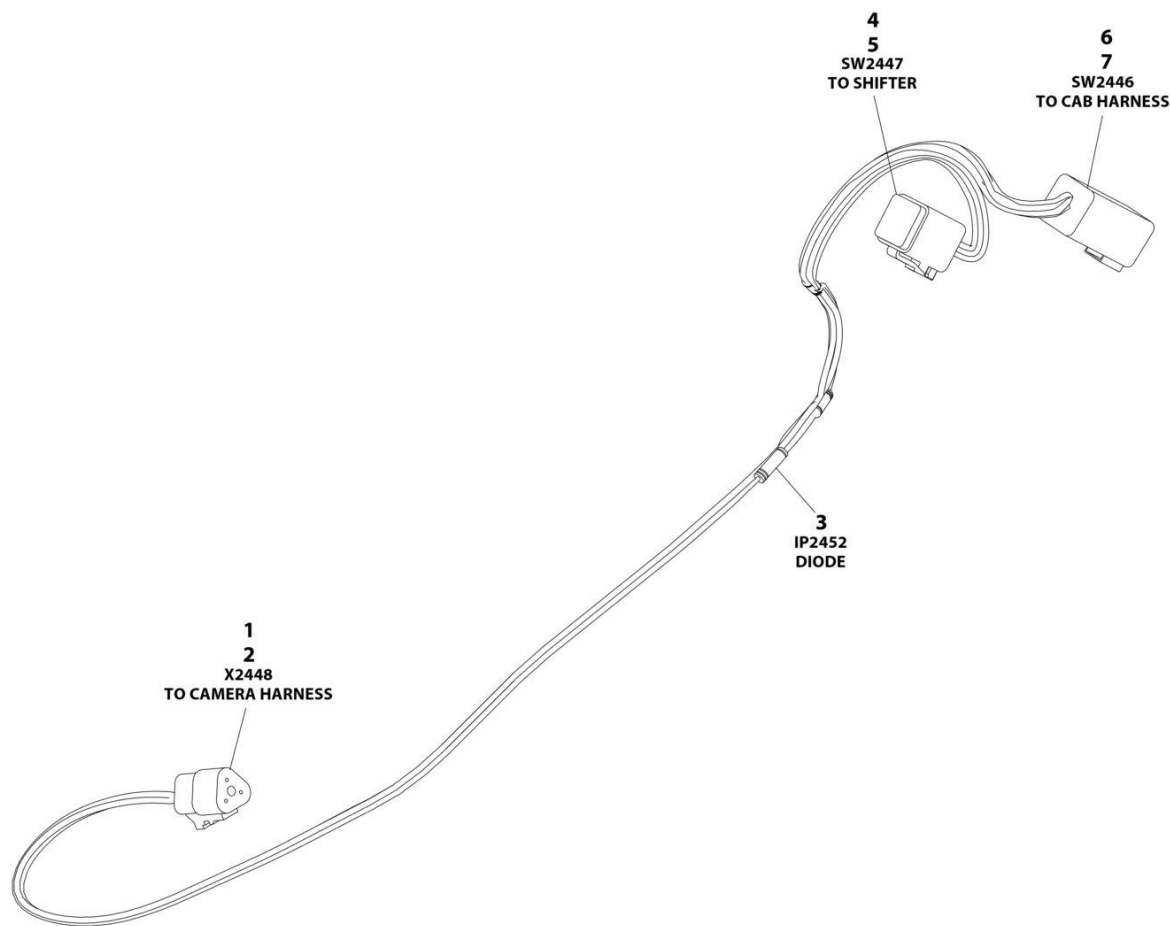
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274446	Ref	CAMERA INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WITH LIGHTS)	E
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	3290501	2	Nut M5	
4	4460248	1	Terminal	
5	4811600	4	Washer M5	
6	4812000	2	Washer M10	
7	5271609	2	Capscrew M5 x 25	
8	8406009	1	Clamp	
9	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
10	1001233217	1	Bracket	
11	1001233434	1	Cable, Camera Extension	
12	1001264534	1	Camera, Side View (LH)	
12	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
13	1001264536	1	Camera, Side View (RH)	
13	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
14	1001265979	1	Cable, Extension Cable (LH Camera)	
15	1001265980	1	Cable, Extension Cable (RH Camera)	
16	1001289479	1	Monitor, View	
17	1001265987	1	Cable, Monitor	
18	1001274209	1	Plate	
19	1001274818	1	Harness, Rear Camera (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap	
21	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA



ART_1001274818

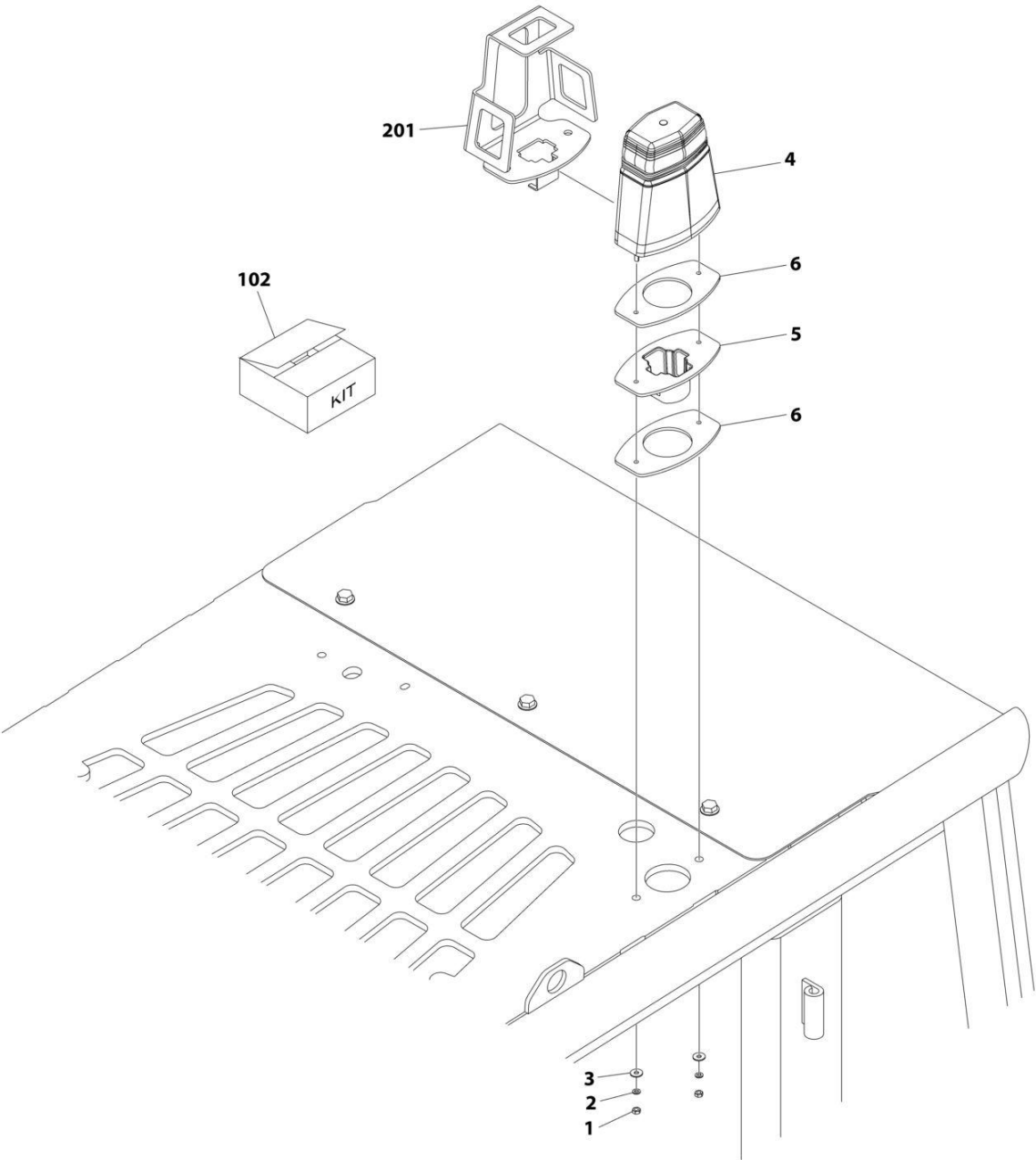
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP CAMERA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274818	Ref	CAMERA HARNESS - BACK UP (WITHOUT LIGHTS)	B
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	NPN	1	Diode	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	6	Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Connector	
7	4460464	6	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION



ART_100128867_B

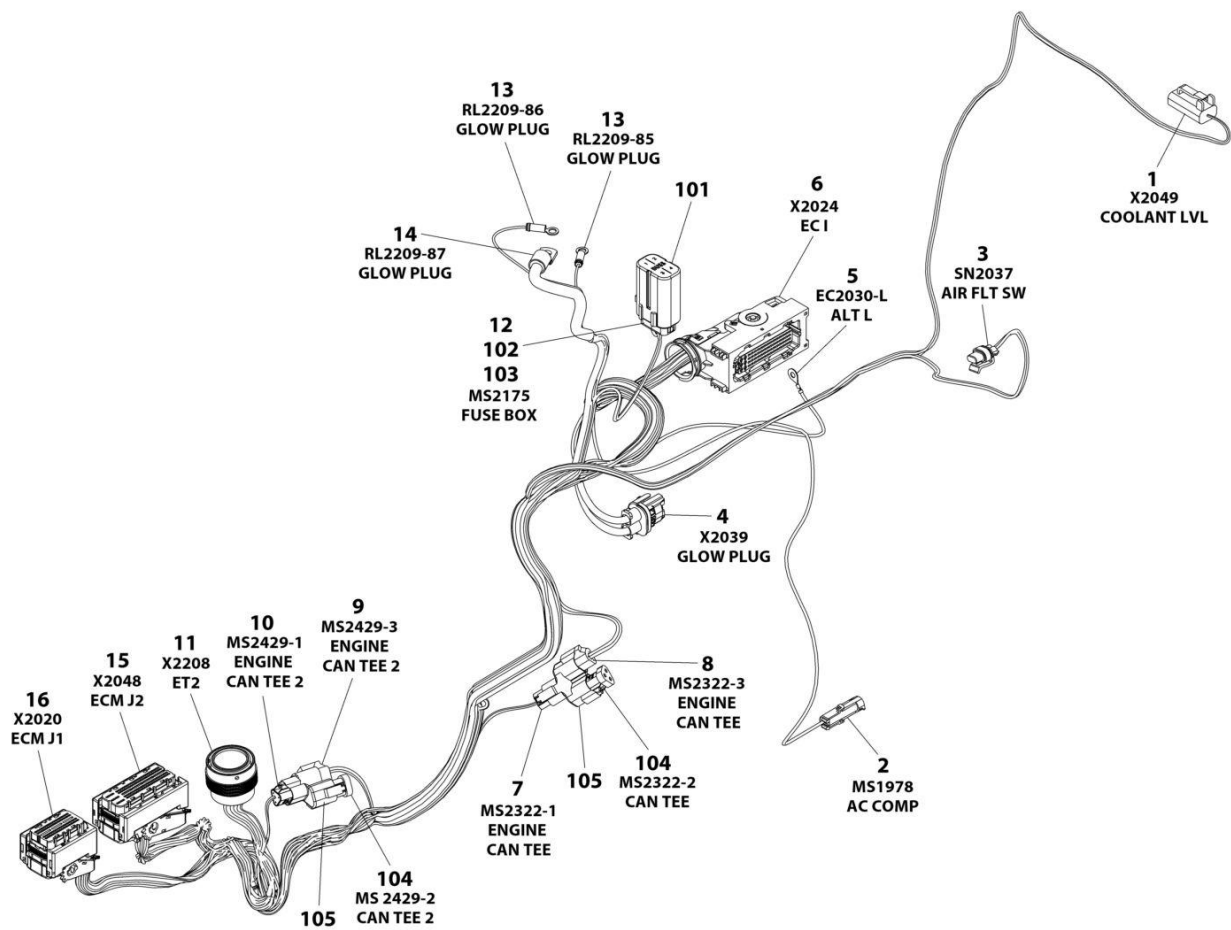
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288677	Ref	BEACON/CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	B
1	3290401	2	Nut M4	
2	4831400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
4	1001280661	1	Module, Control - ClearSky (Note: Re-calibration required when replaced)	
5	1001289648	1	Plate	
6	1001291056	2	Gasket	
102	1001302422	1	Kit, Lens Replacement	
201	1001315050	1	Shield	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS



ART_1001295701

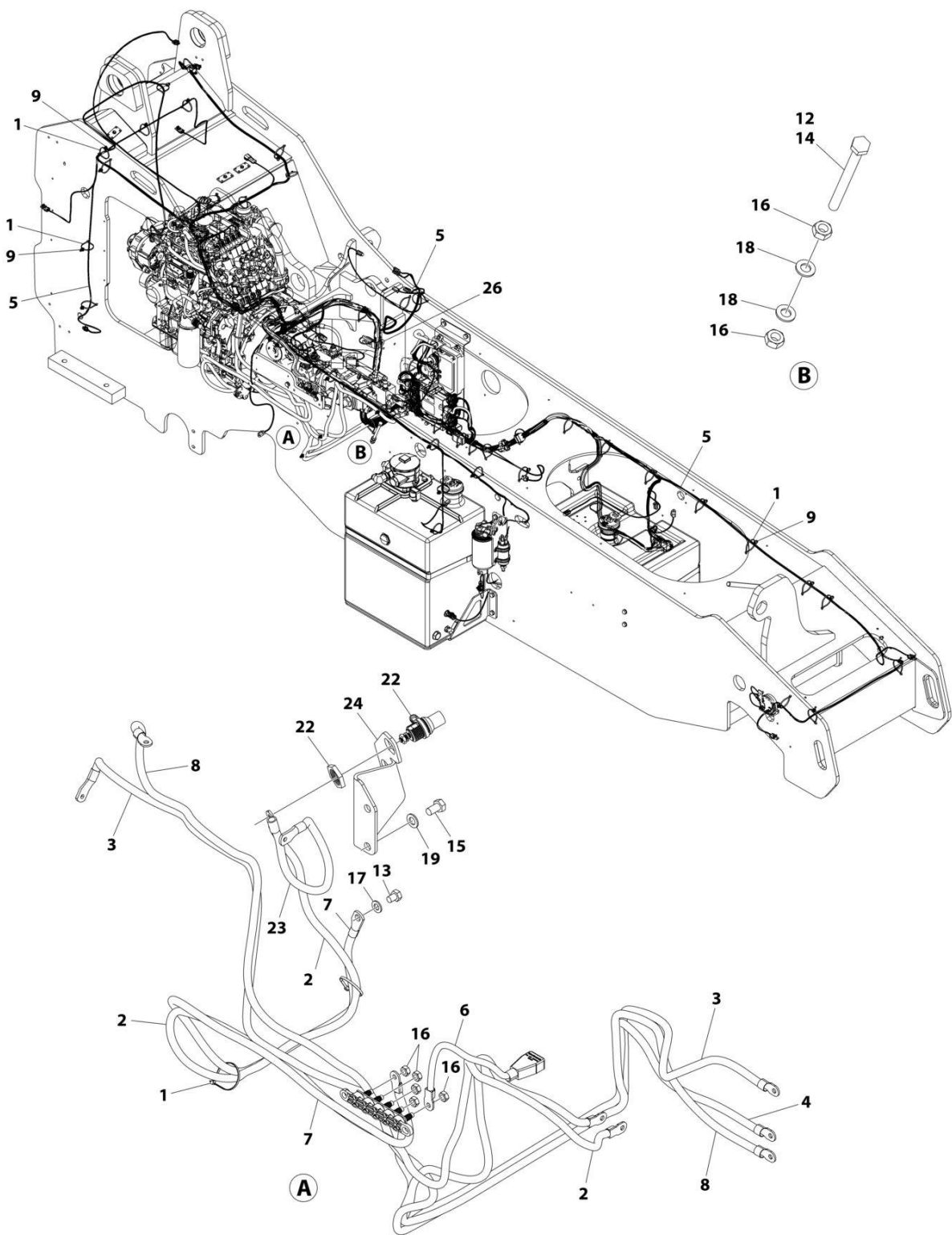
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. ENGINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001295701	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS ASSEMBLY	E
1	4460891	1	Connector 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Terminal	
2	80963056	1	Connector 1 Position	
3	1001209097	1	Connector 2 Position	
3	8220124	2	Terminal	
4	1001142938	1	Connector 2 Position	
4	1001142940	2	Terminal	
5	1001187070	1	Terminal, Ring	
6	1001126362	1	Connector 62 Position	
6	1001126351	13	Terminal	
6	1001126363	25	Terminal (Gold)	
7	1001116812	1	Connector 3 Position	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460539	1	Connector 3 Position	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460539	1	Connector 3 Position	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
10	1001116812	1	Connector 3 Position	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
11	1001165309	1	Connector 19 Position	
11	1001150611	4	Terminal	
11	4460509	1	Terminal	
11	4460465	12	Terminal	
11	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
12	80484081	1	Connector 8 Position	
12	1001234800	4	Terminal	
12	4460748	4	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001200593	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001271461	1	Connector 94 Position	
15	1001126352	6	Terminal	
15	1001126351	1	Terminal	
15	1001126363	16	Terminal (Gold)	
15	4461008	7	Plug, Terminal	
16	1001271462	1	Connector 60 Position	
16	1001126351	13	Terminal	
16	1001126363	23	Terminal (Gold)	
101	1001129286	1	Cap	
102	1001177597	1	Module, Diode	
103	1001270952	1	Resistor 68Ohm	
104	1001116815	2	Connector 3 Position	
105	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001269888_J

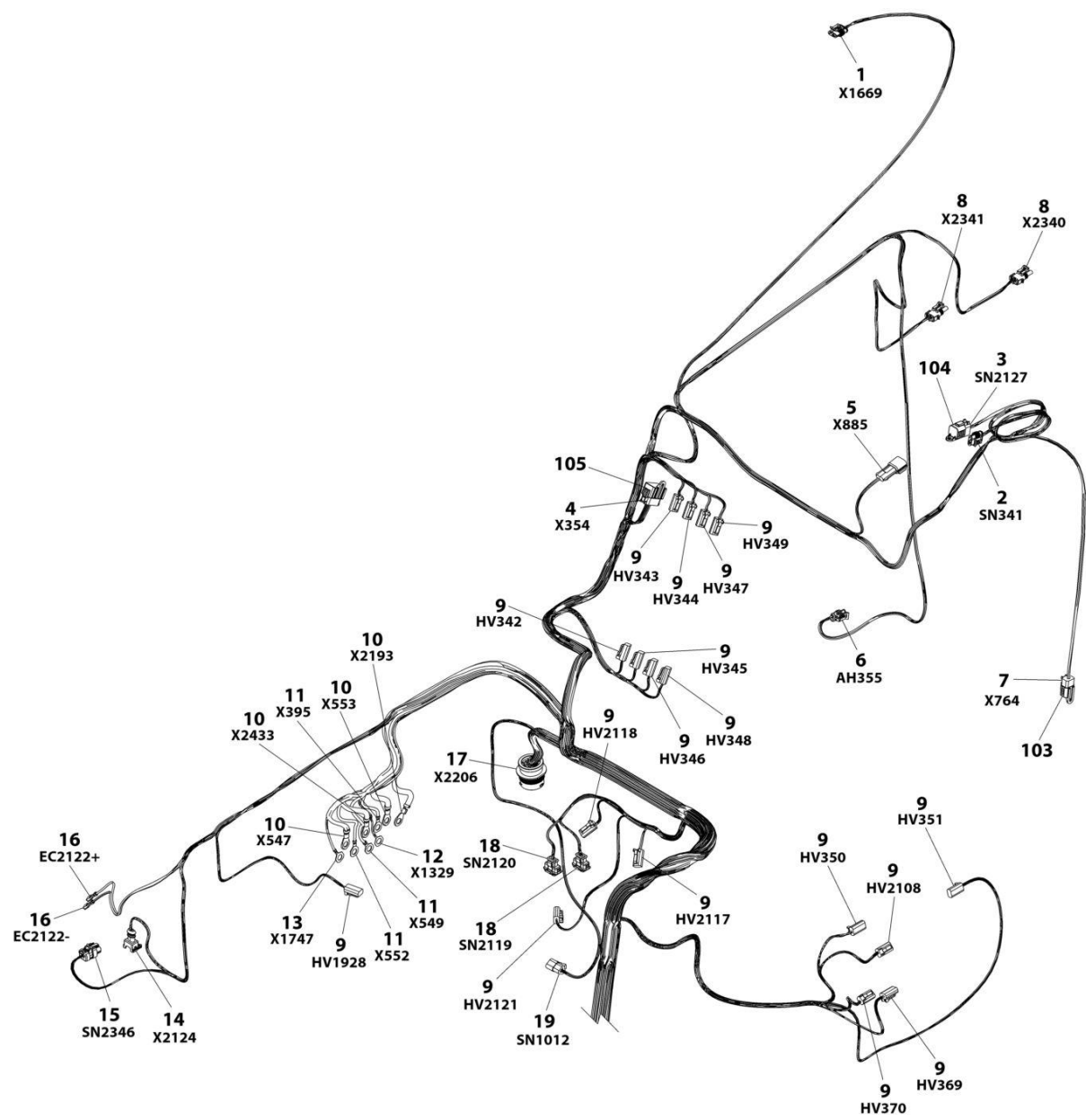
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269888	Ref	FRAME HARNESS INSTALLATION	J
1	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	1001271428	1	Cable, Battery to Starter	
3	1001271429	1	Cable ALT to PDM	
4	1001271430	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
5	1001286199	1	Frame Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001272157	1	Cable, Ground Battery to Buss	
7	1001272158	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Engine	
8	1001272161	1	Cable, PDM to Glow Plug Relay	
9	1001273793	AR	Tie-Strap	
12	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
13	0761208	1	Bolt M12 x 16	
14	0711030	1	Bolt M10 x 130	
15	0761412	2	Bolt M14 x 25	
16	3291001	7	Nut M10	
17	4812100	1	Washer M12	
18	4812000	2	Washer M10	
19	4812200	2	Washer M14	
22	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
23	1001278248	1	Cable, Jump Post	
24	1001278778	1	Bracket	
26	1001003305	1	Clip	

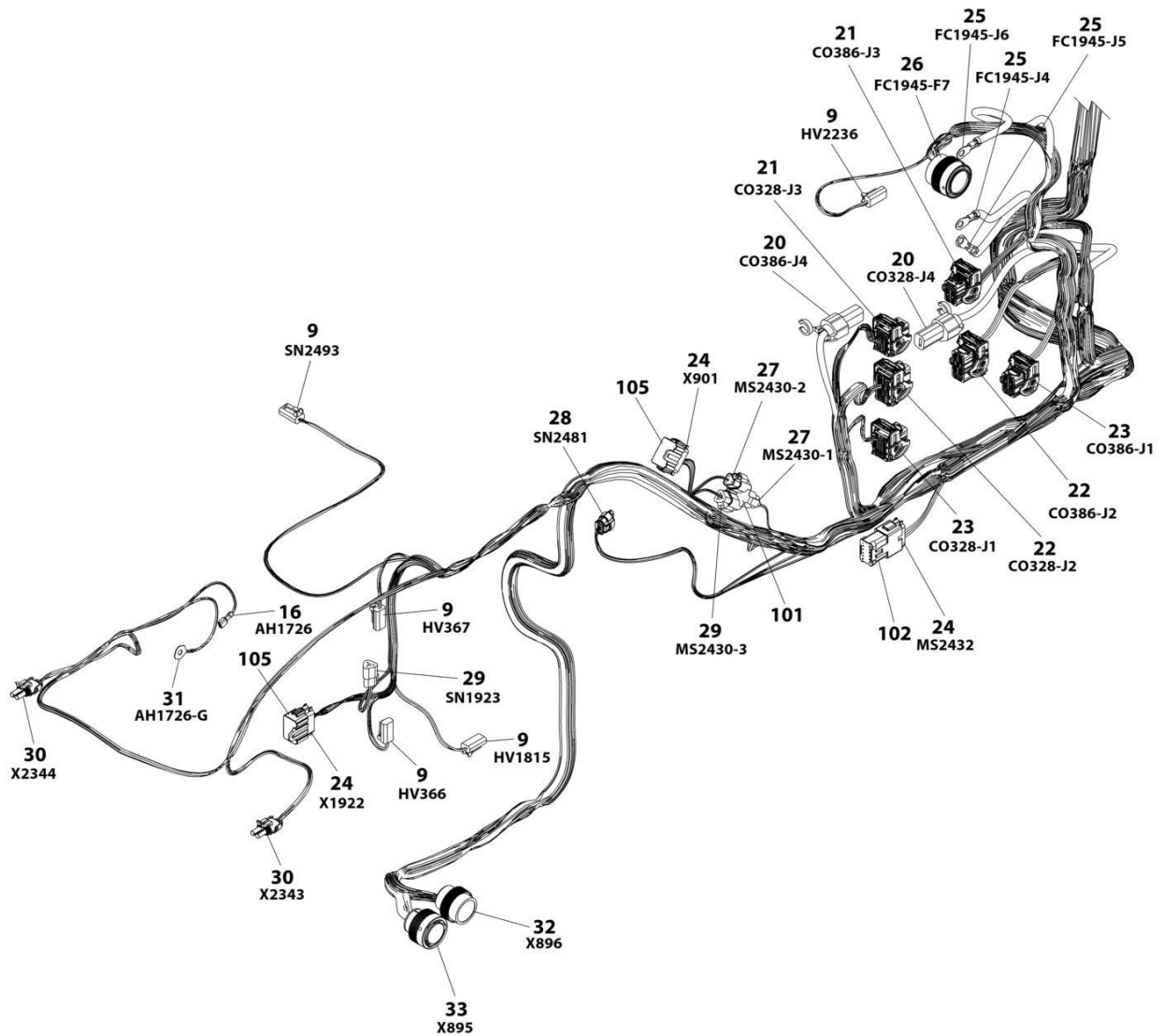
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. FRAME HARNESS



ART_1001286199_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001286199_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. FRAME HARNESS

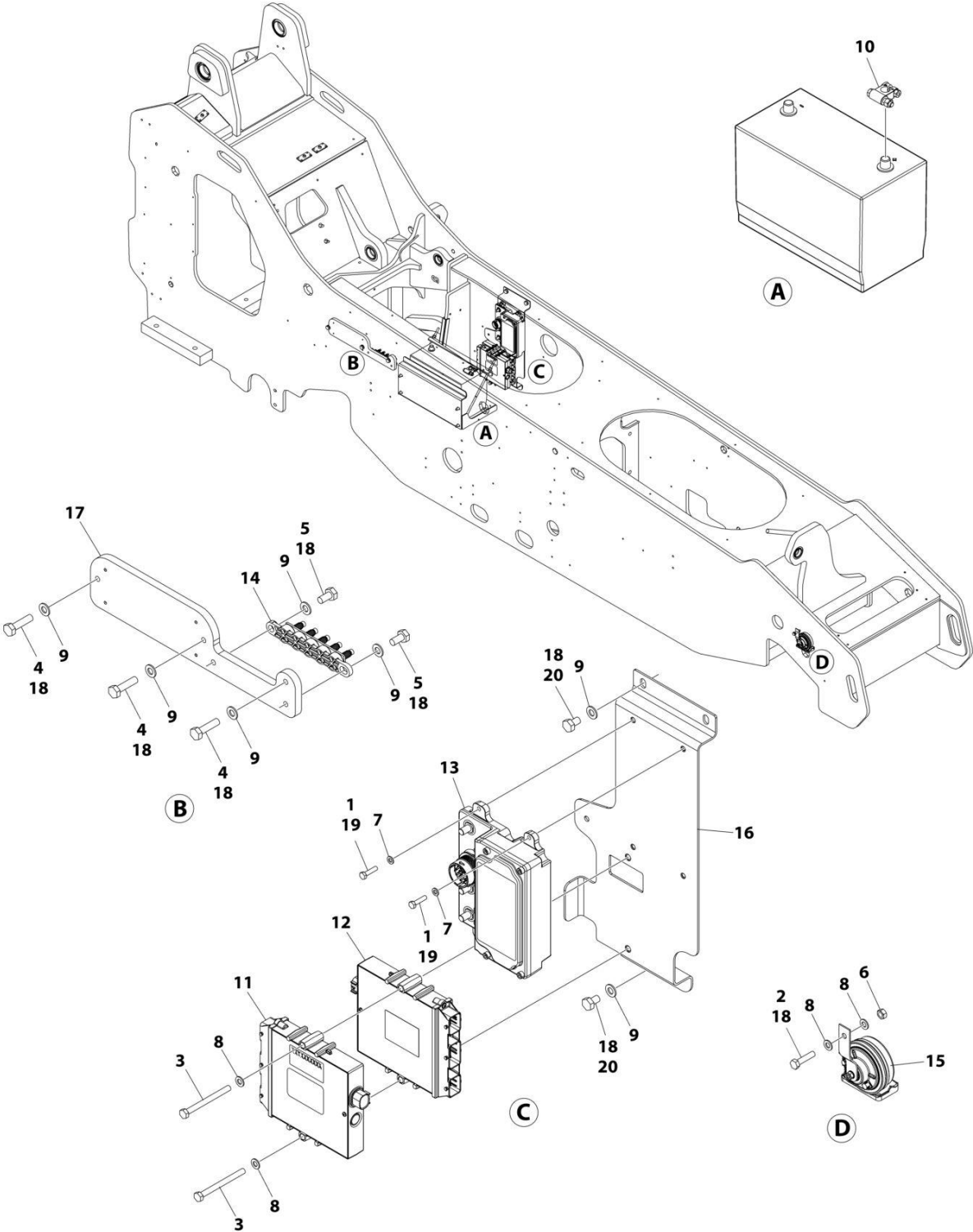
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286199	Ref	FRAME HARNESS	H
1	4461262	1	Connector 3 Position	
1	1001107854	2	Terminal	
1	1001196589	1	Terminal	
2	4461262	1	Connector 3 Position	
2	1001196589	1	Terminal	
2	1001107854	2	Terminal	
3	4460894	1	Connector 6 Position	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460933	1	Connector 12 Position	
4	4460465	12	Terminal	
5	1001117026	1	Connector 2 Position	
5	1001116745	2	Terminal	
6	4461118	1	Connector 2 Position	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector 4 Position	
7	4460465	4	Terminal	
8	4460742	2	Connector 2 Position	
8	4460743	4	Terminal	
9	4460891	22	Connector 2 Position	
9	4460465	44	Terminal	
10	1001187076	4	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001187079	3	Terminal, Ring	
12	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001116983	1	Connector 2 Position	
14	4460889	2	Terminal	
15	1001116950	1	Connector 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	8220051	3	Terminal, Ring	
17	1001188293	1	Connector 19 Position	
17	1001150610	4	Terminal	
17	4460508	1	Terminal	
17	4460464	12	Terminal	
17	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
18	1001126483	2	Connector 3 Position	
18	1001126484	6	Terminal	
19	4460539	1	Connector 3 Position	
19	4460465	3	Terminal	
20	1001160509	2	Connector 1 Position	
21	1001160499	2	Connector 32 Position	
21	1001161095	14	Terminal	
21	1001161097	15	Terminal	
21	1001161100	35	Plug, Terminal	
22	1001161964	2	Connector 48 Position	
22	1001161095	13	Terminal	
22	1001161097	38	Terminal	
22	1001161098	1	Terminal	
22	1001161100	44	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23	1001161958	2	Connector 32 Position	
23	1001161097	18	Terminal	
23	1001161100	46	Plug, Terminal	
24	4460933	3	Connector 12 Position	
24	4460465	31	Terminal	
24	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
25	1001187075	3	Terminal, Ring	
26	1001165309	1	Connector 19 Position	
26	1001150611	2	Terminal	
26	4460509	6	Terminal	
26	4460465	9	Terminal	
26	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
27	1001116812	2	Connector 3 Position	
27	4460465	4	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
28	1001285634	1	Connector 4 Position	
29	4460539	2	Connector 3 Position	
29	4460465	5	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
30	4460742	2	Connector 2 Position	
30	4460457	4	Terminal	
31	1001187073	1	Terminal, Ring	
32	4461015	1	Connector 14 Position	
32	4460465	14	Terminal	
33	1001118323	1	Connector 6 Position	
33	91013192	2	Terminal	
33	4460942	4	Terminal	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
102	1001125677	1	Bussbar	
103	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
104	1001213448	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001215898	3	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001269887

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269887	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	D
1	0700612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
3	0700826	2	Bolt M8 x 90	
4	0701016	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
5	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
6	3290801	1	Nut M8	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer M10	
10	8270148	1	Clamp	
11	1001270467	1	Module, Control - Front Frame	
12	1001270468	1	Module, Control - Rear Frame	
13	1001272532	1	Assembly, Power Distribution Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
15	1001264995	1	Horn	
16	1001296962	1	Bracket	
17	1001272667	1	Plate	
18	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
19	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
20	0761008	3	Bolt M10 x 26	

500

6042



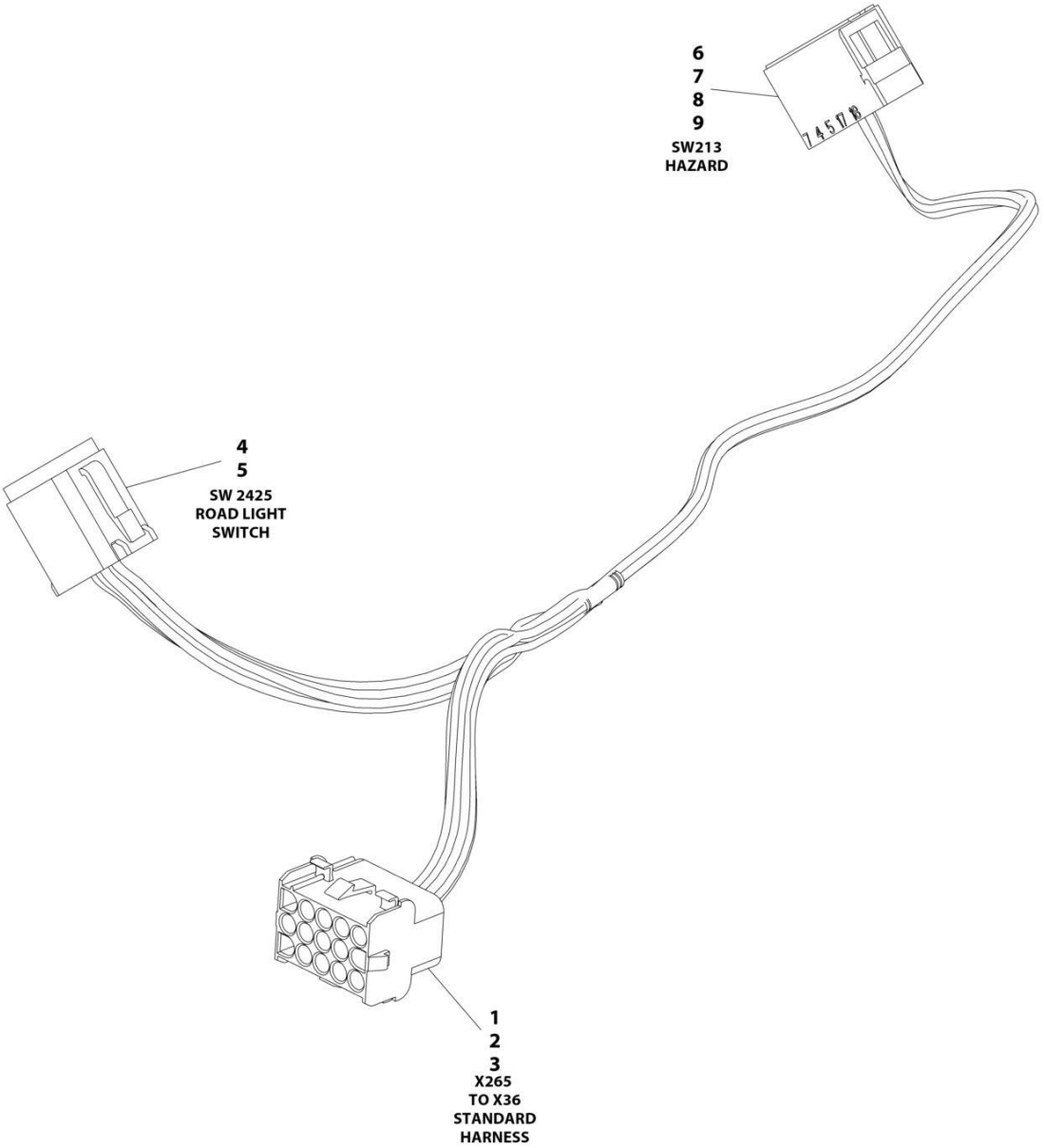
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. FRAME FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272532	Ref	FUSEBOX ASSEMBLY - FRAME	A
101	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
102	70031248	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
103	70031249	2	Fuse, 15AMP	
104	70031250	2	Fuse, 25AMP	
105	70026297	3	Fuse, 80AMP	
106	70025317	4	Relay, 70A	
107	70026295	3	Relay, 35AMP	
108	70031251	2	Fuse, 30AMP	
109	70031252	1	Fuse, 20AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. HEADLIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001277224

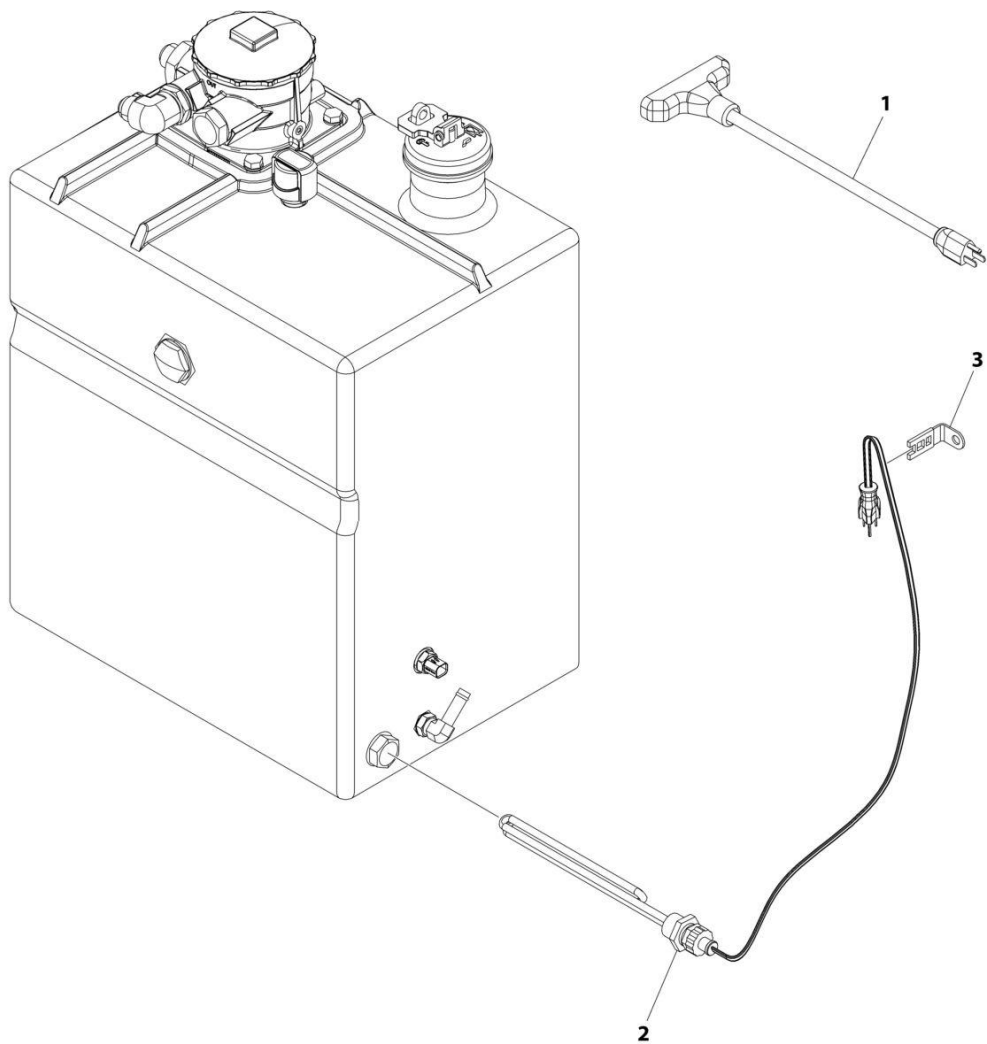
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277224	Ref	HEADLIGHT HARNESS	B
1	4460708	1	Connector	
2	4460227	6	Terminal	
3	4460267	4	Terminal	
4	4460930	1	Connector	
5	4460465	8	Terminal	
6	1001117079	1	Connector	
7	1001116723	1	Terminal	
8	1001118384	3	Terminal	
9	1001223455	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK



ART_1001275784

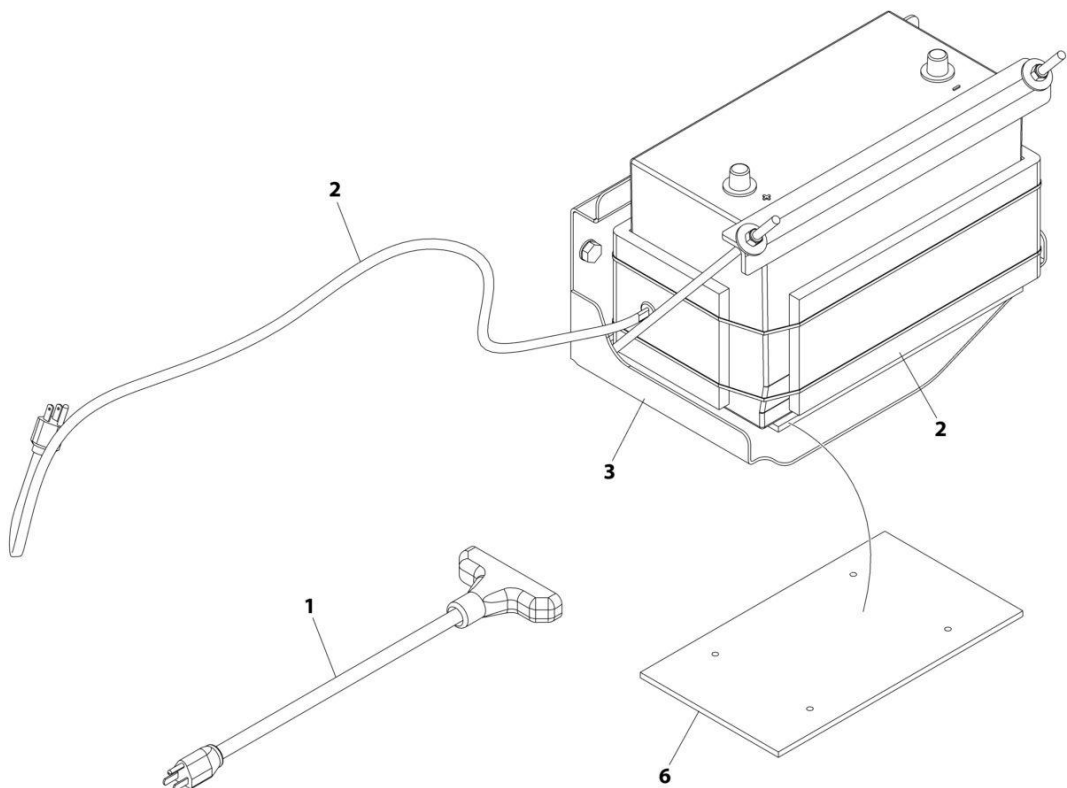
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275784	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK	B
1	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	
2	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
3	1001003305	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY



ART_1001275785

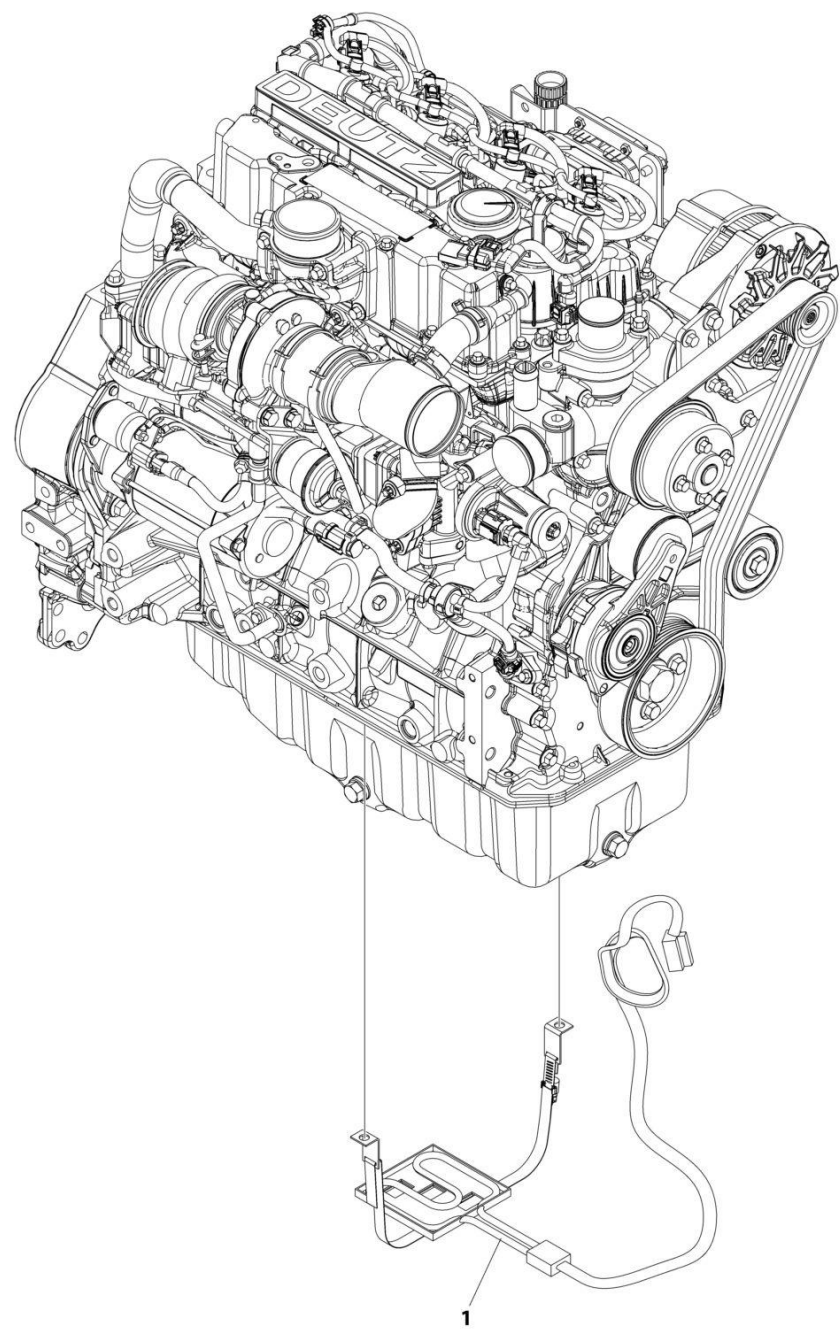
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275785	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - BATTERY	C
1	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	
2	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
3	1001268935	1	Battery	
4	1001273793	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN



ART_1001280332

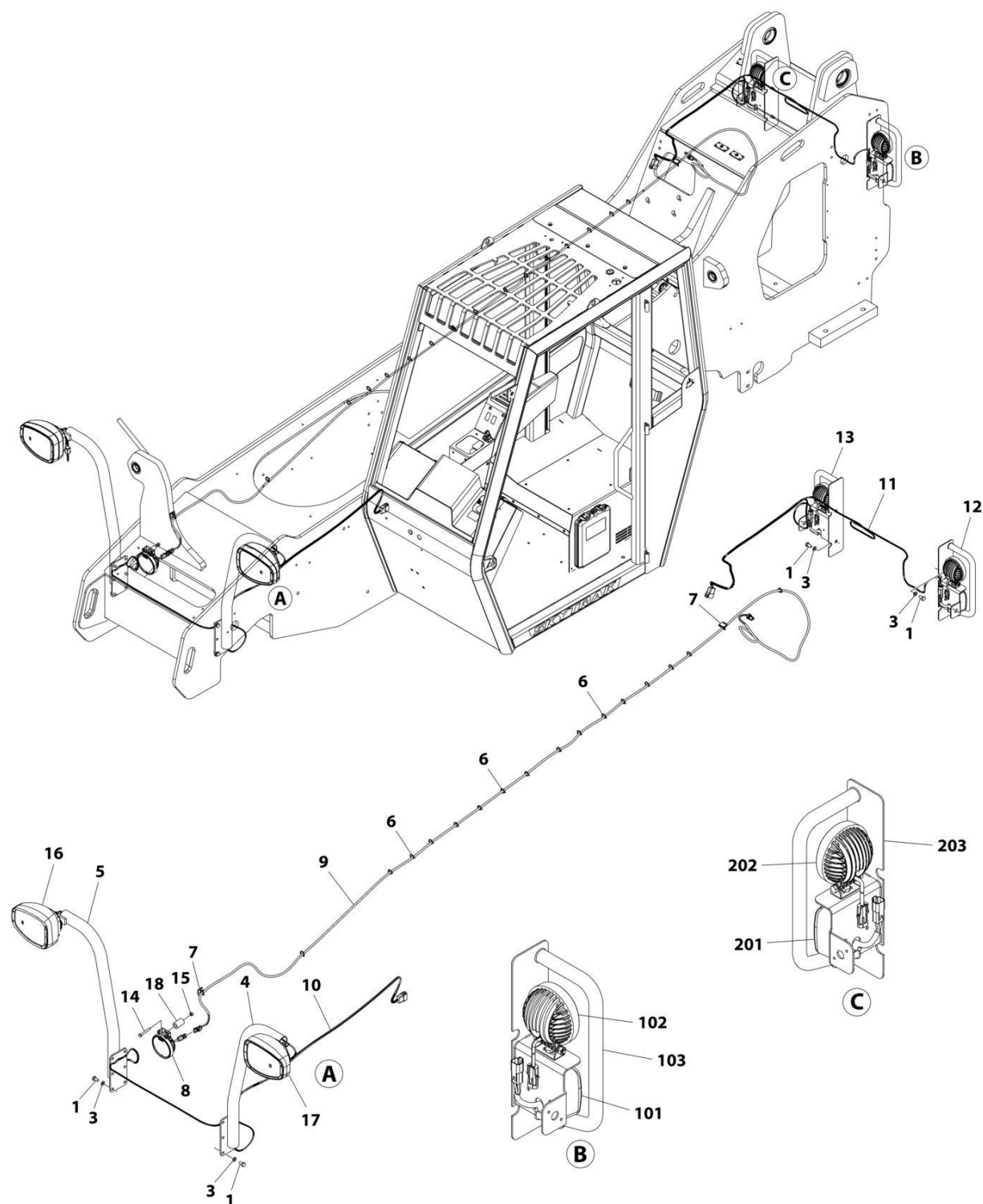
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001280332	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION - ENGINE OIL PAN	D
1	2580057	1	Engine Block Heater	
2	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001268970_J

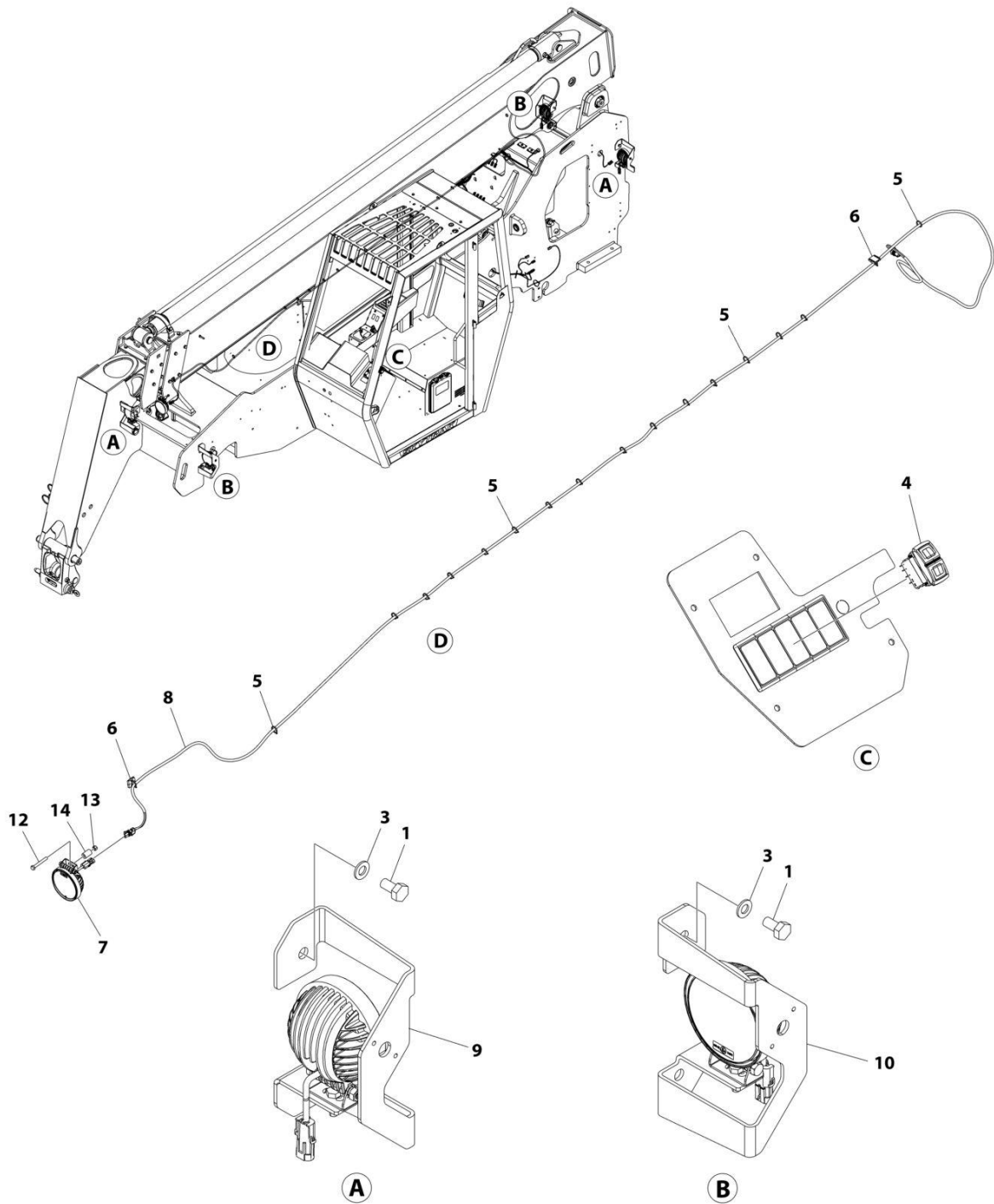
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268970	Ref	ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION	J
1	0761010	10	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	10	Washer M10	
4	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
5	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
6	8584001	18	Tie-Strap	
7	8584018	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
8	1001273636	1	Lamp, Work Light	
9	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001304204	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001304205	1	Harness, Taillights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001274147	1	Roadlight Assembly (LH) (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
13	1001274148	1	Roadlight Assembly (RH) (See Items 201-203 for Breakdown)	
14	0760820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
15	3290805	1	Nut M8	
16	1001244593	1	Lamp, Front (RH)	
17	1001244594	1	Lamp, Front (LH)	
18	1001305569	1	Spacer	
	1001274147	Ref	ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)	B
101	7150690	1	Light, Stop/Tail/Direction	
102	1001273636	1	Lamp, Worklight	
103	1001274149	1	Bracket (LH)	
	1001274148	Ref	ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	B
201	7150690	1	Light, Stop/Tail/Direction	
202	1001273636	1	Lamp, Worklight	
203	1001274150	1	Bracket (RH)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001268971

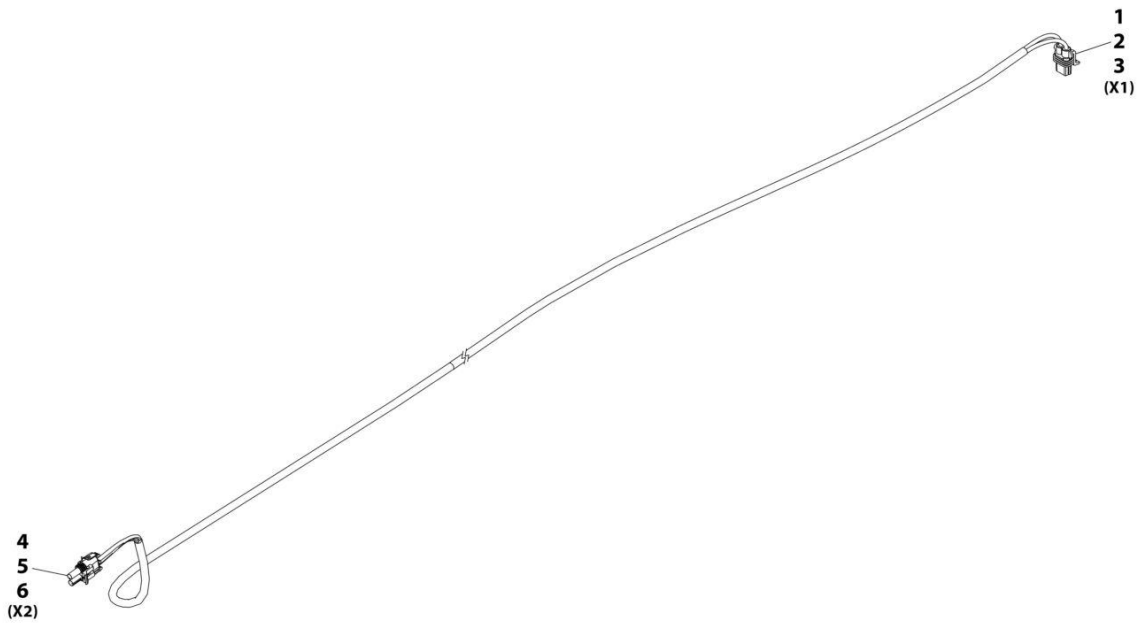
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268971	Ref	LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION	H
1	0761010	8	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	8	Washer M10	
4	1001279157	1	Switch, Worklights	
5	8584001	18	Tie-Strap	
6	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
8	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001274064	2	Worklight Assembly (RH)	
9	1001273636	1	Worklight	
10	1001274065	2	Worklight Assembly (LH)	
10	1001273636	1	Worklight	
12	0760820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
13	3290805	1	Nut M8	
14	1001173257	1	Spacer	
14	1001305569	1	Spacer	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS



ART_1001238111

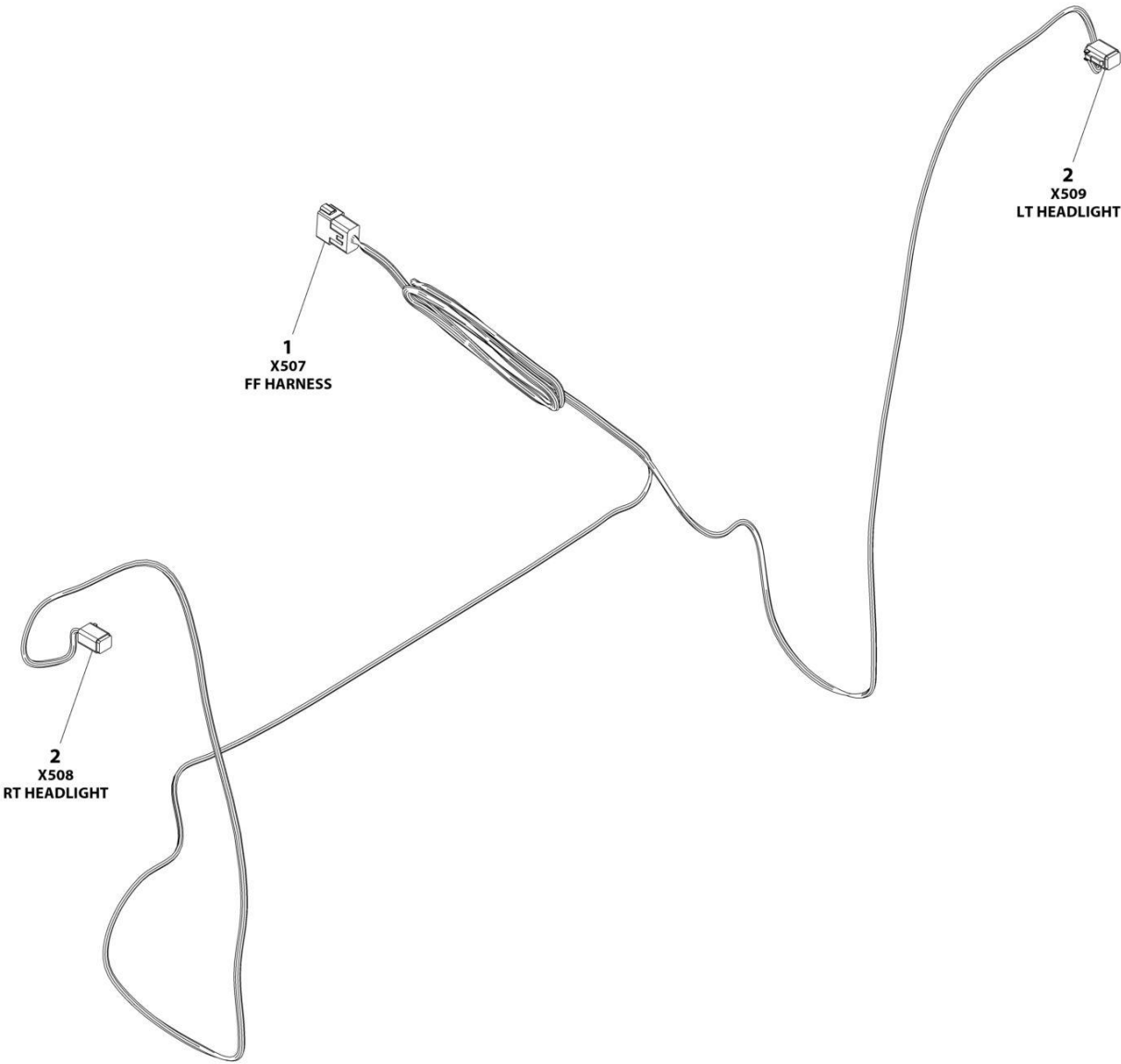
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001304204

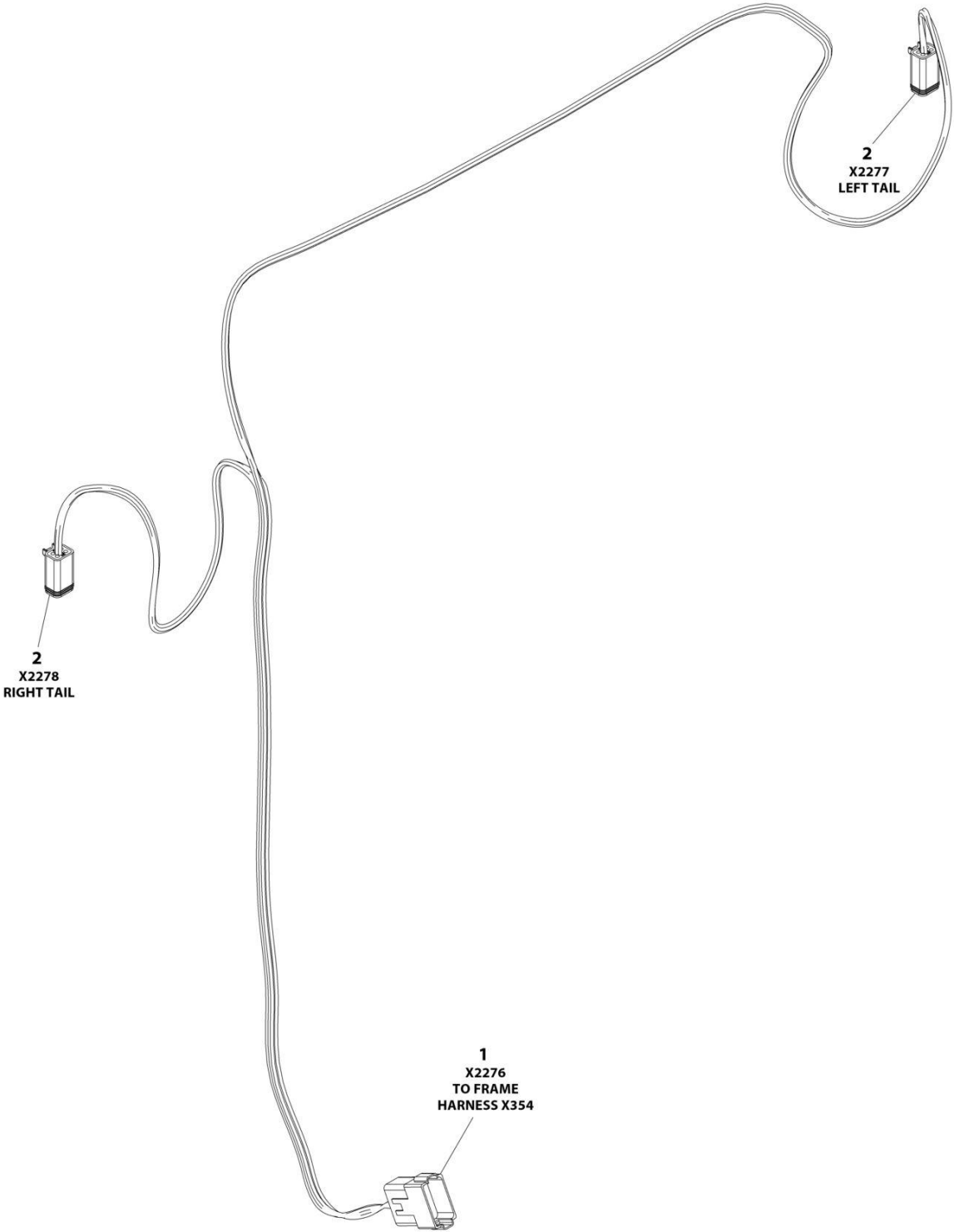
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS – HEADLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001304204	Ref	LIGHTS - HEADLIGHT HARNESS	C
1	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
1	4460464	10	Terminal	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460894	2	Connector 6 Position	
2	4460465	10	Terminal	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS



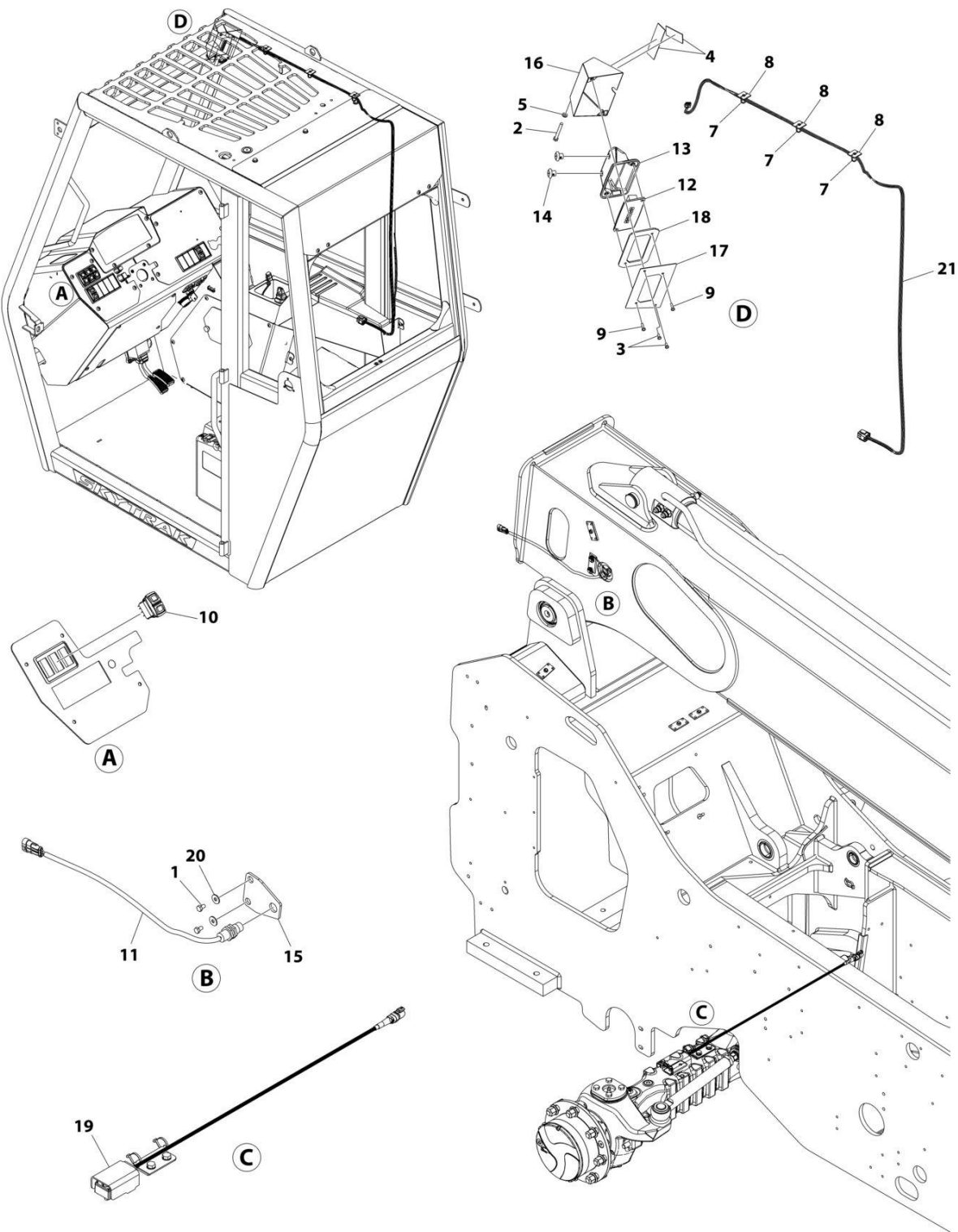
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS – TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001304205	Ref	LIGHTS - TAILLIGHT HARNESS	C
1	4460970	1	Connector 12 Position	
1	4460464	8	Terminal	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460884	2	Connector 4 Position	
2	4460465	8	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB



ART_1001267548

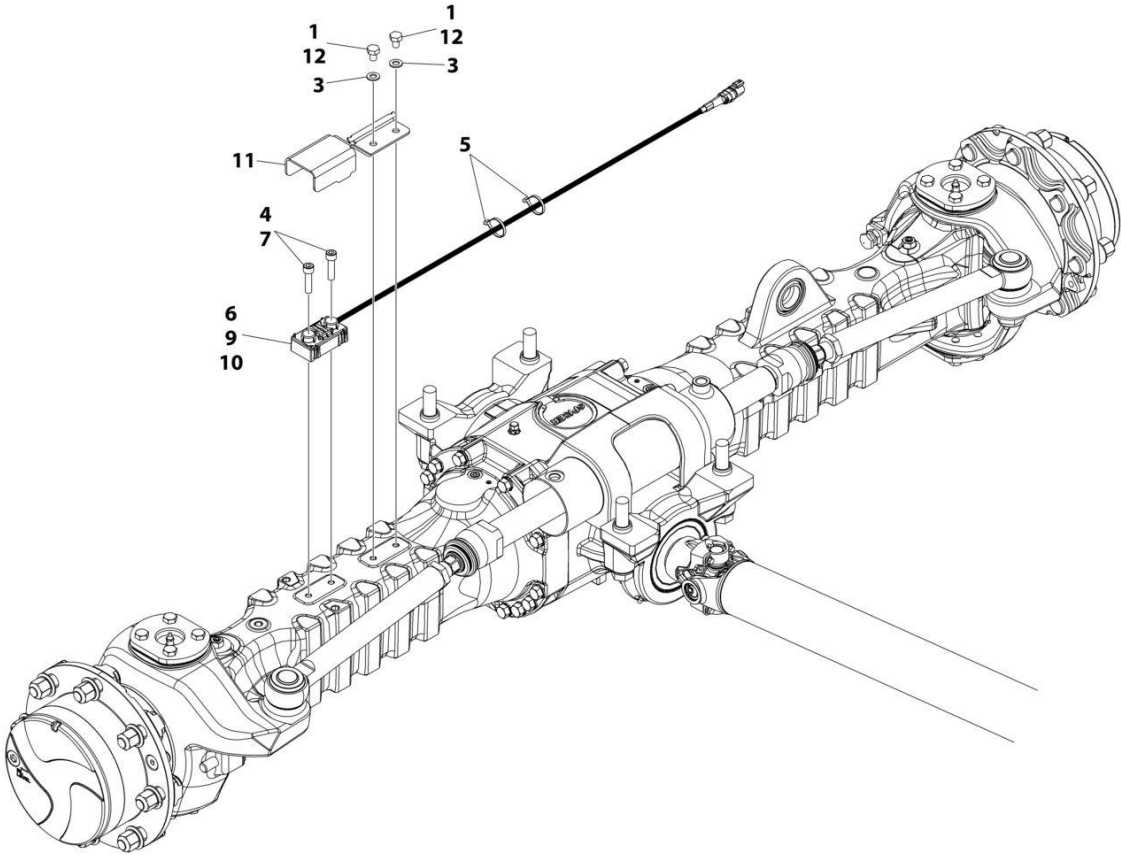
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267548	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - CAB	E
1	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
2	0700621	1	Bolt M6 x 65	
3	4010405	2	Screw M4 x 10	
4	4420066	1 ft/7 in	Tape, Double Sided (Not Shown)	
5	4811700	1	Washer M6	
7	8584001	3	Tie-Strap	
8	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
9	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
10	1001279154	1	Switch, LSI Override	
11	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	
12	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
13	1001257058	1	Box	
14	1001257067	2	Grommet	
15	1001267702	1	Plate, Mount Proxy Sensor	
16	1001272617	1	Mount, Display LSI	
17	1001272618	1	Plate, Display LSI	
18	1001272619	1	Gasket	
19	1001274359	1	Load Sense Indicator (LSI) System Installation - Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	4811702	2	Washer M6	
21	1001276778	1	Harness, LSI (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE



ART_1001274359

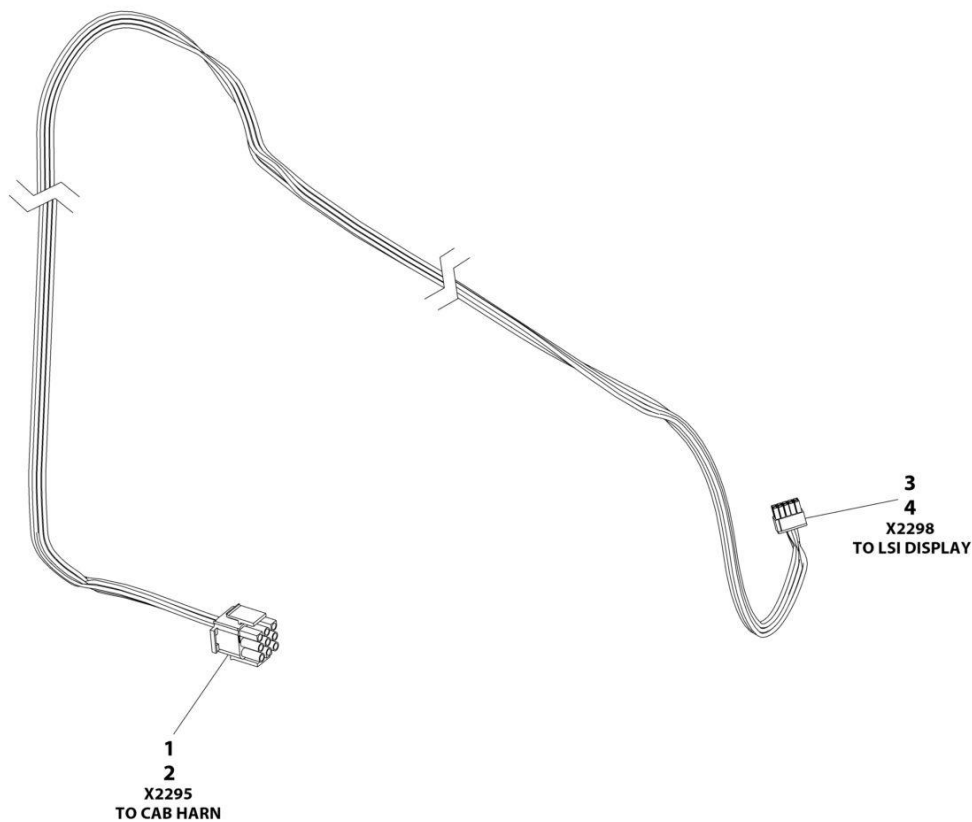
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274359	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) SYSTEM INSTALLATION - AXLE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	5272012	2	Capscrew M10 x 40	
5	1001008559	2	Tie-Strap	
6	1001116128	AR	Seal	
7	1001125465	AR	Compound, Locking	
9	1001289296	AR	Compound, Locking	
10	1001289105	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
11	1001294777	1	Shield, Axle LSI	
12	0761007	2	Bolt M10 x 14	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS



ART_1001276778

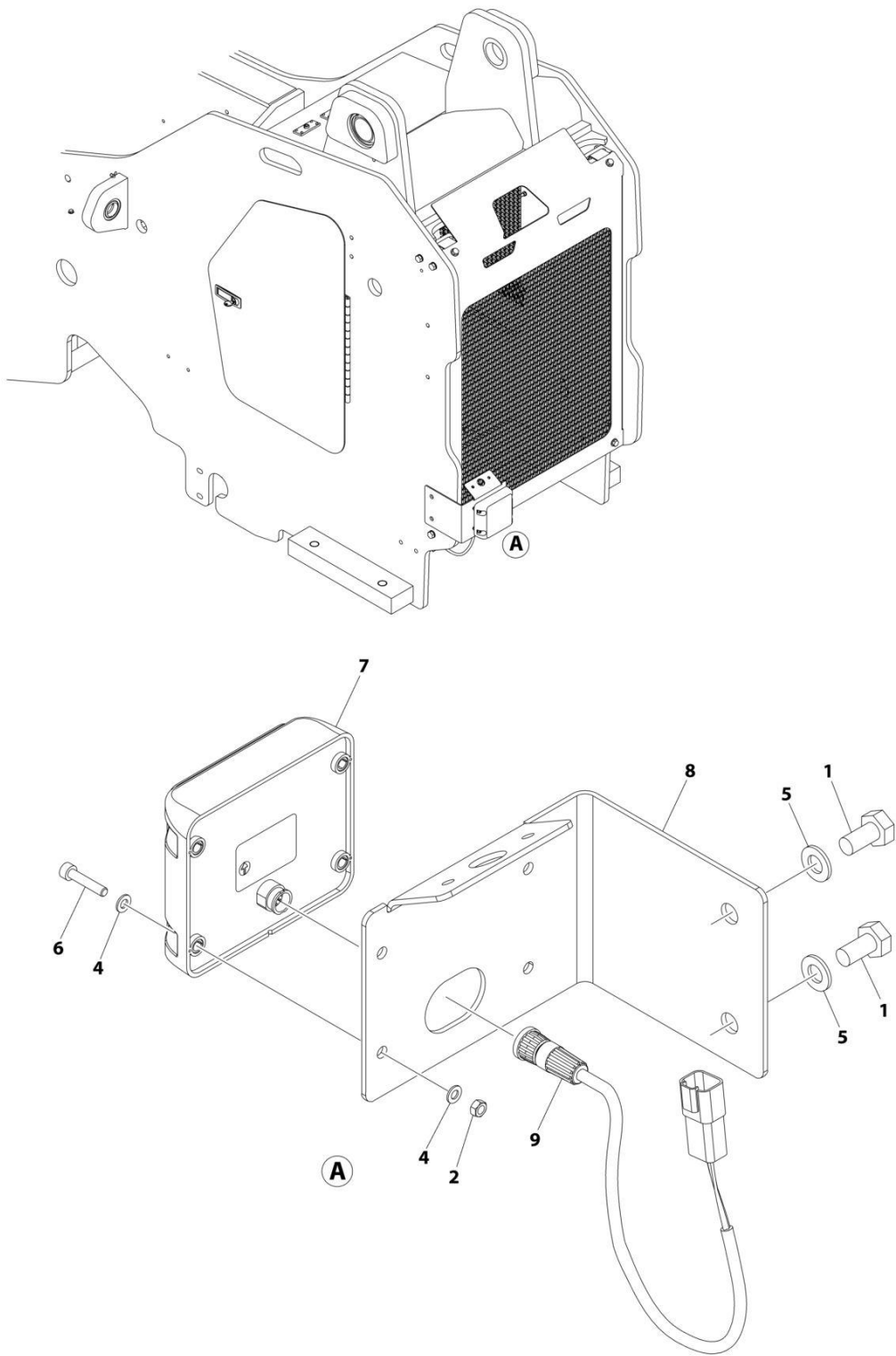
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276778	Ref	LOAD SENSE INDICATOR (LSI) HARNESS	B
1	4460265	1	Connector	
2	4460267	7	Terminal	
3	1001150735	1	Connector	
4	1001150737	7	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)



ART_1001268930

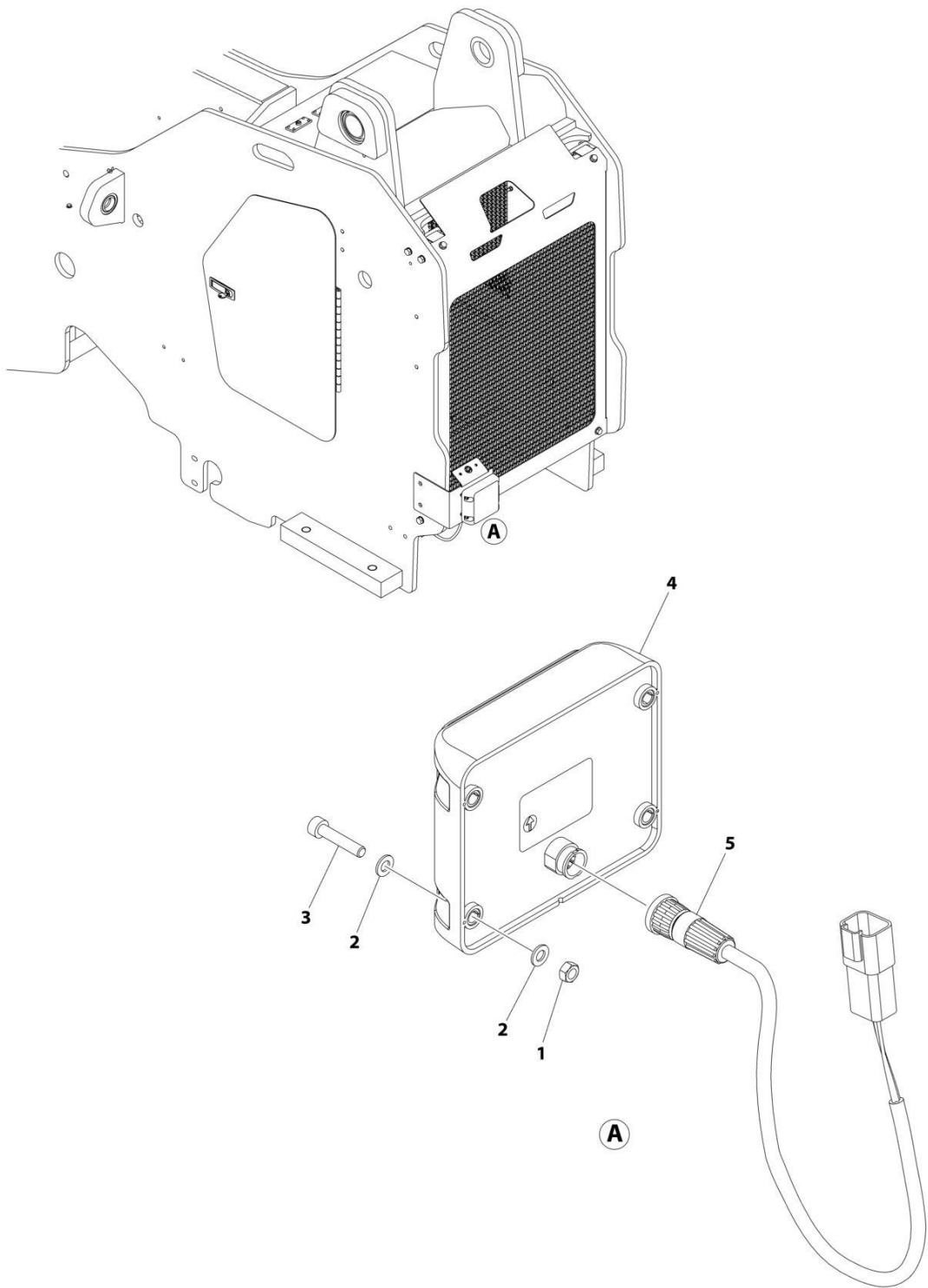
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268930	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITHOUT CAMERA)	C
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	3290501	4	Nut M5	
4	4811600	8	Washer M5	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	5271609	4	Screw M5 x 25	
7	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
8	1001274209	1	Plate	
9	1001175776	1	Harness, Reversing Sensing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)



ART_1001274447

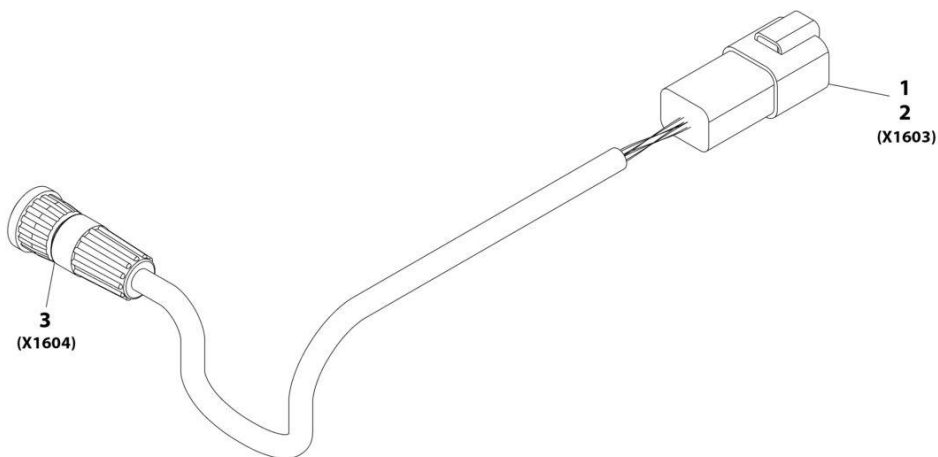
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274447	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION (WITH CAMERA)	B
1	3290501	4	Nut M5	
2	4811600	8	Washer M5	
3	5271609	4	Screw M5 x 25	
4	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
5	1001175776	1	Harness, Reversing Sensing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

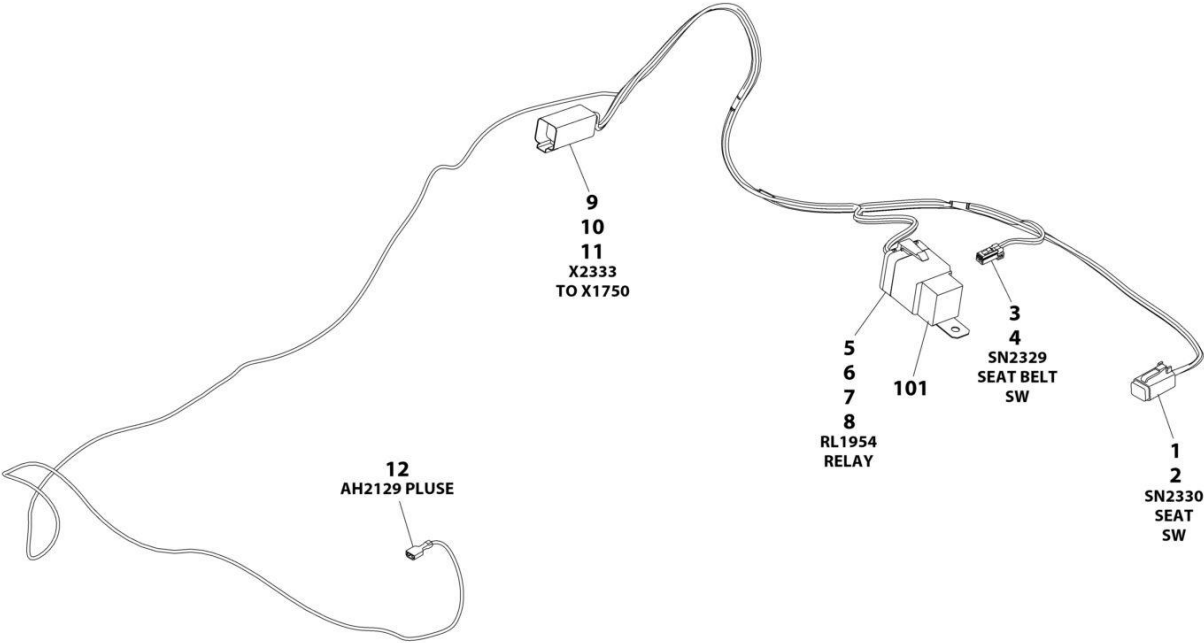
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT



ART_1001276780

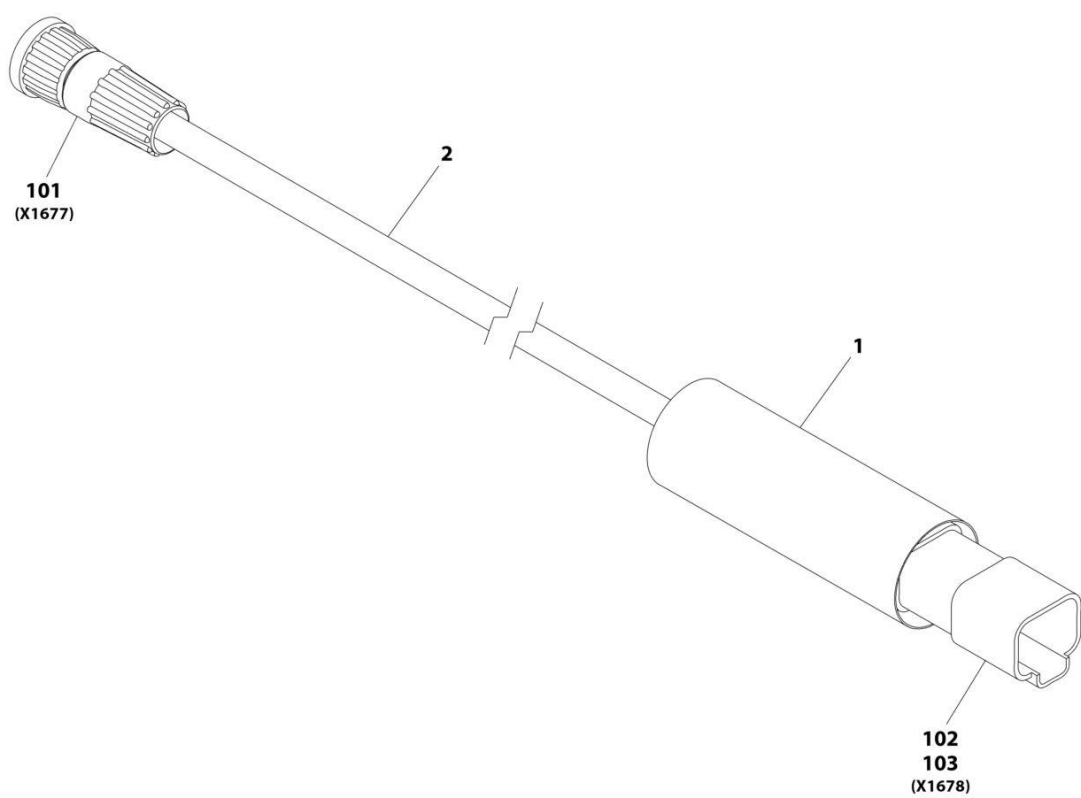
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. SEAT HARNESS - SEAOP SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276780	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	E
1	4460884	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	1001264844	1	Connector	
4	1001264861	2	Terminal	
5	1001231398	1	Connector	
6	1001231399	4	Terminal	
7	1001231404	4	Seal	
8	1001231406	1	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460899	1	Connector	
10	4460464	5	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	1001194421	1	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. TELEMATICS HARNESS



ART_1001227066-A

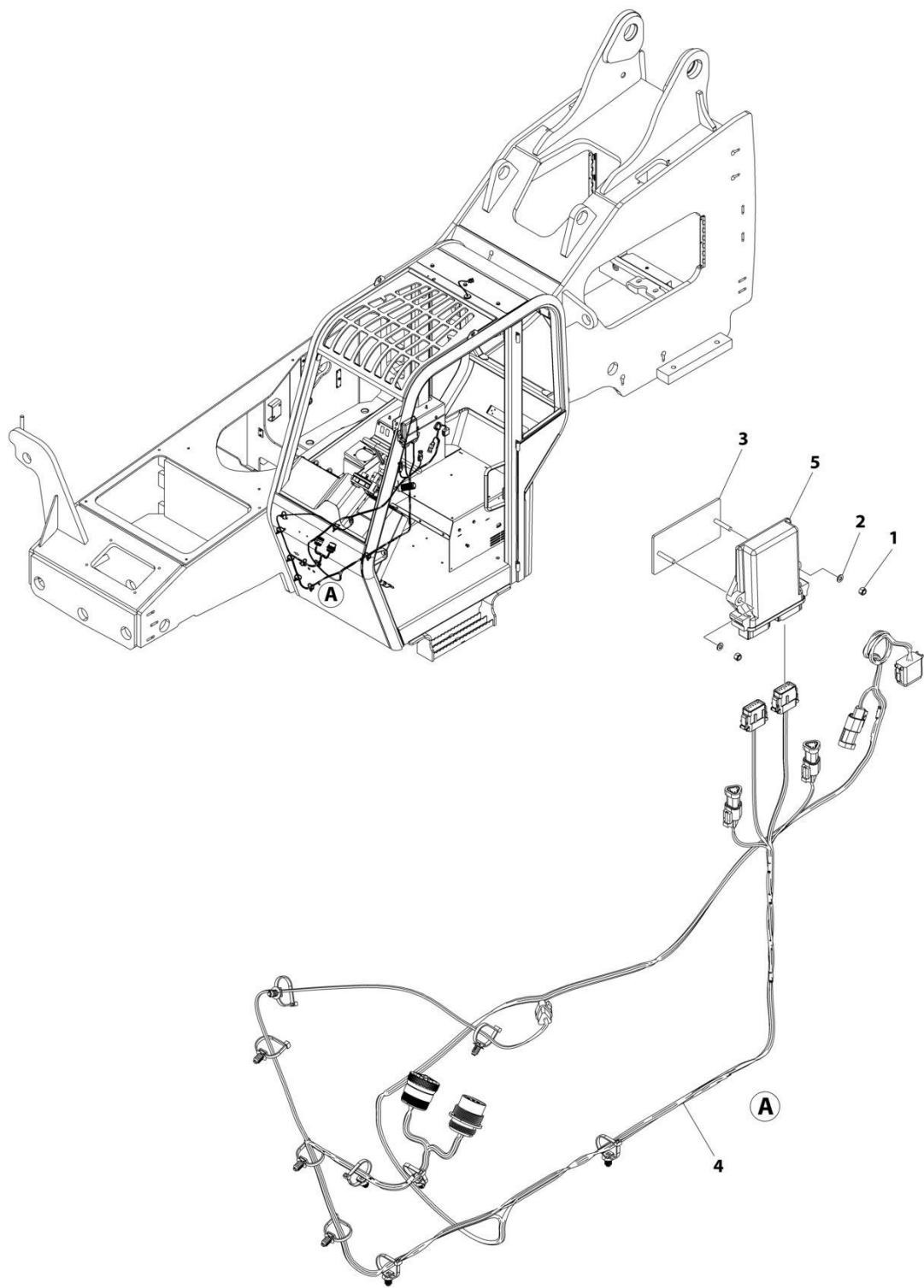
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. TELEMATICS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS



ART_1001287803

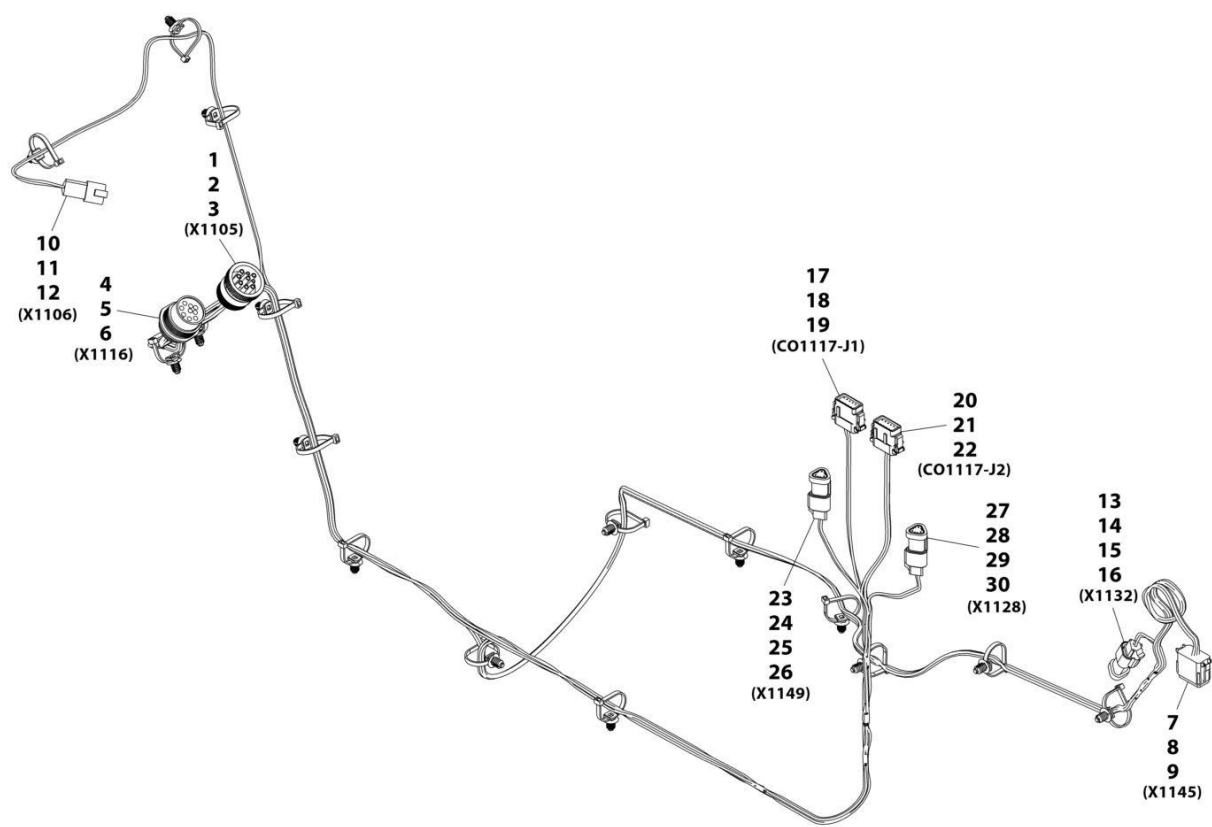
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287803	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	A
1	3290505	2	Nut M5	
2	4811600	2	Washer M5	
3	1001219082	1	Bracket, Control Mount	
4	1001219895	1	Telematics Gateway Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001282260	1	Control, Gateway Plus	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS HARNESS



ART_1001219895-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS HARNESS

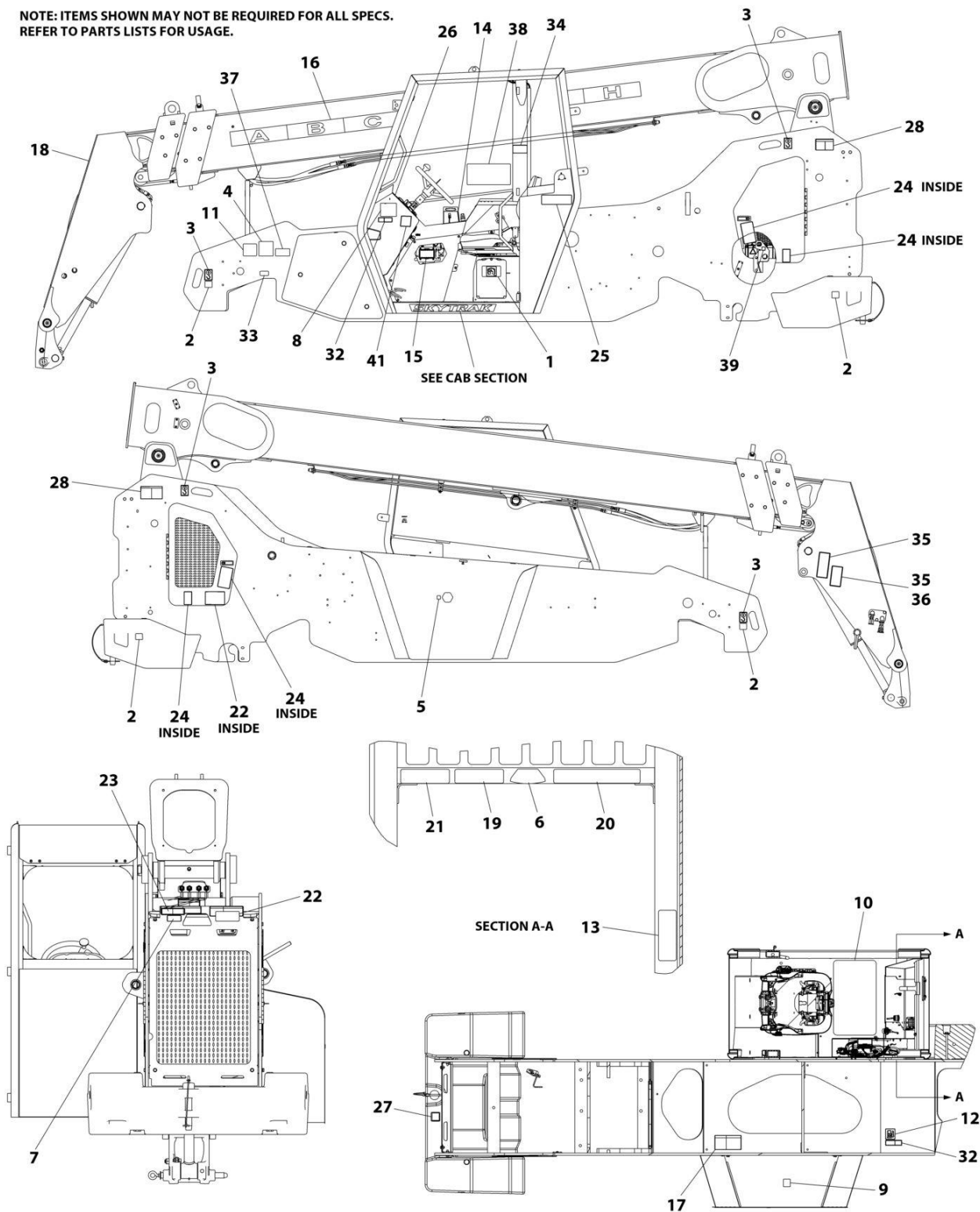
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219895	Ref	Telematics Gateway Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	1001116692	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	1001116692	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	7	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	4460464	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	1001116812	1	Connector	
14	4461070	1	Terminal	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001116774	1	Connector	
18	4460518	8	Plug	
19	1001116694	4	Terminal	
20	1001116808	1	Connector	
21	4460518	10	Plug	
22	1001116694	2	Terminal	
23	1001116812	1	Connector	
24	4461070	1	Terminal	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4461070	1	Terminal	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (Prior to SN 0160151578)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001268951

SECTION 11 - DECALS

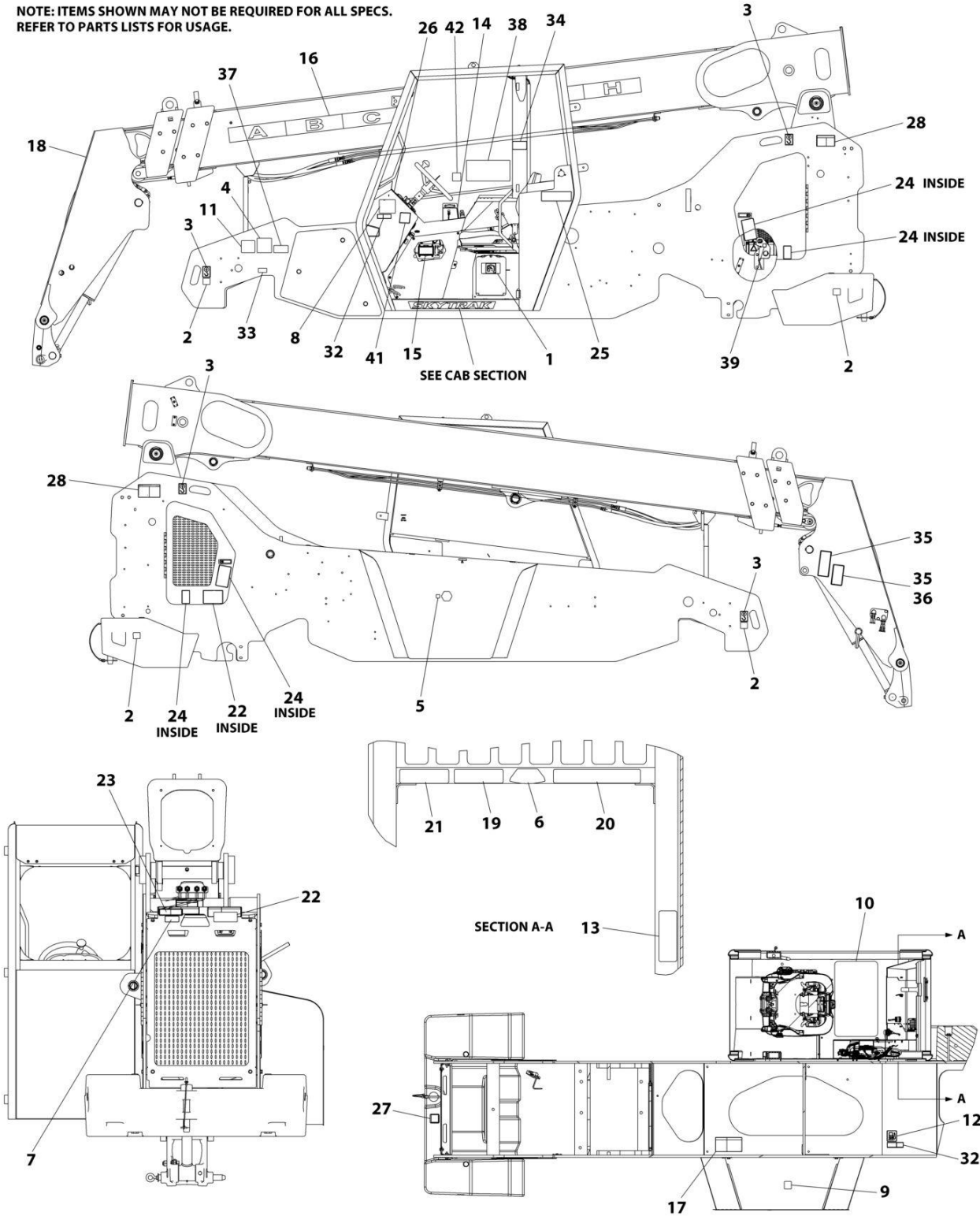
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (Prior to SN 0160151578)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268951	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	E
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	H
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706296	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1706298	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706299	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1706306	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1706850	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706300	2	Decal - Ether Warning	
23	1001139578	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1706301	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1706768	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001297049	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec NA	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706302	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
33	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (CAN)	
34	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
35	1001207217	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
38	1707078	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160151579 to Present)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



SECTION 11 - DECALS

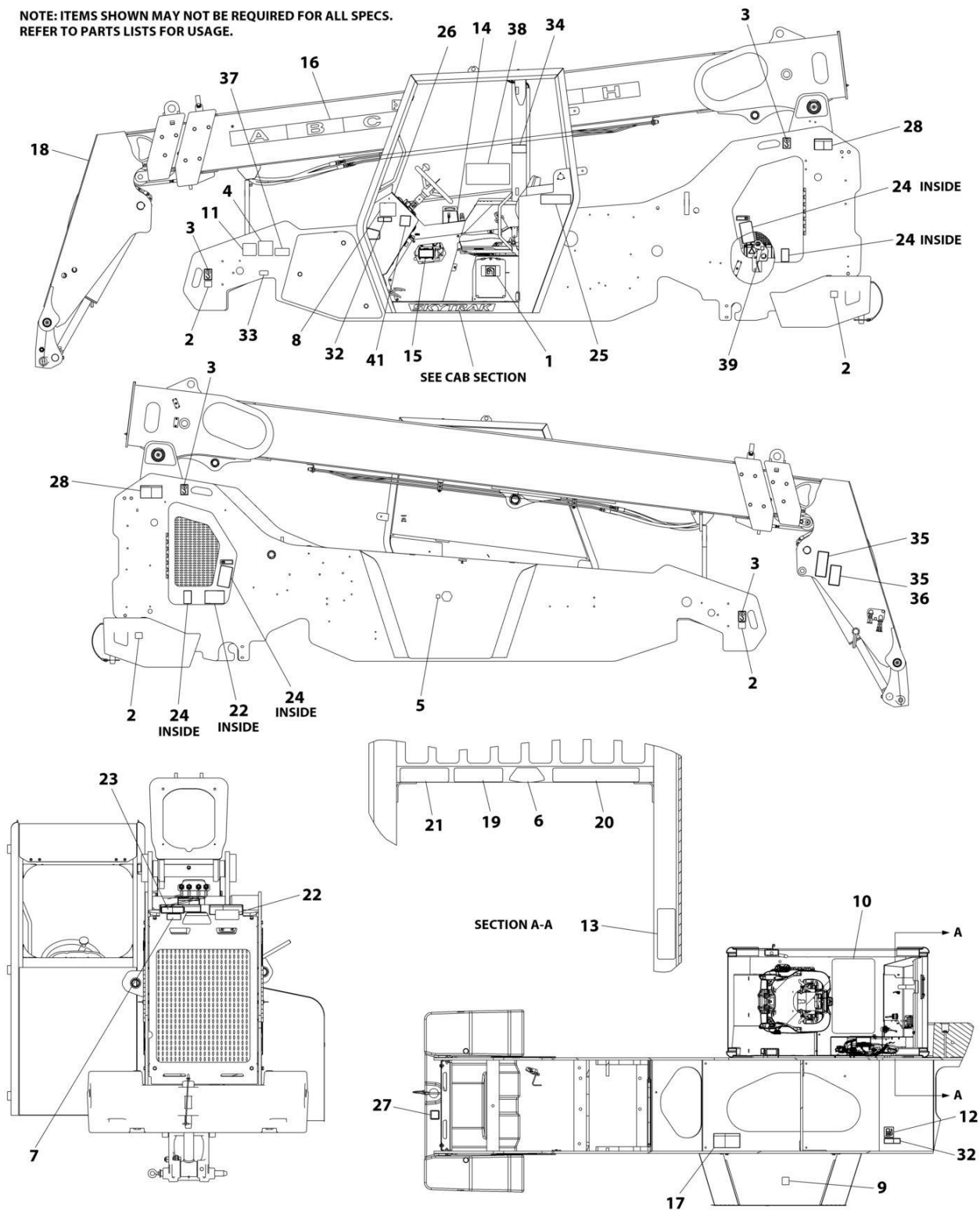
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160151579 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268951	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	F
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	I
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706296	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1706298	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706299	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1706306	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1706850	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706300	2	Decal - Ether Warning	
23	1001139578	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1706301	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1706768	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001297049	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec NA	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706302	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
33	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (CAN)	
34	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65	
35	1001207217	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
38	1707078	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	
42	1001333208	1	Decal - QR Code	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS) (Prior to SN 0160151578)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001268952

SECTION 11 - DECALS

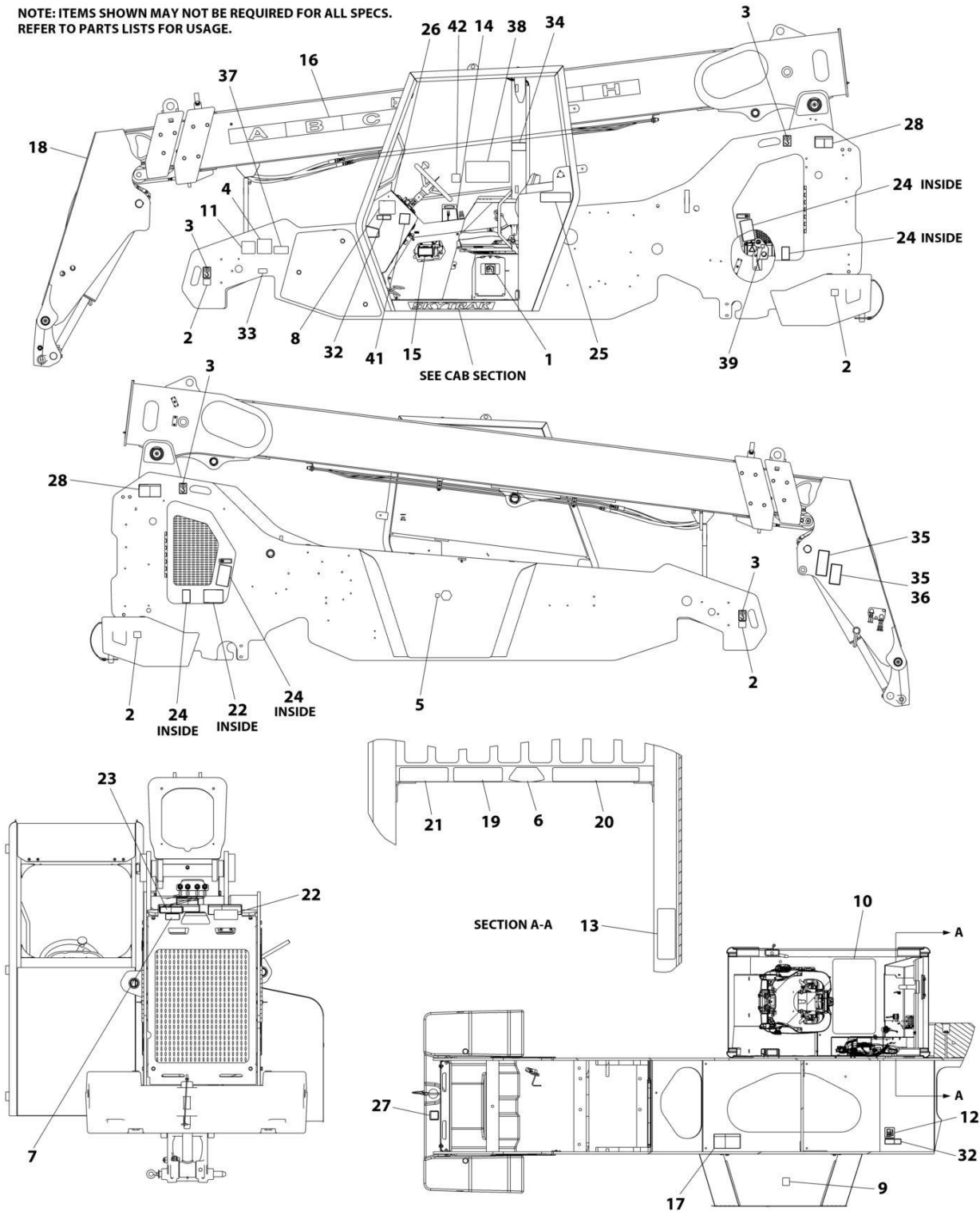
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS) (Prior to SN 0160151578)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268952	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)	F
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	H
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Warning	
23	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706292	2	Decal - Pinch Point	
35	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
37	1001143852	1	Decal - LRC EPA	
38	1001101895	1	Decal - Warning - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS) (SN 0160151579 to Present)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



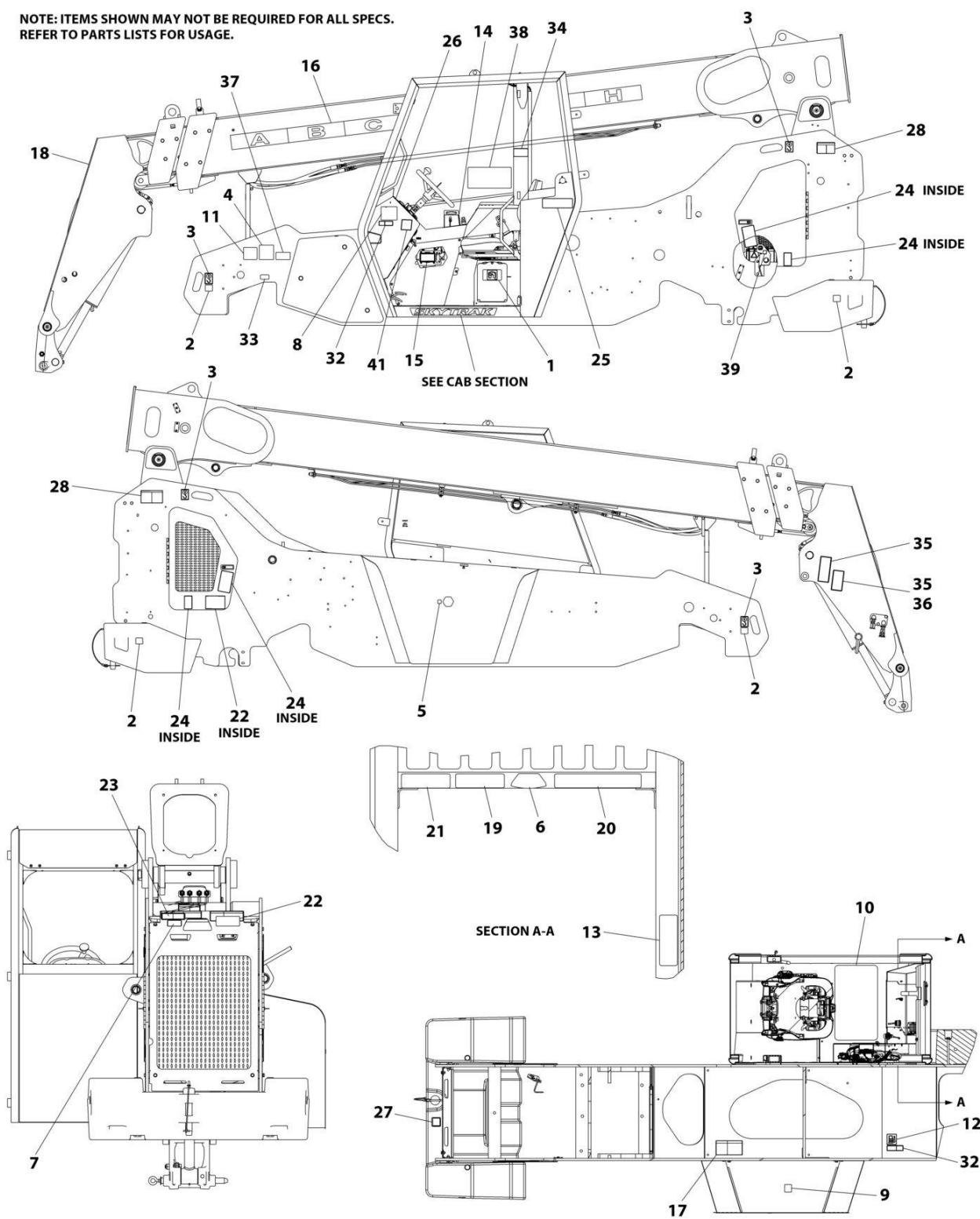
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS) (SN 0160151579 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268952	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO SPECS)	G
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	I
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Warning	
23	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706292	2	Decal - Pinch Point	
35	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
37	1001143852	1	Decal - LRC EPA	
38	1001101895	1	Decal - Warning - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	
42	1001333208	1	Decal - QR Code	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES) (Prior to SN 0160151578)



ART_1001268953

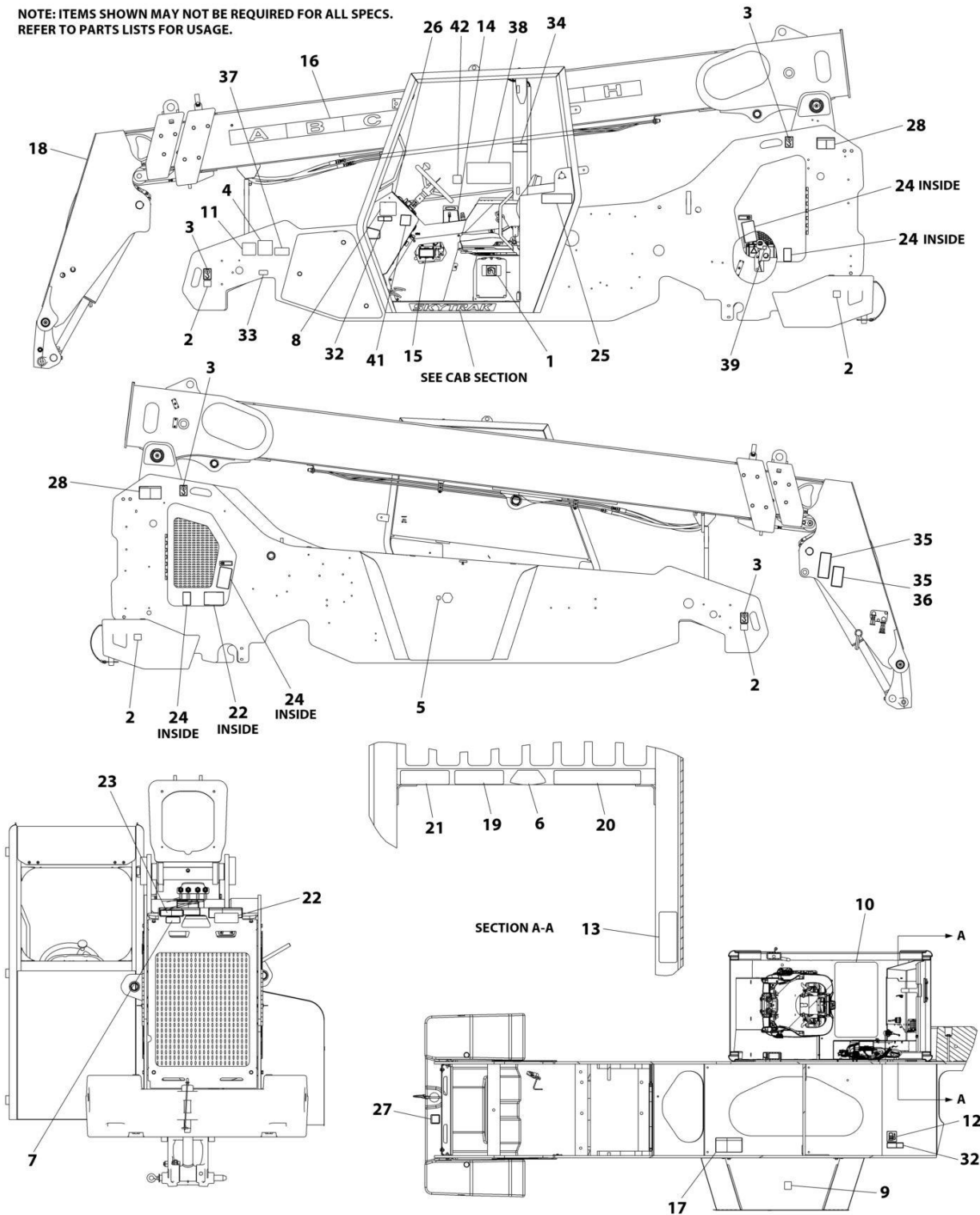
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES) (Prior to SN 0160151578)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268953	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	E
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	H
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1001163174	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1001163206	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1001163210	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1001163285	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001163304	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001163212	2	Decal - No Ether Warning	
23	1001163323	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001163222	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001163300	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1001163223	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001163355	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
33	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (CAN)	
35	1001211278	1	Decal - Swinging Load Decal Kit	
38	1001233558	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES) (SN 0160151579 to Present)



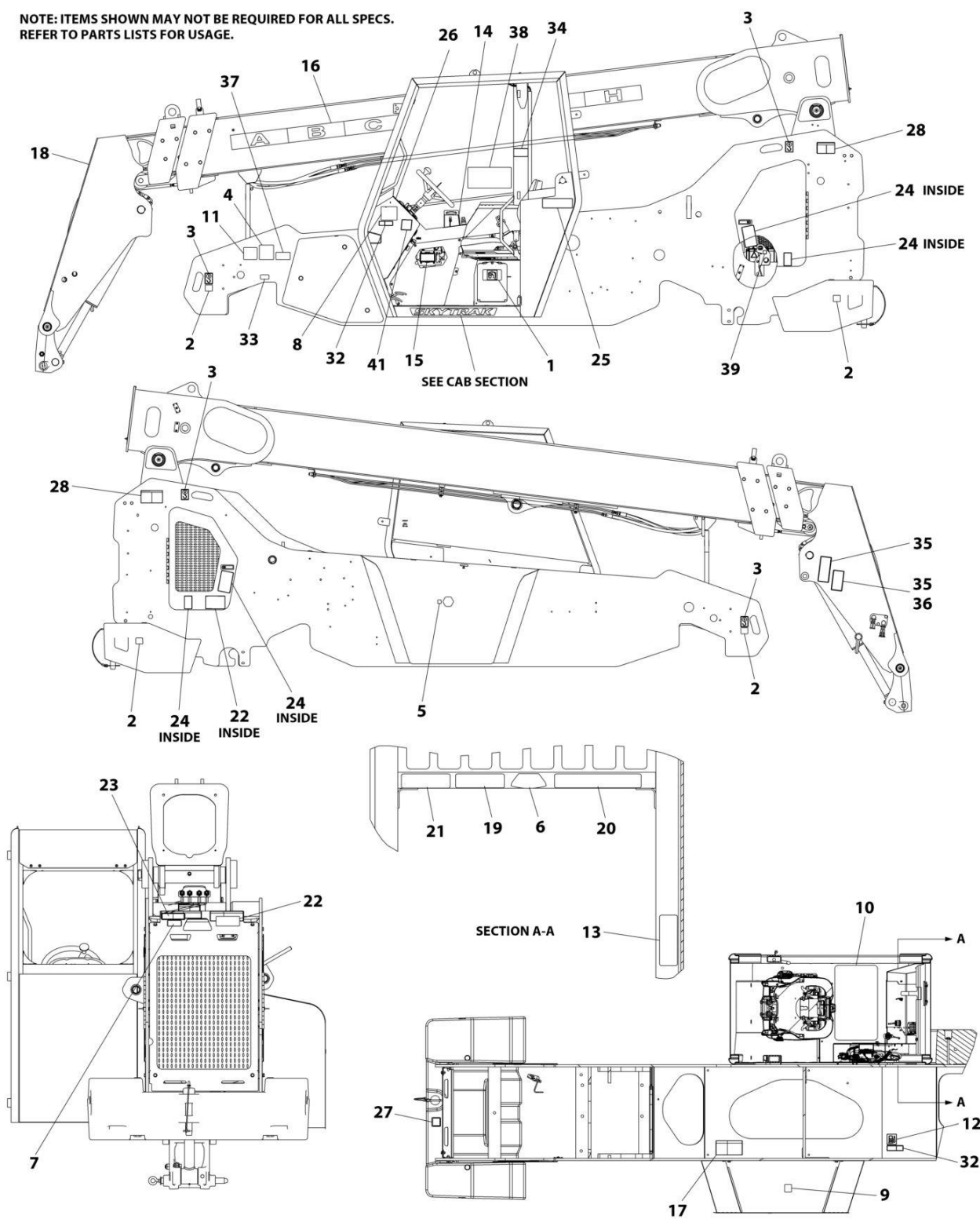
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES) (SN 0160151579 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268953	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	F
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	I
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1001163174	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1001163206	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1001163210	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1001163285	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001163304	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001163212	2	Decal - No Ether Warning	
23	1001163323	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001163222	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001163300	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1001163223	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001163355	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
33	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES (CAN)	
35	1001211278	1	Decal - Swinging Load Decal Kit	
38	1001233558	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	
42	1001333208	1	Decal - QR Code	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES) (Prior to SN 0160151578)



ART_1001268954

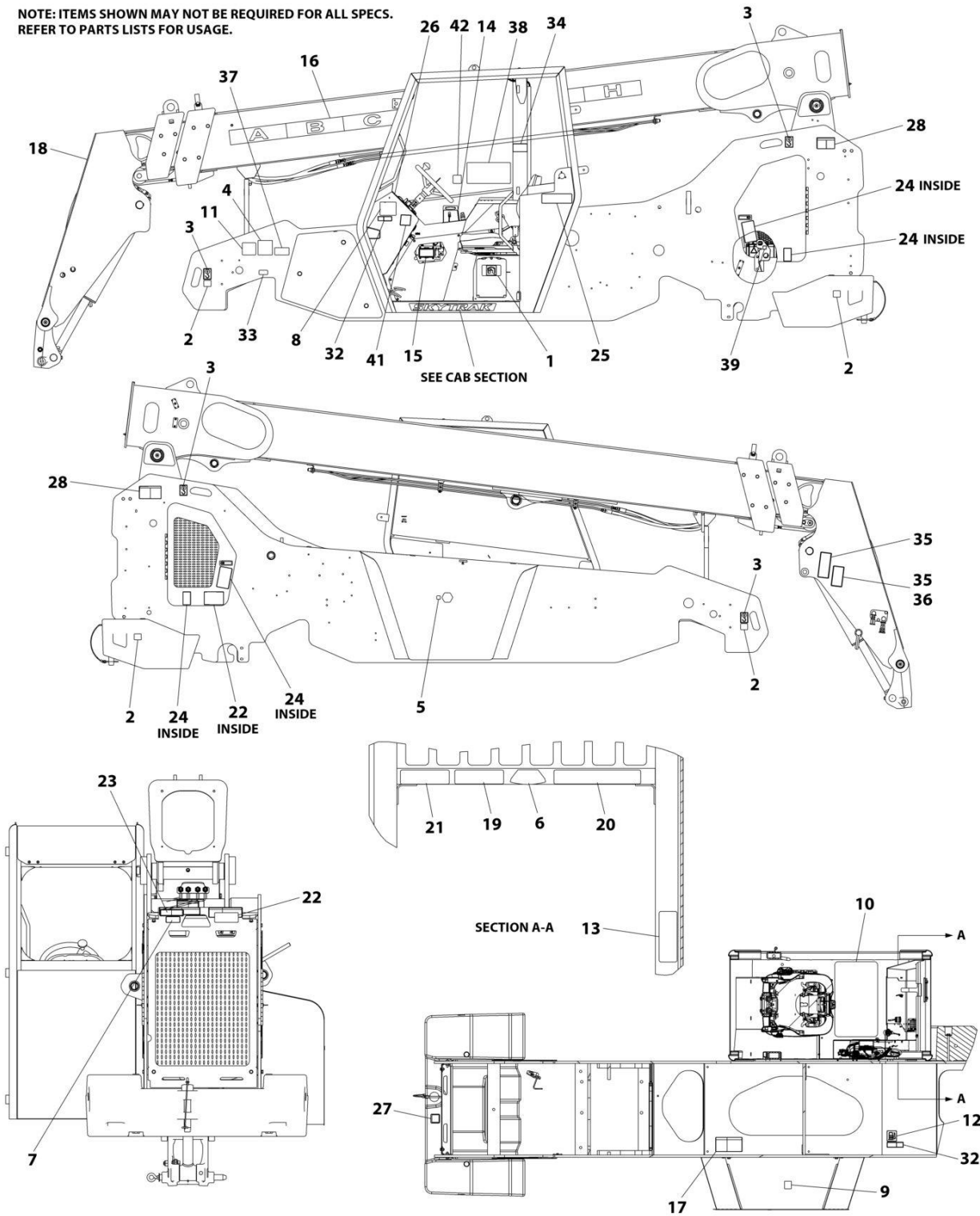
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES) (Prior to SN 0160151578)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268954	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	E
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	H
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1001235794	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1001235796	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1001235797	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1001235801	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001235803	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001235798	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
23	1001235805	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001235799	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001235802	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1001235800	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001235804	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001246078	1	Decal - Swinging Loads, Boom Head Skytrak	
36	1001242179	1	Decal - Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
38	1001235809	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES) (SN 0160151579 to Present)



SECTION 11 - DECALS

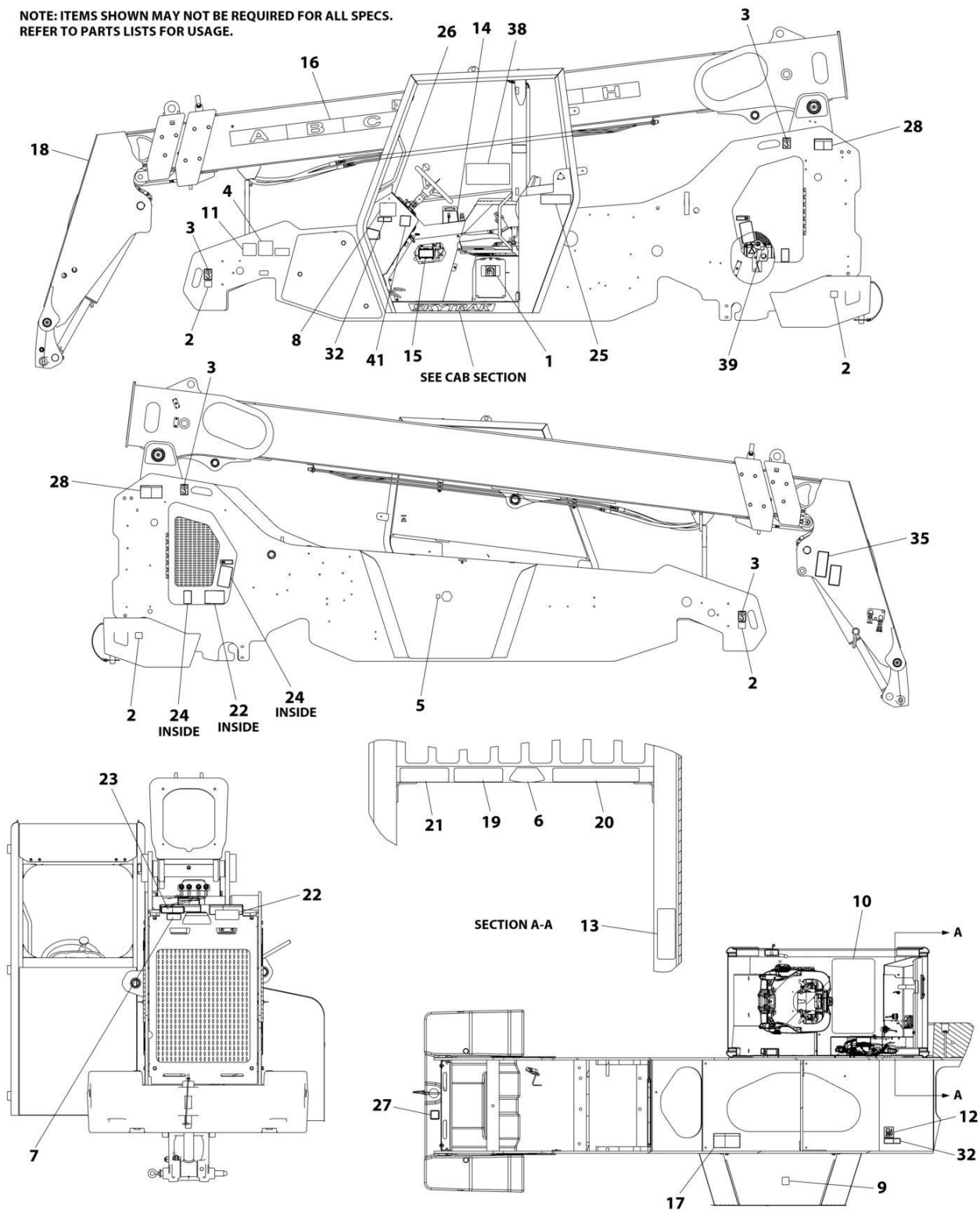
FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES) (SN 0160151579 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268954	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	F
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	I
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1001235794	1	Decal - Battery Warning	
18	1001235796	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1001235797	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard	
20	1001235801	1	Decal - Tipover Warning	
21	1001235803	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001235798	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
23	1001235805	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
24	1001235799	2	Decal - Moving Parts	
25	1001235802	1	Decal - No Riders	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1001235800	3	Decal - Pinch Point	
32	1001235804	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001246078	1	Decal - Swinging Loads, Boom Head Skytrak	
36	1001242179	1	Decal - Swinging Loads, Boom Head	
38	1001235809	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	
42	1001333208	1	Decal - QR Code	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATIONS (ISO) (HRC) (Prior to SN 0160151578)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001301979

SECTION 11 - DECALS

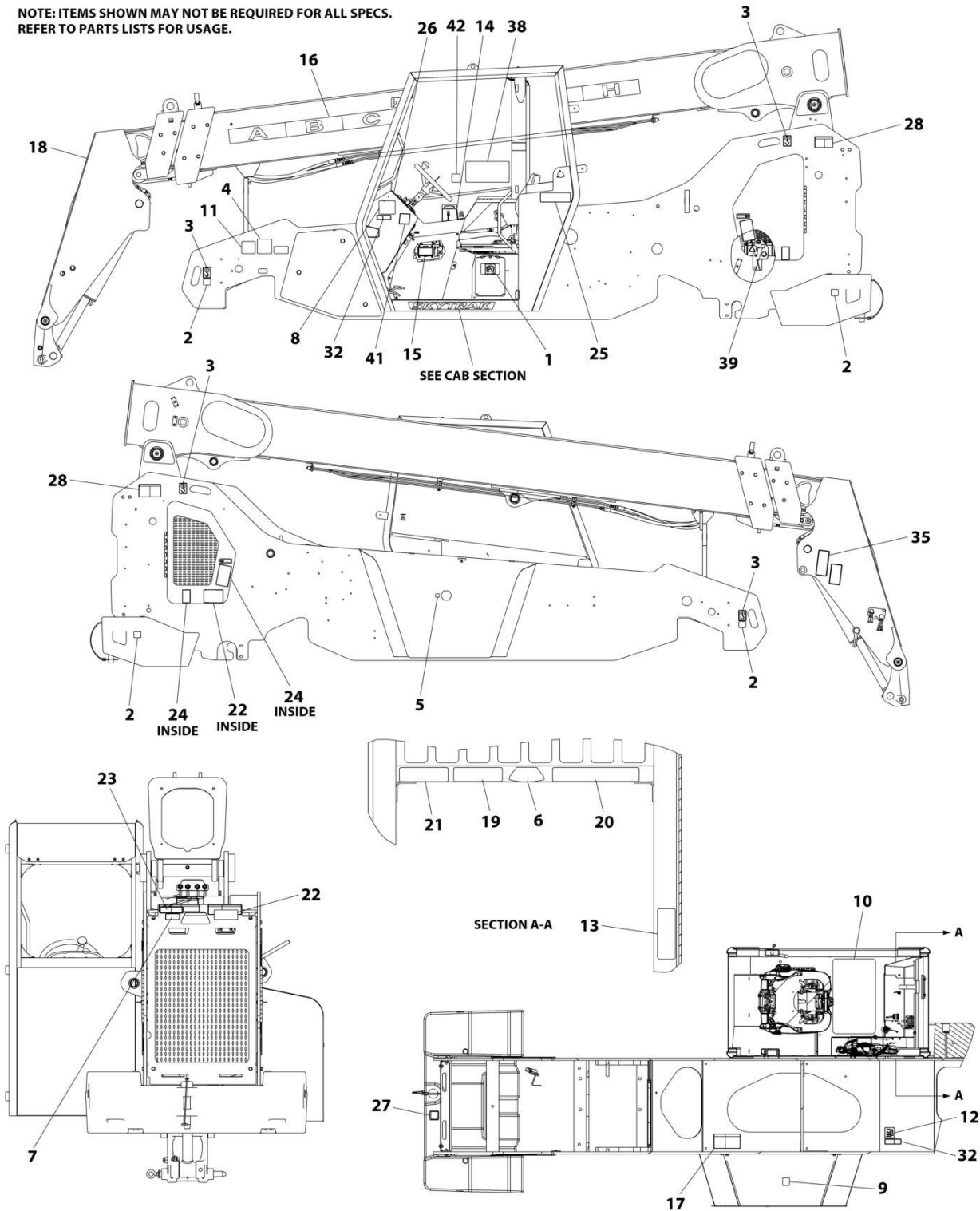
FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATIONS (ISO) (HRC) (Prior to SN 0160151578)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301979	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO)(HRC)	B
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	H
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
18	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
20	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
21	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
23	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning (ISO)	
24	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
25	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec (ISO)	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706292	2	Decal - Pinch Point (ISO)	
32	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom (ISO)	
38	1001101895	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATIONS (ISO) (HRC) (SN 0160151579 to Present)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_1001301979_C

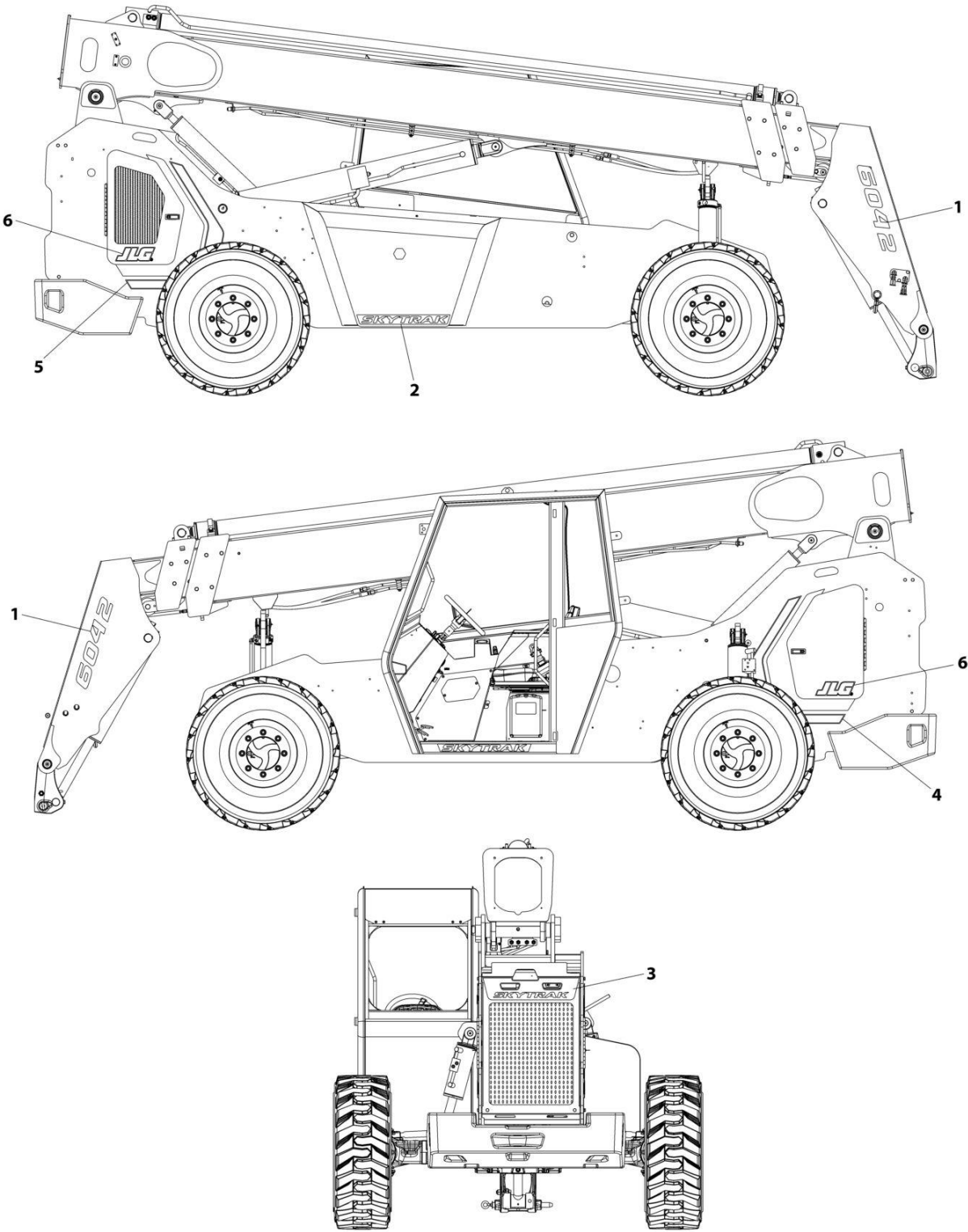
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATIONS (ISO) (HRC) (SN 0160151579 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301979	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO)(HRC)	C
	1001278507	Ref	DECAL - CHART	I
1	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
2	4109801	4	Decal - Tie Down Point	
3	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001130323	1	Decal - Oil Level	
6	8466306	1	Gage - Tilt Angle	
7	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
8	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
9	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	10139087	1	Tape, Tread	
11	1001131271	1	Decal - Patent Telehandlers	
12	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Full Fill	
13	1001276620	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
14	1001276621	1	Decal - Sway Control	
15	1001276655	1	Decal - Fuse	
16	1001275589	1	Decal - Boom Extend	
17	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
18	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
19	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
20	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
21	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706098	2	Decal - Ether Starting Warning	
23	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning (ISO)	
24	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
25	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
26	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec (ISO)	
27	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
28	1706292	2	Decal - Pinch Point (ISO)	
32	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
35	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Loads, Boom (ISO)	
38	1001101895	1	Decal - Warning/Danger - CAB	
39	1001184632	1	Decal - Battery Positive	
41	1001172035	1	Decal - No Weld or Drill	
42	1001333208	1	Decal - QR Code	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND



ART_1001269048_C

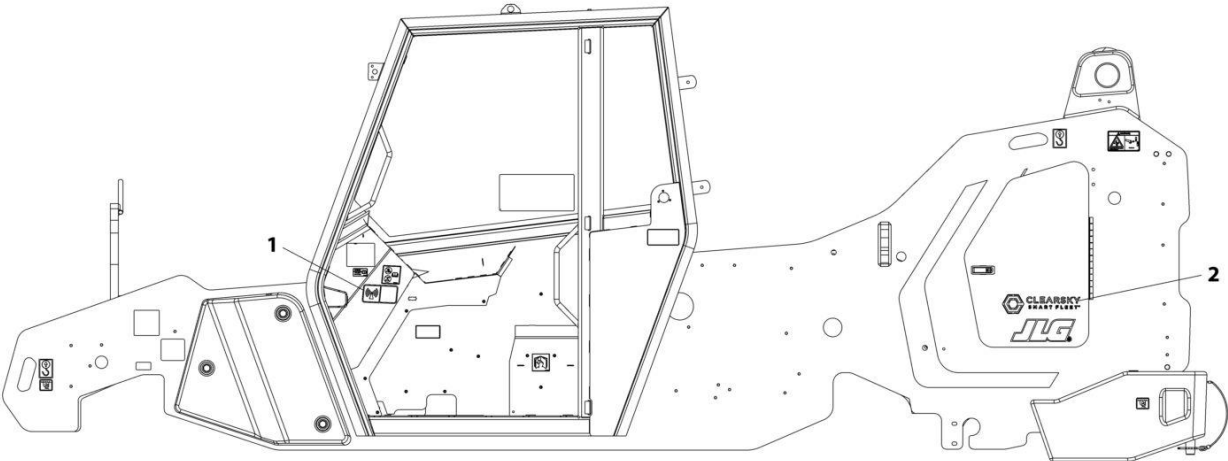
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - BRAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269048	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001263592	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	
2	1001274440	1	Decal - Tank Side	
3	1001303419	1	Decal - Rear Cover	
4	1001303420	1	Decal - Left Side	
5	1001303421	1	Decal - Right Side	
6	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON



ART_1001303623

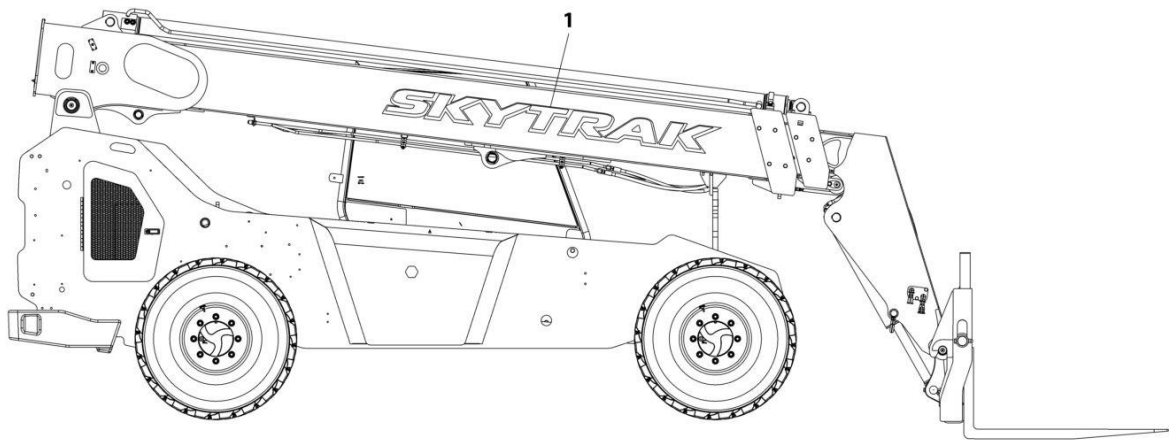
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY CS550 BEACON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001303623	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - CLEARSKY	A
1	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
2	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK



NOTE : BOTH SIDES TYPICAL

ART_1001268955

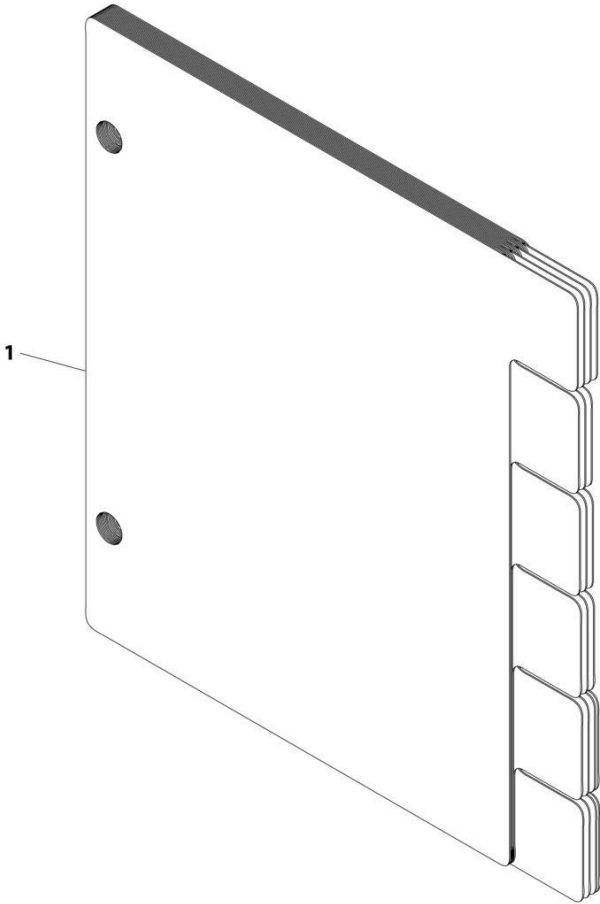
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001268955	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION - SKYTRAK	B
	1001262057	2	Decal - Boom	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)



ART_1001269005

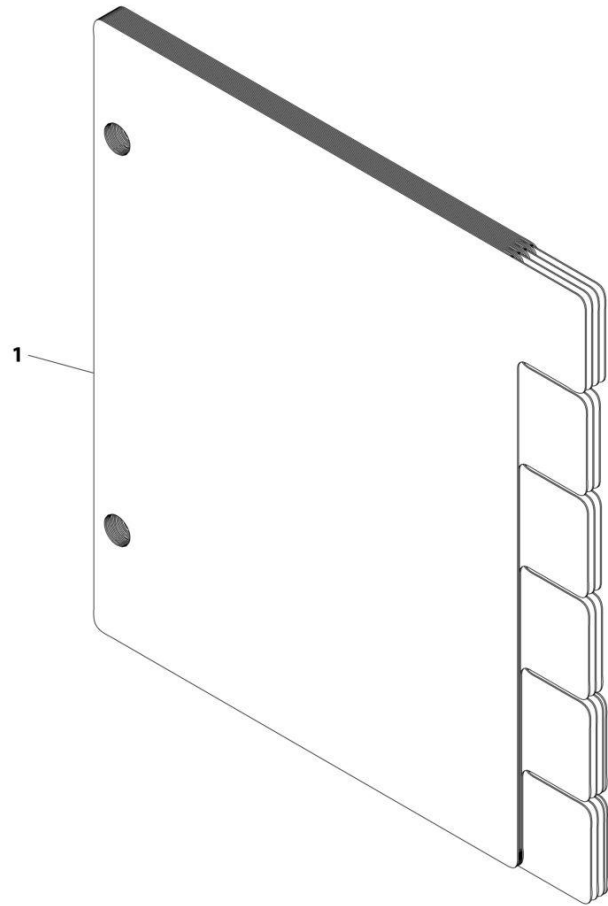
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269005	Ref	LOAD CHART (ANSI SPECS)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Sold as Assembly Only	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)



ART_1001269006

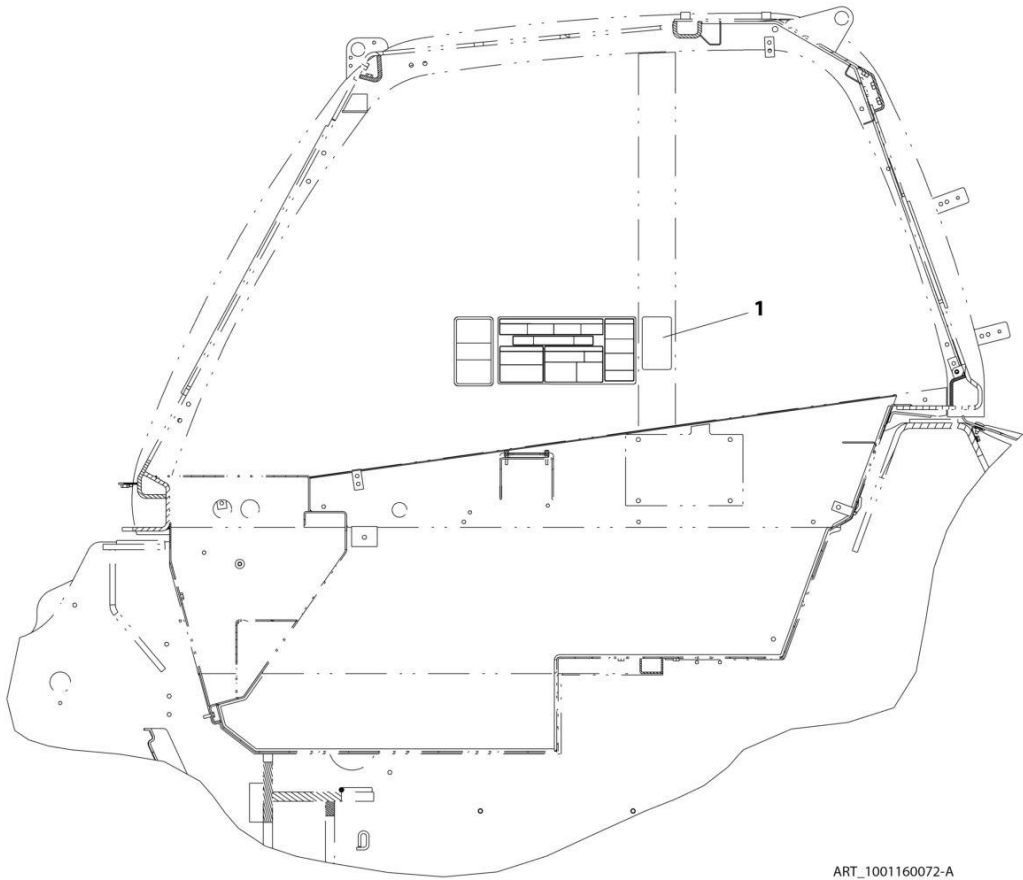
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001269006	Ref	LOAD CHART (METRIC SPECS)	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: Sold as Assembly Only	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160072-A

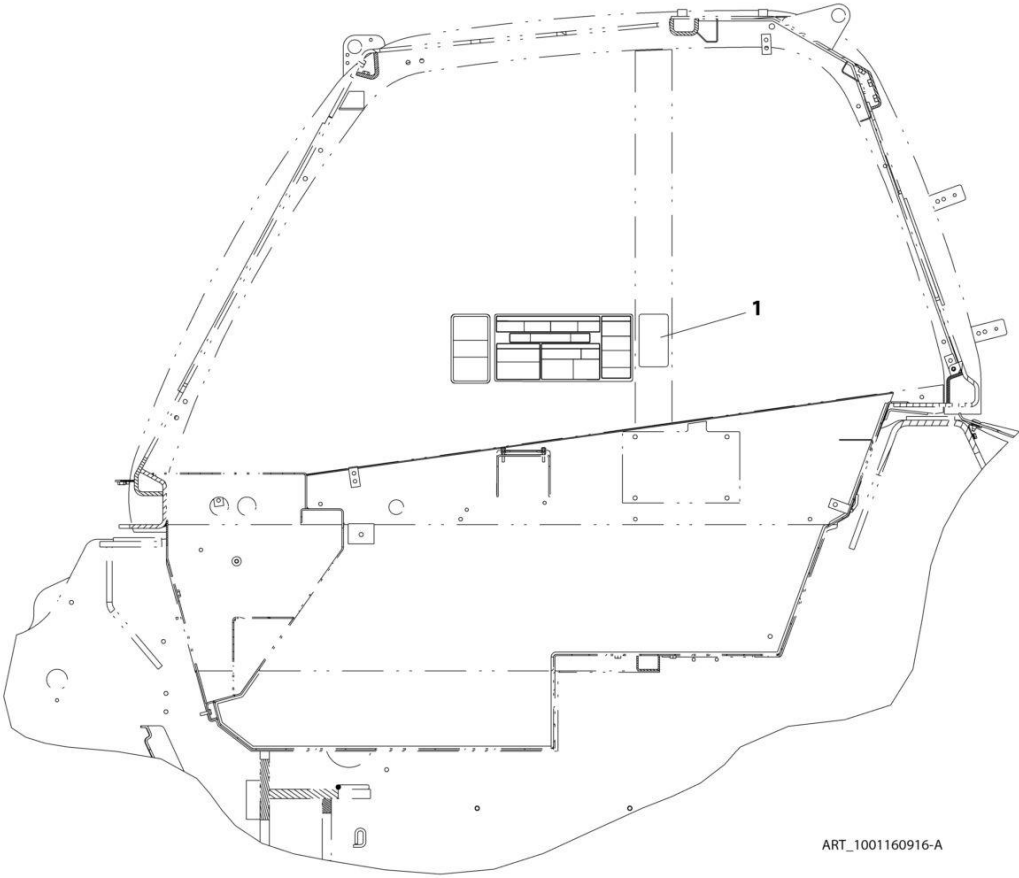
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)



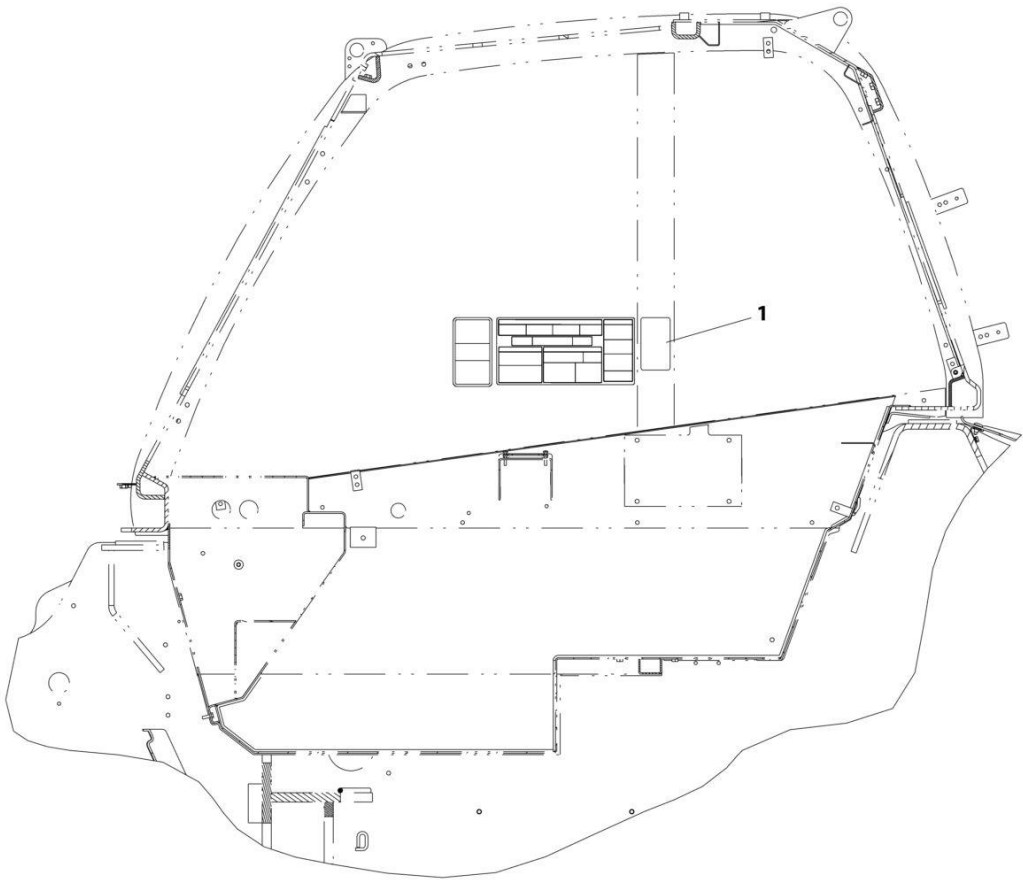
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

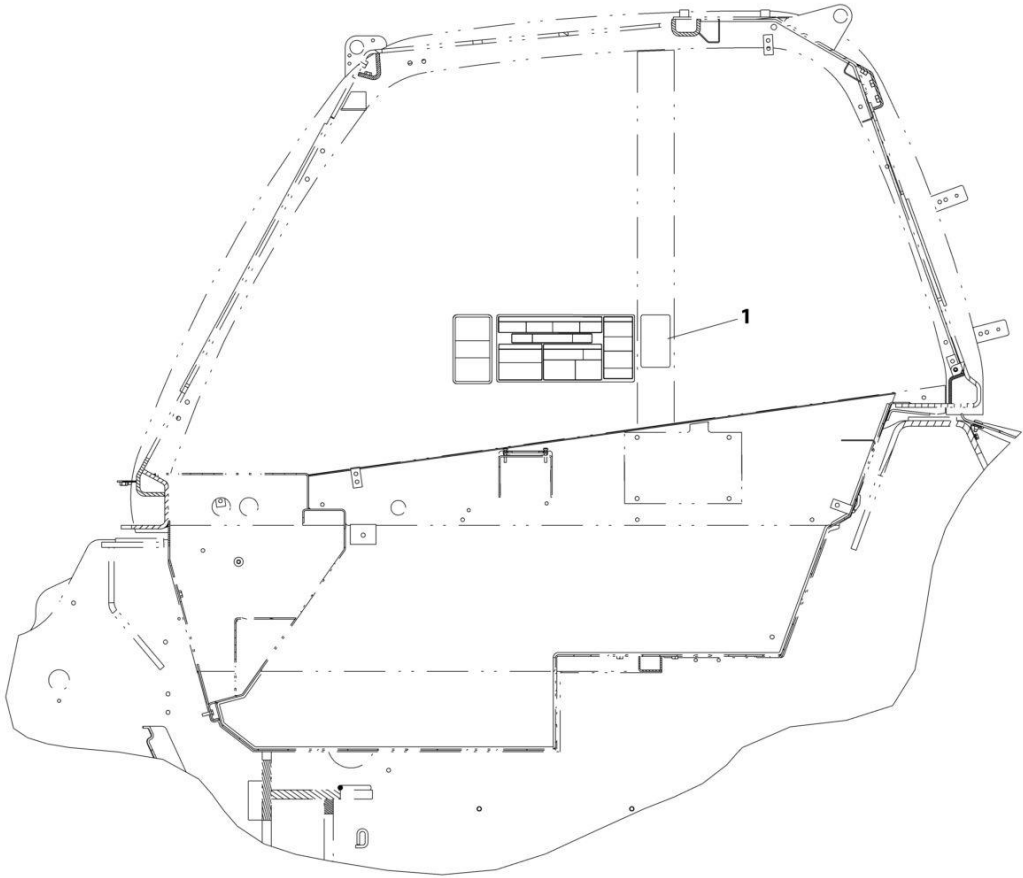
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-19. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-19. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70026582	1	Coil (Steering Select Valve)	
		Ref	Engine - HRC	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70024962	1	Filter, Fuel	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	12	Element, Primary Air Cylindrical Filter	
	70025853	12	Element, Secondary Air Cylindrical Filter	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	1001271972	12	FILTER,ELEMENT Hyd Tank	
	1001162662	12	FILTER,BREATHER HYD TANK	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV & Cab Power Harness)	
	1001177597	1	Diode Module (Engine Harness)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Personal Basket)	
	1001203181	1	Module, Accessory Control (ASOV)	
	1001280661	1	CONTROL,CLEARSKY CS550	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Power Harness)	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001293108	1	SENSOR,FUEL, FUEL TANK	
	1001128478	1	SENSOR,TEMPERATURE, HYD TANK	
	70028514	1	Solenoid (ASOV)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn	
	1001279159	1	SWITCH,FRONT WIPER	
	1001279678	1	SWITCH,WINDSHIELD WASHER	
	1001279158	1	SWITCH,ROOF WIPER	
	1001172547	1	SWITCH,HVAC ROTARY 3 SPEED	
	1001279160	1	SWITCH,AC COMMAND	
	1001279162	1	SWITCH,HAZARDS	
	1001279157	1	SWITCH,WORKLIGHTS	
	1001279677	1	SWITCH,STEER MODE	
	1001279153	1	SWITCH,PARK BRAKE	
	1001273305	1	SWITCH,IGNITION	
	1001283425	1	KEY,SWITCH IGNITION	
	1001279156	1	SWITCH,BEACON	
	1001172550	1	SWITCH, HVAC CONTROL	
	1001271891	1	SWITCH, BEZEL	
	1001279155	1	SWITCH,AUXILIARY	
	1001272111	1	SWITCH,FRAME SWAY	
	1001279154	1	SWITCH,LSI OVERRIDE	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	E
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
	1001268947	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001302669	Ref	ANTI-STATIC STRAP KIT	
	1001293116	Ref	CAB A/C KIT	
	1001293114	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE KIT	
	1001293113	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HVAC KIT	
	1001293112	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEAT KIT	
	1001293117	Ref	CAB HEATER KIT	
	1001293115	Ref	CAB HVAC KIT	
	1001302422	Ref	Clearsky CS550 Lens Repair Kit	
	1001315050	Ref	Clearsky CS550 Shield Kit	
	1001293316	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY (3-WIRE) KIT	
	1001293314	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY (GATEWAY) KIT	
	1001293315	Ref	CUSTOMER TELEMATICS READY (GATEWAY PLUS) KIT	
	1001330699	Ref	Key Ignition Kit	
	1001332206	Ref	Key Ignition Relocation Kit	
	1001292199	Ref	MULTI VIEW CAMERA KIT	
	1001320666	Ref	Oil Drain Cummins & Deutz Kit	
	1001293062	Ref	ROTATING BEACON KIT	
	1001293071	Ref	REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM KIT	
	1001293295	Ref	SEAT (SEAOP) KIT	
	1001293047	Ref	SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER KIT	
	1001305572	Ref	SkyTrak Window Kit	
	1001293036	Ref	WHEEL FENDERS KIT	
	1001291624	Ref	Beacon Sub-FAPL (Without ClearSky Beacon) - Includes:	
	1001268972	Ref	Beacon Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001273977	Ref	Cold Weather Package Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001275785	Ref	Heater Installation – Battery (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001280332	Ref	Heater Installation – Engine Oil Pan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001275784	Ref	Heater Installation – Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001268880	Ref	Drive Train Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001268878	Ref	Axles Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001286271	Ref	Drive Motor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001268882	Ref	Driveshaft Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001286272	Ref	Gearbox installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
	1001269885	Ref	Electrical Sub-FAPL - Frame - Includes:	
	1001269887	Ref	Frame Electrical Components Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001269888	Ref	Frame Harness Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281975	Ref	Engine Sub-FAPL - HRC - Includes::	
	1001296159	Ref	Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269154	Ref	Engine Mounts Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001298624	Ref	Engine Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001269157	Ref	Engine Air Intake installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001269158	Ref	Engine Fuel System Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001286202	Ref	Engine Pumps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001281976	Ref	Engine Sub-FAPL - LRC - Includes::	
	1001269154	Ref	Engine Mounts Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001298624	Ref	Engine Electrical Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001269157	Ref	Engine Air Intake installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001296160	Ref	Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001272236	Ref	Engine Fuel System Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001286202	Ref	Engine Pumps Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE Section)	
	1001268844	Ref	Hydraulics Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001270786	Ref	Hose Installation – Axles (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270779	Ref	Hose Installation – Boom (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270782	Ref	Hose Installation – Cab - Includes:	
	1001270784	Ref	Hose Installation – Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270783	Ref	Hose Installation – Steer (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001289942	Ref	Hose Installation – HydraStatic Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001271040	Ref	Hose Installation – Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001290037	Ref	Hose Installation – Oil Cooler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270787	Ref	Hose Installation – Pump/Tank (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001270785	Ref	Hose Installation – Stabilizer/Sway (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	
	1001268940	Ref	1001268940 Tanks Sub-FAPL - Includes:	
	1001270111	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation - Includes:	
	1001272195	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001272194	Ref	Fuel Tank Mounting Installation (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001270110	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation - Includes:	
	1001321960	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
	1001272128	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Mounting Installation (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001316322	Ref	Turf Tires Kit	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

PART NUMBER INDEX

0100009 461	0700620 377	0741610.....99, 101, 107,	0770810 185, 435
0100011 ... 19, 23, 29, 39,	0700621 521	109, 115, 117	0770814 179
41, 45, 49, 99, 101,	0700816 ... 177, 179, 465,	0760405....85, 87, 89, 93,	0771210 41, 45
107, 109, 115, 117,	467	95, 99, 101, 103, 105,	0771212 41, 45
151, 153, 163, 165,	0700817 355	107, 109, 111, 113,	0860520 73
167, 169, 171, 173,	0700818 355, 469	115, 117, 119, 121	1001003305 493, 505
175, 177, 179, 185,	0700820 363	0760408.....469	1001003427 25, 27
191, 197, 201, 229,	0700822 151, 153	0760505.....305	1001003590 405
235, 293, 305, 307,	0700826 361, 383, 499	0760507.....21	1001005960 315
309, 317, 331, 343,	0701014 ... 169, 171, 173,	0760517.....19	1001008559 187, 367,
345, 349, 355, 361,	349	0760605.....281, 521	483, 485, 505, 507,
363, 435, 455, 459,	0701015 173	0760607.....165	509, 523
465, 467, 469, 473,	0701016 187, 499	0760608.....177, 469	1001008742 295
493, 499, 523	0701018 165, 185	0760806.....49	1001009178 ... 59, 63, 67,
0100040 17	0701022 175	0760807.....361	95, 101, 105, 109, 113,
0400075 459	0701024 177	0760808.... 177, 191, 197	117, 121
0641405 73	0701028 457	0760810....167, 177, 197	1001080229 249
0641508 45	0701031 185	0760812....243, 297, 301	1001080380 307, 309
0641511 39	0701229 33	0760815.....39, 499	1001080381 309
0641636 281	0701618 175	0760820.....511, 513	1001080494 267, 269,
0641652 281	0711030 493	0761007.....523	271
0642032 . 93, 95, 99, 101,	0711214 39, 41	0761008.....19, 459, 499	1001081049 295
103, 105, 107, 109,	0711215 39, 41, 163, 175	076101036, 49, 483, 485,	1001081242 281
111, 113, 115, 117	0711217 39, 163, 229	499, 511, 513, 527	1001081246 281
0651608 49	0711218 45	0761011.....29	1001081247 281
0651610 49	0711219 39	076101225, 27, 177, 179,	1001081266 281
0681810 99, 101, 107,	0711220 41	295, 343, 349	1001081280 283
109, 115, 117	0711227 163	0761014....257, 259, 261	1001081281 283
0682422 293	0711230 36	0761015.....23	1001081282 283
0700408 169, 171, 173	0711628 245	0761016.....29	1001081283 283
0700412 319	0711630 36, 245	0761017.....19, 455, 457	1001081285 283
0700610 273, 317	0711633 163	0761018.....177, 355	1001081289 283
0700612 165, 455, 499	0711824 51	0761208.....493	100109014099, 101, 107,
0700616 299	0712030 201	0761217.....179	109, 115, 117
0700618 435, 465, 467		0761412.....493	1001090343 295

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001091102.....319, 489	1001116710.....481	1001139578.....543, 545	1001165172.....39, 41, 45
1001091751.....469	1001116711.....481	1001139683.....189	1001165175.....41
1001092481.....57, 59	1001116723.....476, 481,	1001139942.....547, 549,	1001165309.....491, 497
1001092482.....57, 59	503	559, 561	1001165351.....295
1001092877.....547, 549,	1001116725.....475	1001140312.....189	1001165367.....39, 41, 45
559, 561	1001116745.....496	1001142452.....543, 545,	1001165416.....295
1001092878.....547, 549,	1001116747.....515	547, 549, 551, 553,	1001165660.....163
559, 561	1001116748.....475	555, 557, 559, 561	1001166715.....167
1001093171.....145	1001116754.....477	1001142938.....491	1001168264.....243
1001093470.....369	1001116774.....453, 539	1001142940.....491	1001168987.....39
1001093564.....507	1001116808.....453, 539	1001143852.....547, 549	1001172035.....543, 545,
1001094312.....281	1001116812.....453, 475,	1001144147.....539	547, 549, 551, 553,
1001095301.....169, 171,	491, 497, 539	1001144375.....185	555, 557, 559, 561
173, 373	1001116815.....453, 477,	1001144629J.....73	1001172178.....21
1001095418.....119, 121	491	1001146160.....83	1001172547.....297, 301,
1001095650.....243, 281	1001116950.....496	1001146588.....165	582
1001095810.....73	1001116983.....496	1001147060.....455	1001172550.....297, 301,
1001096019.....65, 67	1001116986.....481	1001147340.....349	582
1001096020.....65, 67	1001116997.....481	1001148177.....317	1001173257.....513
1001096021.....61, 63	1001117000.....451	1001150610.....496	1001173535.....169, 173
1001096023.....61, 63	1001117021.....457, 463,	1001150611.....491, 497	1001175568.....171
1001096024.....65, 67	515	1001150735.....525	1001175733.....531
1001096025.....61, 63	1001117026.....496	1001150737.....525	1001175776.....527, 529,
1001096404.....47	1001117079.....503	1001153748.....429, 431	531
1001097205.....145	1001117080.....481	1001155540.....177	1001176411.....357
1001098769.....47	1001117081.....475, 476,	1001158337.....353, 369	1001177198.....481
100109911399, 101, 107,	481	1001159844.....299, 313	1001177597.....491, 582
109, 115, 117	1001118322.....476	1001159856.....295, 311	1001177636.....333, 335,
100109911599, 101, 107,	1001118323.....497	1001160072.....573	337, 339
109, 115, 117	1001118384.....463, 475,	1001160498.....475	1001177640.....333, 335,
1001099351.....77	476, 481, 503	1001160499.....496	337, 339
1001099699.....305	1001118684.....476	1001160502.....475	1001177746.....281, 283,
1001099717.....467	1001119032.....476	1001160509.....496	295
1001100082.....305	1001119278.....507	1001160785.....295	1001178811.....333, 335,
1001100265.....85	1001119611.....351	1001160916.....575	337, 339
1001100266.....87	100112091499, 101, 107,	1001160945.....577	1001179845.....177
1001100267.....89	109, 115, 117	1001161095.....496	1001180620.....499
1001100822.....85	100112091599, 101, 107,	1001161097.....475, 496,	1001181128.....499
1001100823.....87	109, 115, 117	497	1001181895.....189
1001100824.....89	1001120989.....565	1001161098.....475, 496	1001182091.....469
1001100967.....75	1001125117.....39, 41, 45	1001161099.....475	1001182135.....279, 281
1001101895.....547, 549,	1001125387.....543, 545,	1001161100.....496, 497	1001182514.....281
559, 561	559, 561	1001161958.....497	1001182663.....281
1001103156.....465, 467	1001125465.....523	1001161959.....475	1001182865.....281
1001104498.....477	1001125677.....477, 497	1001161964.....496	1001182882.....281
1001105886.....505	1001126351.....491	1001162662.....25, 27, 582	1001182883.....281
1001107339.....185	1001126352.....491	1001162830.....333, 335,	1001182884.....281
1001107854.....496	1001126362.....491	337, 339	1001183024.....521
1001108079.....307, 309	1001126363.....491	1001162887.....475	1001183104.....281
1001108575.....281	1001126483.....496	1001163034.....39, 41	1001183209.....281
1001108603.....279, 281,	1001126484.....496	1001163104.....41	1001184473.....481
283	1001126837.....315, 465,	1001163174.....551, 553	1001184479.....481
1001109053.....543, 545,	469, 473, 521	1001163206.....551, 553	1001184632.....543, 545,
547, 549, 551, 553,	1001128478.....25, 27, 582	1001163210.....551, 553	547, 549, 551, 553,
555, 557, 559, 561	1001128890.....83	1001163212.....551, 553	555, 557, 559, 561
1001109417.....283	1001129286.....491	1001163222.....551, 553	1001184975.....297, 301
1001109478.....279	1001129407.....535	1001163223.....551, 553	1001186417.....165, 582
1001110704.....119, 121	1001130323.....543, 545,	1001163285.....551, 553	1001187070.....491
1001111190.....119	547, 549, 551, 553,	1001163300.....551, 553	1001187073.....497
1001111317.....275, 277	555, 557, 559, 561	1001163304.....551, 553	1001187075.....497
1001112612.....539	1001131271.....543, 545,	1001163323.....551, 553	1001187076.....496
1001112796.....539	547, 549, 551, 553,	1001163355.....551, 553	1001187077.....496
1001114675.....317	555, 557, 559, 561	1001163387.....163	1001187078.....453, 496
1001116128.....523	1001134274.....465, 467	100116341499, 101, 107,	1001187079.....496
1001116692.....481, 539	1001134488.....193	109, 115, 117, 401	1001188293.....496
1001116693.....539	1001136975.....171	1001164183.....49	1001188757.....245
1001116694.....539	1001137296.....299	1001165171.....39, 41	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001189017 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561	1001226400..... 535	1001247421 527, 529, 582	1001268480 175, 417
1001189877 475	1001227066..... 535	1001248857 49	1001268534 251, 253
1001189888 385	1001227068..... 535	1001249095 477	1001268535 257, 259
1001190341 19	1001227077..... 187	1001250708 19	1001268536 255
1001190347 267	1001227266..... 535	1001255719 475	1001268537 251, 253, 257, 259
1001190921 477	1001227670.... 75, 79, 81, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 143	1001255772 475	1001268538 251
1001191635 317	1001227964..... 187	1001257058 521	1001268539 251
1001192401 497	1001227989..... 187	1001257067 521	1001268540 253
1001193913 463	1001230163..... 295	1001258991 459	1001268541 253
1001193993 493	1001230239..... 83	1001260945 177	1001268542 257
1001194421 477, 533	1001230241..... 83	1001261398 453	1001268543 257
1001194981 25, 27	1001230931..... 475	1001262057 567	1001268544 259
1001196109 363	1001231397..... 453	1001263592 563	1001268545 259
1001196589 496	1001231398..... 533	1001264534 483, 485	1001268546 263
1001197099 281	1001231399..... 533	1001264536 483, 485	1001268833 251
1001197943 481	1001231404..... 533	1001264844 533	1001268834 253
1001198728 457	1001231406..... 533	1001264861 533	1001268835 257
1001200593 491	1001231692..... 83	1001264995 499	1001268836 259
1001200989 39, 41, 45	1001231801..... 543, 545	1001265008 481	1001268837 263
1001201331 295	1001232500..... 83	1001265272 269, 271, 281	1001268842 383
1001202247 187	1001233174..... 483, 485	1001265713 36, 393	1001268844 585
1001202786 243	1001233217..... 485	1001265979 483, 485	1001268878 201, 584
1001202986 469	1001233434..... 483, 485	1001265980 483, 485	1001268880 249, 584
1001203181 187, 582	1001233558..... 551, 553	1001265987 485	1001268882 235, 237, 584
1001204032 187, 439	1001234800..... 491	1001266668 383, 385	1001268918 17
1001204045 36	1001235794..... 555, 557	1001266669 36, 395	1001268920 273
1001204709 335	1001235796..... 555, 557	1001266671 383, 387	1001268926 179
1001205172 481, 582	1001235797..... 555, 557	1001266672 383, 389	1001268929 483
1001207217 543, 545	1001235798..... 555, 557	1001266746 263	1001268930 527
1001207218 547, 549, 559, 561	1001235799..... 555, 557	1001266776 33	1001268931 465
1001207282 21	1001235800..... 555, 557	1001266777 33, 36	1001268932 467
1001207606 143	1001235801..... 555, 557	1001266778 36, 39	1001268935 459, 507
1001207963 295	1001235802..... 555, 557	1001266779 36, 41	1001268938 255
1001208308 273	1001235803..... 555, 557	1001266780 36, 45	1001268940 585
1001209097 491	1001235804..... 555, 557	1001266781 39	1001268947 584
1001210858 351	1001235805..... 555, 557	1001266783 41	1001268951 543, 545
1001211278 551, 553	1001235809..... 555, 557	1001266785 45	1001268952 547, 549
1001211516 111, 113	1001237212..... 477	1001267529 293	1001268953 551, 553
1001212049 333	1001237845..... 339	1001267530 267	1001268954 555, 557
1001212050 337	1001237846..... 579	1001267531 269	1001268955 567
1001213448 497	1001238111..... 511, 513, 515	1001267532 271	1001268970 511
1001213752 521	1001238560..... 73	1001267533 321	1001268971 513
1001215022 187, 195	1001238565..... 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 73	1001267534 323	1001268972 461, 584
1001215023 195	1001238653..... 57, 59	1001267538 333	1001268973 243
1001215024 195	1001238654..... 61, 63	1001267539 335	1001268974 317
1001215531 279	1001238655..... 65, 67	1001267540 337	1001268975 185
1001215898 497	1001239539..... 187	1001267541 339	1001269005 569
1001215941 187, 582	1001239734 99, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117	1001267543 343	1001269006 571
1001218358 453	1001242179..... 555, 557	1001267544 331	1001269047 19
1001219082 187, 537	1001242644..... 91	1001267545 345	1001269048 563
1001219211 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561	1001242682..... 47	1001267546 307	1001269050 267, 269, 271, 469
1001219895 537, 539	1001242996..... 36, 51	1001267547 309	1001269077 279
1001220260 281	1001243025..... 51	1001267548 521	1001269078 279
1001220379 476	1001243026..... 51	1001267702 521	1001269080 283
1001220486 469	1001243895..... 191	1001267703 41, 45	1001269081 279
1001223453 543, 545, 551, 553	1001244593..... 511	1001267706 43	1001269084 281
1001223455 475, 476, 481, 503	1001244594..... 511	1001267707 43	1001269154 163, 585
1001223628 187	1001246078..... 555, 557	1001267710 41, 43	1001269157 167, 585
1001225317 243	1001246993..... 465, 467	1001267861 267	1001269158 169, 171, 585
1001225430 155, 159		1001267864 275, 277	1001269165 273
		1001267866 269, 271, 295	1001269261 305
		1001267867 271, 301	1001269274 469
		1001267868 267, 269, 271, 273	1001269329 279, 283

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001269393.....	283	1001271411.....	477	1001272540.....	167	1001273977.....	584
1001269459.....	36	1001271428.....	493	1001272617.....	521	1001273979.....	193
1001269461.....	36	1001271429.....	493	1001272618.....	521	1001273980.....	193
1001269462.....	36	1001271430.....	493	1001272619.....	521	1001274018.....	269, 271, 299
1001269465.....	45	1001271458.....	195	1001272624.....	349	1001274019.....	271, 303
1001269473.....	33	1001271459.....	195	1001272630.....	273	1001274064.....	513
1001269494.....	177	1001271461.....	491	1001272667.....	499	1001274065.....	513
1001269699.....	331, 433	1001271462.....	491	1001272668.....	165	1001274068.....	177
1001269803.....	273	1001271463.....	469	1001272715.....	36	1001274069.....	177
1001269885.....	584	1001271586.....	461	1001272717.....	25, 27	1001274070.....	177
1001269887.....	499, 584	1001271598.....	29	1001272759.....	123	1001274095.....	459
1001269888.....	493, 584	1001271599.....	23, 29	1001272760.....	125	1001274147.....	511
1001270108.....	25	1001271601.....	23, 29	1001272761.....	127	1001274148.....	511
1001270109.....	21	1001271603.....	29	1001272762.....	129	1001274149.....	511
1001270110.....	585	1001271604.....	23	1001272763.....	131	1001274150.....	511
1001270111.....	585	1001271853.....	343, 373	1001272764.....	133	1001274209.....	483, 485, 527
1001270438.....	33	1001271878.....	25, 27	1001272765.....	135	1001274213.....	297
1001270439.....	33	1001271891.....	273, 582	1001272766.....	137	1001274215.....	301
1001270466.....	469	1001271972.....	25, 27, 582	1001272767.....	139	1001274251.....	301
1001270467.....	499	1001271973.....	17	1001272768.....	141	1001274359.....	521, 523
1001270468.....	499	1001272058.....	193	1001272776.....	425, 427	1001274385.....	361
1001270527.....	383, 391	1001272059.....	193	1001272884.....	273, 275, 277, 281, 283, 295, 297, 301, 345, 469	1001274427.....	465, 467
1001270567.....	163	1001272060.....	193	1001273098.....	415	1001274439.....	269, 271
1001270569.....	163	1001272062.....	195	1001273226.....	355, 367	1001274440.....	563
1001270570.....	163	1001272065.....	177	1001273227.....	355	1001274444.....	563
1001270577.....	421, 423	1001272067.....	177	1001273229.....	355	1001274446.....	485
1001270612.....	377, 429	1001272068.....	177	1001273231.....	355	1001274447.....	529
1001270643.....	175, 421	1001272070.....	177	1001273232.....	355	1001274472.....	465
1001270646.....	361, 411	1001272072.....	349	1001273242.....	351	1001274478.....	297
1001270647.....	365, 425	1001272079.....	197	1001273257.....	363	1001274499.....	361
1001270650.....	175, 405	1001272106.....	177	1001273258.....	367	1001274800.....	467
1001270681.....	433	1001272111.....	582	1001273260.....	367	1001274818.....	483, 485, 487
1001270682.....	415	1001272127.....	25	1001273298.....	353	1001274835.....	295
1001270735.....	167	1001272128.....	29, 585	1001273305.....	582	1001274886.....	39
1001270736.....	167	1001272155.....	25, 27, 421	1001273365.....	361	1001275154.....	267
1001270738.....	167	1001272156.....	25, 27	1001273366.....	365	1001275273.....	295
1001270741.....	177	1001272157.....	493	1001273367.....	365	1001275347.....	267
1001270771.....	275, 285	1001272158.....	493	1001273368.....	365	1001275348.....	269, 271
1001270772.....	277, 289	1001272161.....	493	1001273371.....	361	1001275363.....	295
1001270779.....	355, 585	1001272194.....	23, 585	1001273372.....	361	1001275458.....	295
1001270782.....	585	1001272195.....	21, 585	1001273436.....	369	1001275459.....	295
1001270783.....	369, 585	1001272236.....	173, 585	1001273437.....	357	1001275477.....	295
1001270784.....	357, 585	1001272238.....	455	1001273469.....	345	1001275589.....	543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561
1001270785.....	365, 585	1001272239.....	457	1001273610.....	269, 271, 471	1001275632.....	435, 437
1001270786.....	349, 585	1001272296.....	411	1001273636.....	511, 513	1001275637.....	261
1001270787.....	367, 585	1001272297.....	21	1001273654.....	333, 335, 337, 339	1001275784.....	505, 584
1001270828.....	411, 413	1001272319.....	169, 171, 173	1001273764.....	195	1001275785.....	507, 584
1001270868.....	41	1001272320.....	169, 171, 173	1001273765.....	315	1001275931.....	323, 327
1001270942.....	177, 195	1001272321.....	169, 171, 173	1001273792.....	269, 297	1001275933.....	325
1001270952.....	491	1001272322.....	169, 171, 173	1001273793.....	165, 169, 171, 173, 177, 465, 467, 483, 485, 493, 507	1001275934.....	321, 325
1001270994.....	469, 475	1001272323.....	169, 171, 173	1001273800.....	279	1001276620.....	543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561
1001271026.....	19	1001272326.....	185	1001273876.....	279	1001276621.....	543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561
1001271029.....	19	1001272327.....	19	1001273883.....	297, 301	1001276655.....	543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561
1001271033.....	19	1001272329.....	19	1001273898.....	471, 479	1001276666.....	115, 117
1001271035.....	19	1001272334.....	19	1001273915.....	299	1001276778.....	521, 525
1001271040.....	361, 585	1001272336.....	185	1001273916.....	299	1001276779.....	461, 463
1001271043.....	349, 351	1001272337.....	185	1001273917.....	299		
1001271044.....	349, 353	1001272338.....	185	1001273918.....	299		
1001271068.....	179	1001272532.....	499, 501	1001273919.....	303		
1001271070.....	177	1001272535.....	185	1001273920.....	303		
1001271100.....	187	1001272537.....	355				
1001271171.....	465, 467	1001272539.....	349				
1001271173.....	17						
1001271293.....	469						
1001271406.....	19						
1001271407.....	19						
1001271408.....	19						

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001276780.....	323, 533	1001283484.....	295	1001289859.....	201, 217,	1001297049.....	543, 545
1001277223.....	471, 481	1001283485.....	295	219, 221, 225, 227		1001297082.....	457
1001277224.....	309, 503	1001283486.....	295	1001289930.....	175	1001297088.....	19
1001277290.....	99, 101	1001283492.....	295	1001289941.....	359	1001298043.....	299
1001277303.....	187, 451	1001283530.....	295	1001289942.....	359, 585	1001298464.....	297, 301
1001277338.....	107, 109	1001283532.....	295	1001289948.....	361, 415	1001298624.....	165, 585
1001277373.....	281	1001283664.....	281	1001290037.....	363, 585	1001299125.....	197
1001277374.....	281	1001283782.....	177	1001290038.....	363	1001299463.....	177, 197
1001277451.....	175, 435	1001283785.....	151, 153	1001290789.....	345	1001299469.....	177
1001277491.....	435	1001283860.....	177	1001291051.....	469	1001299692.....	281
1001277911.....	191	1001283861.....	177	1001291056.....	319, 489	1001299744.....	281
1001278248.....	493	1001284176.....	19	1001291330.....	319	1001299745.....	281
1001278507.....	543, 545,	1001284291.....	181	1001291331.....	319	1001299747.....	281
547, 549, 551, 553,		1001284424.....	267, 269,	1001291404.....	379	1001299875.....	283
555, 557, 559, 561		271, 473		1001291405.....	433	1001300139.....	457
1001278592.....	179	1001284888.....	19	1001291418.....	357, 369	1001300140.....	455
1001278778.....	493	1001285382.....	25, 27	1001291419.....	357	1001300226.....	279, 281
1001278909.....	181	1001285586.....	475	1001291420.....	349	1001300227.....	275, 277,
1001278910.....	181	1001285634.....	497	1001291624.....	584	279	
1001278968.....	187	1001285734.....	21	1001291640.....	229	1001300228.....	271, 277
1001278969.....	187	1001285815.....	459	1001291868.....	155, 159	1001300229.....	269, 275
1001278971.....	187	1001286197.....	175, 419	1001291917.....	49	1001300743.....	379, 381
1001279153.....	469, 582	1001286199.....	493, 496	1001291919.....	49	1001300841.....	459
1001279154.....	521, 582	1001286202.....	175, 585	1001291922.....	49	1001301393.....	69
1001279155.....	469, 582	1001286258.....	49	1001291923.....	49	1001301514.....	349
1001279156.....	469, 582	1001286267.....	231, 233	1001291925.....	49	1001301572.....	377
1001279157.....	309, 513,	1001286270.....	229, 231	1001292145.....	49	1001301580.....	377, 379
582		1001286271.....	229, 584	1001292199.....	584	1001301581.....	349, 377
1001279158.....	295, 582	1001286272.....	245, 584	1001293036.....	584	1001301599.....	119, 121
1001279159.....	295, 582	1001286534.....	119, 121	1001293047.....	584	1001301600.....	119, 121
1001279160.....	301, 582	1001286623.....	187, 453	1001293062.....	584	1001301979.....	559, 561
1001279162.....	309, 582	1001286771.....	177	1001293071.....	584	1001302422.....	489, 584
1001279677.....	469, 582	1001286893.....	179	1001293108.....	21, 582	1001302669.....	584
1001279678.....	295, 582	1001286962.....	405	1001293112.....	584	1001303246.....	71
1001280332.....	509, 584	1001287007.....	279	1001293113.....	584	1001303419.....	563
1001280661.....	489, 582	1001287276.....	233	1001293114.....	584	1001303420.....	563
1001281298.....	181	1001287287.....	391	1001293115.....	584	1001303421.....	563
1001281301.....	181	1001287521.....	151, 153	1001293116.....	584	1001303623.....	565
1001281302.....	181	1001287542.....	19	1001293117.....	584	1001304204.....	511, 517
1001281304.....	181	1001287803.....	537	1001293182.....	119, 121,	1001304205.....	511, 519
1001281309.....	181	1001287889.....	373, 375	403		1001305476.....	147
1001281310.....	181	1001287981.....	279	1001293295.....	584	1001305569.....	511, 513
1001281311.....	181	1001288052.....	383	1001293314.....	584	1001305572.....	584
1001281345.....	299	1001288131.....	45	1001293315.....	584	1001306413.....	177, 193
1001281360.....	181	1001288203.....	245, 247	1001293316.....	584	1001307695.....	193
1001281656.....	181	1001288255.....	45	1001293721.....	395	1001308193.....	469
1001281657.....	181	1001288301.....	281	1001293825.....	283	1001308661.....	17
1001281658.....	181	1001288302.....	281	1001293875.....	151, 155	1001308739.....	307
1001281666.....	393	1001288303.....	281	1001294181.....	153, 159	1001309126.....	343
1001281690.....	181	1001288355.....	281	1001294187.....	279	1001310828.....	51
1001281975.....	585	1001288356.....	279	1001294195.....	39	1001310977.....	383
1001281976.....	585	1001288368.....	19	1001294196.....	39	1001311054.....	79
1001282086.....	281	1001288416.....	245	1001294197.....	39	1001311056.....	81
1001282157.....	181	1001288662.....	355	1001294198.....	39	1001311739.....	469
1001282170.....	435	1001288677.....	489	1001294199.....	36	1001311740.....	469
1001282260.....	537	1001288746.....	331	1001294200.....	36	1001312827.....	343
1001282348.....	469	1001288898.....	273	1001294777.....	523	1001313847.....	21
1001282928.....	179	1001289105.....	523	1001294815.....	565	1001314225.....	345
1001282982.....	473	1001289241.....	193	1001295355.....	483	1001315050.....	489, 584
1001282992.....	179	1001289296.....	523	1001295356.....	483	1001315371.....	261
1001283127.....	185	1001289320.....	177	1001295701.....	165, 491	1001315372.....	261
1001283423.....	177	1001289476.....	361	1001296154.....	279	1001315419.....	21
1001283424.....	469	1001289479.....	483, 485	1001296159.....	151, 585	1001316262.....	469
1001283425.....	582	1001289648.....	489	1001296160.....	153, 585	1001316322.....	586
1001283481.....	295	1001289858.....	201, 203,	1001296371.....	283	1001318816.....	25, 27
1001283482.....	295	205, 207, 211, 213, 215		1001296517.....	243	1001320261.....	183
1001283483.....	295			1001296962.....	499	1001320263.....	183

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001320666.....584	2080040.....73	2717161.....97	4031506.....469, 471
1001321959.....27	2110606.....99, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117, 407	2717162.....97	4031608.....295, 469
1001321960.....27, 585	2130606.....97, 407	2717283.....97, 399	4031912.....377
1001325036.....183	2130608.....97	2752462.....349	4031922.....365
1001329143.....273	2130808.....99, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117	2753416.....369	4060918.....17
1001330699.....584	2144606.....173	2900770.....405	4100181.....543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561
1001332206.....584	2145011.....299	2940074.....73, 582	4105262.....47
1001333208.....545, 549, 553, 557, 561	2171712.....359	3020037.....229	4109801.....543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561
10139087.....543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561	2171716.....359	31200160.....57, 59	4110422.....75, 77, 83
1017488500.....235, 237, 239	2172106.....99, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117	31200386.....65, 67	4110473.....97
1017488600.....235, 237, 241	2220237.....405	31200387.....61, 63	4240032.....177
1060379.....73	2220239.....21	31200388.....61, 63	4240084.....257, 259
1060626.....505, 507	2220240.....25, 27	3251813 ... 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561	4240099.....191, 493
1060697.....19	2220242.....25, 27	3271505.....321, 323	4360569.....273
1062255.....119, 121, 295, 299, 303, 355, 469, 471	2220371.....425	3290401.....465, 489	4420037.....19, 273
10705034.....97	2220373.....36, 175, 411, 425, 429	3290405 ... 315, 319, 345	4420066.....521
10719267.....167	2220374.....361	3290501 ... 483, 485, 527, 529	4460226.....476
10725627.....211	2220381.....411, 429	3290505 ... 187, 295, 537	4460227.....476, 503
10837929.....413	2220408.....175, 411	3290601 ... 465, 467, 469	4460234.....521
10837937.....413	2220415.....119, 121	3290605 ... 19, 295, 299, 377, 435, 455, 465, 467	4460247.....491
10867915.....247	2220435.....421	3290801 ... 177, 179, 281, 499	4460248.....485
1170021.....93, 95	2220465.....25, 27	3290805 ... 361, 377, 383, 459, 511, 513	4460265.....525
1170024.....103, 105	2220468.....119, 121	3291001 ... 177, 257, 259, 261, 493	4460266.....476
1320022.....193, 343	2220472.....435	3291005 ... 177, 185, 457	4460267.....481, 503, 525
1701500.....543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561	2220473 ... 119, 121, 411	3291205 ... 33, 36, 39, 41, 383	4460268.....476, 477, 481
1701509.....73	2220474.....351	3291605.....36	4460326.....481
1701640.....543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561	2220500.....433	3291805.....51	4460343.....476
1702773.....57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67	2220515.....349	3300240 . 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117	4460367.....481
1704277.....73	2220582.....435	3311405.....73	4460434.....477
1704885.....57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67	2220596 ... 351, 353, 415, 429	3331615.....163, 245	4460457.....497, 515
1706098.....547, 549, 559, 561	2220600.....411, 425	3421453.....73	4460458.....475
1706281.....547, 549, 559, 561	2220602.....355	3423227.....383	4460464.....463, 476, 477, 487, 496, 517, 519, 531, 533, 535, 539
1706282.....547, 549, 559, 561	2220603.....433	3423242 ... 103, 105, 107, 109	4460465.....451, 475, 476, 477, 481, 487, 491, 496, 497, 503, 517, 519, 533
1706284.....547, 549, 559, 561	2220606.....379	3423275 .. 93, 95, 99, 101	4460466.....479, 491, 496, 497, 517, 519, 533, 539
1706285.....547, 549, 559, 561	2220620.....415	3423276 ... 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121	4460508.....496
1706288.....547, 549, 559, 561	2220635.....351	3423307.....99, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117	4460509.....491, 497
1706292.....547, 549, 559, 561	2220637.....177, 231	3440608.....283	4460518.....539
1706296.....543, 545	2220651.....36	3440620.....83	4460539.....451, 453, 475, 477, 487, 491, 496, 497
1706298.....543, 545	2220683.....411	3520072.....73	4460608.....481
1706299.....543, 545	2220726.....365	3520198.....73	4460708.....503
1706300.....543, 545	2220775.....379, 415	3740080 ... 187, 533, 582	4460742.....453, 496, 497, 515
1706301.....543, 545	2220819.....365	3760170.....73	4460743.....496
1706302.....543, 545	2220852.....411	3760348.....343	4460748.....475, 491
1706306.....543, 545	2220865.....421	3790152.....187	4460761.....453
1706768.....543, 545	2220881.....427	3820020.....73	4460789.....515
1706850.....543, 545	2220906.....415	3841203.....99, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117	4460884.....496, 519, 533
1706892.....57, 59	2220947.....36, 355	3968141.....205, 219	4460889.....496
1707078.....543, 545	2220948.....415	3983720.....207, 221	4460891.....453, 476, 481, 491, 496
	2220998.....425	4000015.....465	4460894.....475, 476, 477, 487, 496, 517
	2220999.....405	4010405.....521	4460897.....463
	2221027.....36	4010415.....467	4460899.....487, 533
	2221036.....411	4010610002.....465, 467	4460906.....476
	2221042.....411	4010612002.....281	4460928.....476
	2221346.....25, 27		
	2230025.....36		
	2400600.....207, 221		
	2401043.....207, 221		
	2401258.....207, 221		
	2580057.....509		
	2600281.....73		
	2716670.....351		
	2717160.....97		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4460930 ... 451, 475, 476, 503	481210039, 41, 163, 175, 179, 229, 493	70021140.....219	70025562. 205, 207, 219, 221
4460931 453	4812200 493	70021342.....77	70025567 207, 221
4460932 531	4812300 163, 175, 245	70021349.....75, 77	70025569 219
4460933 ... 475, 477, 479, 481, 496, 497, 539	4812400 51	70021351.....91	70025570 219
4460941 476, 479	4812500 343	70021376.....91, 397	70025606 401
4460942 479, 481, 497	4831400 489	70021377.....91	70025821 211
4460943 476, 477	4831700 283	70021378.....91	70025822 211
4460944 475, 476, 539	4831900 355	70021379.....91	70025823 211
4460945 ... 453, 477, 491, 497	4832000 175, 177, 331	70021382.....91	70025852 167, 582
4460966 475	4871700 469	70021387.....75	70025853 167, 582
4460970 479, 517, 519	4872000 257, 259, 261	70021389.....91	70025859 375
4460984 477	4891800 99, 101, 107, 109, 115, 117	70021415.....75, 77	70025959 401
4461008 491	5240600 273	70021440.....397	70026056 401
4461015 497	5240800 273	70021444.....397	70026057 401
4461016 476	5250608 19, 281	70021445.....397	70026058 401
4461070 477, 539	5250812 361	70021446.....397	70026059 401
4461077 476	5251010 19	70021447.....397	70026060 401
4461095 476	5251014 331	70021448.....397	70026061 401
4461103 481	5260600 295, 469	70021451.....397	70026062 401
4461118 496	5271609 ... 483, 485, 527, 529	70021452.....397	70026088 313
4461216 475	5272012 523	70021613.....211	70026089 313
4461227 457	70000345 155, 159	70021921.....75, 77	70026090 313
4461262 477, 496	70001870 156, 160	70021935.....75, 77	70026091 313
4520356 263	70002219 401	70021977.....75, 77	70026092 313
4640744 405	70002224 401	70021978.....75, 77	70026093 313
4641122 263	70002718 155, 159	70021979.....75, 77	70026100 311
4641501 407, 409	70002758 427	70022014.....413	70026101 311
4641502 97, 407	70003170 233	70022028.....75, 77	70026102 311
4711400 73	70003340 233	70022527.....75, 77	70026103 311
4711500 321, 323	70003849 401	70022528.....75, 77	70026104 311
4711600 47	70004277 156, 160	70022529.....75, 77	70026105 311
4740120 319	70004282 155, 159	70022928.....409	70026106 311
4761400 465, 467	70004508 155, 159	70022929.....409	70026107 311
4762400 293	70004617 427	70023944.....419	70026108 311
4811250 469	70005171 155, 159	70024020.....401	70026109 311
4811400 ... 85, 87, 89, 93, 95, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 169, 171, 173, 315, 345, 465, 469, 471, 473	70005172 156, 160	70024059.....75, 77	70026110 311
4811600 21, 187, 295, 305, 469, 483, 485, 527, 529, 537	70005173 155, 159	70024060.....77	70026111 289, 311
4811700 19, 165, 177, 273, 283, 299, 435, 465, 467, 469, 499, 521	70005177 155, 159	70024072.....405	70026112 311
4811702 ... 281, 295, 299, 455, 521	70005184 155, 159	70024207.....207	70026113 311
4811702001 283	70005194 427	70024210.....211	70026114 311
4811900 49, 151, 153, 167, 177, 179, 185, 191, 197, 297, 301, 361, 435, 465, 467, 469, 499	70005931 155, 159	70024213.....211	70026115 311
4811902 167, 177	70005941 156, 160	70024262.....401	70026116 311
4812000 ... 19, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 49, 165, 169, 171, 173, 177, 179, 185, 187, 295, 343, 349, 455, 457, 459, 483, 485, 493, 499, 511, 513, 523, 527	70005942 155, 159	70024425.....328	70026117 311
4812002 177, 355, 459	70006115 427	70024494.....156, 160	70026118 311
	70006122 427	70024504.....155, 159	70026119 311
	70006127 156, 160	70024507.....155, 159	70026120 .. 285, 290, 311
	70007316 423	70024513.....155, 159	70026121 311
	70007325 155, 159	70024519.....217	70026122 311
	70007326 156, 160	70024522.....205, 219	70026123 .. 285, 290, 311
	70007327 155, 159	70024855.....311	70026124 290, 311
	70007328 155, 159	70024872.....203	70026210 155, 159
	70007354 156, 160	70024874.....247	70026262 211
	70007504 437	70024881 .. 207, 215, 221, 227	70026295 501
	70007603 155, 159	70024888.....207, 221	70026296 501
	70007650 423	70024905.....155, 159	70026297 501
	70007657 423	70024906.....155, 159	70026493 423
	70008422 155, 159	70024961... 155, 159, 582	70026509 423
	70008434 155, 159	70024962... 155, 159, 582	70026512 423
	70020002 91	70025135.....155, 159	70026582 431, 582
	70020028 91	70025164.....155, 159	70026631 .. 205, 219, 247
	70020282 221	70025181.....155, 159	70026653 413
	70020555 143, 145	70025231.....155, 159	70026658 413
	70020867 431	70025239.....155, 159	70026698 75, 77
	70020876 289	70025317.....501	70026745 143
		70025555.....205, 219	70026746 143
		70025556.....205, 219	70026749 203, 217

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70026770.....	399	70029834.....	285, 289	70031173.....	387	70031270.....	427
70026771.....	399	70029835.....	285, 289	70031174.....	387, 389	70031271.....	427
70026773.....	399	70029836.....	285, 289	70031175.....	389	70031272.....	427
70026774.....	399	70029837.....	285, 290	70031176.....	389	70031273.....	427
70026775.....	399	70029838.....	285, 290	70031177.....	389	70031274.....	427
70026810.....	213, 225	70029839.....	285, 290	70031178.....	389	70031275.....	427
70026854.....	289	70029840.....	285, 290	70031180.....	395	70031325.....	403
70026945.....	289	70029841.....	285, 290	70031181.....	395	70031326.....	403
70026978.....	285, 289	70029842.....	285, 290	70031182.....	395	70031327.....	403
70026980.....	289	70029843.....	285, 290	70031183.....	395	70031328.....	403
70026981.....	285, 289	70029869.....	207, 221	70031184.....	395	70031329.....	403
70026983.....	285, 289	70029874.....	413	70031185.....	207, 221	70031388.....	155, 159
70026984.....	289	70029981.....	289	70031186.....	207, 221	70031394.....	289
70026985.....	290	70030013.....	413	70031187.....	207, 221	70031395.....	289
70026986.....	289	70030141.....	91	70031188.....	207, 221	70031396.....	289
70026987.....	285, 289	70030142.....	91	70031189.....	207, 221	70031397.....	289
70026988.....	285, 289	70030143.....	91	70031190.....	207	70031398.....	285, 289
70026989.....	289	70030144.....	91	70031191.....	208	70031399.....	289
70026990.....	285, 289	70030145.....	91	70031192.....	208, 222	70031400.....	289
70026991.....	285, 290	70030251.....	207, 221	70031193.....	211	70031401.....	289
70027009.....	75	70030320.....	427	70031194.....	211	70031402.....	289
70027024.....	325, 327	70030381.....	155, 159	70031195.....	211	70031403.....	289
70027026.....	325, 327	70030993.....	208, 221	70031197.....	221	70031404.....	289
70027027.....	325	70030994.....	208, 221	70031198.....	222	70031405.....	285, 289
70027028.....	325	70031001.....	213, 225	70031199.....	222	70031406.....	289
70027030.....	325, 328	70031009.....	207	70031200.....	213, 225	70031407.....	285, 289
70027032.....	325, 328	70031055.....	155, 159	70031216.....	375	70031408.....	285, 290
70027033.....	325, 328	70031095.....	156, 160	70031217.....	375	70031409.....	290
70027035.....	325, 328	70031097.....	419	70031218.....	413	70031410.....	290
70027114.....	208, 222	70031098.....	419	70031219.....	413	70031411.....	290
70027315.....	207, 221	70031099.....	419	70031220.....	413	70031412.....	285, 290
70027317.....	211	70031101.....	419	70031221.....	413	70031413.....	290
70027642.....	91	70031102.....	419	70031222.....	413	70031414.....	290
70028161.....	391, 393	70031103.....	419	70031223.....	413	70031415.....	290
70028286.....	413	70031104.....	419	70031224.....	413	70031416.....	290
70028392.....	208, 222	70031105.....	419	70031225.....	413	70031417.....	290
70028468.....	213, 225	70031106.....	419	70031226.....	413	70031418.....	290
70028473.....	207, 221	70031107.....	419	70031227.....	413	70031419.....	285, 290
70028474.....	207, 221	70031108.....	419	70031228.....	413	70031420.....	290
70028476.....	213, 225	70031109.....	419	70031229.....	413	70031421.....	290
70028477.....	213, 225	70031110.....	419	70031230.....	413	70031422.....	290
70028514.....	439, 582	70031111.....	419	70031231.....	413	70031423.....	290
70028515.....	439	70031136.....	156, 160	70031232.....	413	70031424.....	290
70028516.....	439	70031142.....	155, 159	70031233.....	413	70031425.....	285, 290
70028517.....	439	70031143.....	155, 159	70031234.....	413	70031426.....	285, 290
70028535.....	215, 227	70031144.....	155, 159	70031235.....	413	70031427.....	285, 290
70028536.....	207, 221	70031146.....	155, 159	70031245.....	25, 27	70031428.....	290
70028540.....	155, 159	70031149.....	393	70031246.....	25, 27	70031429.....	290
70028547.....	375	70031150.....	393	70031247.....	25, 27	70031430.....	290
70028699.....	156, 160	70031151.....	393	70031248.....	501	70031431.....	286, 290
70028779.....	289	70031152.....	393	70031249.....	501	70031432.....	286, 290
70028780.....	289	70031153.....	393	70031250.....	501	70031434.....	285
70028781.....	289	70031154.....	393	70031251.....	501	70031435.....	285
70028782.....	289	70031155.....	391	70031252.....	501	70031436.....	285
70028940.....	205	70031156.....	391	70031253.....	405	70031437.....	286
70028972.....	327	70031157.....	391	70031254.....	405	70031438.....	286
70029272.....	207, 221	70031158.....	391	70031255.....	405	70031439.....	286
70029285.....	207, 221	70031163.....	395	70031256.....	405	70031443.....	97
70029445.....	215, 227	70031164.....	385	70031257.....	405	70031444.....	91
70029512.....	155, 159	70031165.....	385	70031258.....	423	70031445.....	75, 77
70029823.....	285, 289	70031166.....	385	70031259.....	423	70031477.....	205, 219
70029827.....	285, 289	70031167.....	385	70031260.....	423	70031480.....	207, 221
70029828.....	285, 289	70031168.....	385	70031261.....	423	70031485.....	207, 221
70029830.....	285	70031169.....	387	70031265.....	437	70031495.....	247
70029831.....	285	70031170.....	387	70031267.....	427	70031496.....	247
70029832.....	285, 289	70031171.....	387	70031268.....	427	70031497.....	247
70029833.....	285, 289	70031172.....	387	70031269.....	427	70031498.....	247

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70031499	247	7062922	119, 121	8270148	499	8584001 ...	165, 169, 171,
70031500	247	7083922	36	8303624	41	173, 177, 469, 511,	
70031501	247	7083992	36	8303634	97, 119, 121	513, 521	
70031502	247	7085542	45	8303658	97	8584003	193
70031503	247	7085571	51	8303715	119, 121	8584018	511, 513
70031504	247	7089722	393	8305603	281	8630003	97
70031505	247	7095522	36	8305624	97	8642207	119, 121
70031506	247	7096552	36	8305638	281	8642224	36
70031511	381	7096562	36	8305643	97, 119, 121	8750011	39
70031512	381	7110702	119, 121	8305644	43	8750016	355
70031513	381	7110712	119, 121	8305645	36, 43, 47	8750017	39
70031514	381	7110722	119, 121	8305646	36	8750025	363
70031515	381	7116642	43	8305916	331	8750037	39
70031516	381	7116691	43	8307024	317	8760465	39
70031564	207, 221	7116812	43	8307104	36	8765204 ...	405, 411, 425
70031717	483, 485	7118882	53	8307110	49	8769122	39, 355
70031925	233	7118892	36, 53	8307112	41, 43, 279	8769123	39, 355
70031926	233	7137142	383	8307203	45	8769128	355
70031927	233	7138833	331	8307204	43	8769132	119, 121
70031928	233	7138878	331, 582	8307206	43	8769161	45
70031929	233	7138977	41	8307904	36, 119, 121	8770016	119, 121
70032190	343	7138986	41	8307918	36, 119, 121	8770064	351
70032194	327	7139918	97	8310019	36	8770157	231
70032195	328	7150685	511	8310081	45	8770293	373
70032196	328	7150690	511	8310093	36	88671001 ...	99, 101, 107,
70032197	327, 328	7150717	511	8310109	279	109, 115, 117	
70032198	328	7300435	163, 245	8310160	119, 121	8880219-OM	235, 237
70032199	327	7301295	97	8310161	119, 121	8902842	403
70032200	327	77133279	355	8310209	43	8990147	273
70032201	327	8005870	295	8310235	43	90200003 .	93, 95, 97, 99,
70032255	71	8006605	207, 221	8310245	43	101, 103, 105, 107,	
70032363	205	8007751	205	8310266	53	109, 111, 113, 115,	
70032364	213, 225	8007755	205	8310276	53	117, 119, 121	
70032365	219	8007771	207, 221	8310302	97	90206195	165
70032452	417	80204005 .	203, 207, 217,	8310435	97	90451058	97
70032453	417	221		8310620	201	90554016 .	75, 77, 91, 143
70032454	417	80204060	211	8310686	17	90554017	91
70050475	413	80204065	207, 221	83191010	243	90554020	75, 77, 91
7016331 ...	156, 160, 582	80204071	207, 221	8405006 ...	349, 357, 361,	90554042	75, 77
7018936	437	80204108	211	365, 369		90554045	397
7020465	156, 160	80204117 .	207, 211, 215,	8405007	193, 299	90554054	75, 77
7024579	156, 160	221, 227		8405102	363	90554062	77
7026798	325, 328	80233218	373	8405201	193	90554065	91
7026980	419	80333207	169, 171	8406009	483, 485	90554067	91
7028084	215, 227	80334079	419	8406302	183	90554076	77
7028115	207, 221	8033786	403	8410009	183	90554080	145
7028706 ...	203, 207, 217,	8035346	413	8410011	167, 177	91013191	476
221		8035382	413	8410013	193	91013192	477, 497
7028733	207, 221	8036733	399	8420053 ...	36, 75, 91, 97,	91034153	393
7028734	211	80384218	295	99, 101, 107, 109, 115,		91083385 .	251, 253, 257,
7028817	233	80484081	491	117, 119, 121		259	
7028835	233	8050001	17, 39, 201	8420055 ...	36, 75, 91, 97,	91403413 .	36, 75, 91, 97,
7029131	205, 219	80633030	367	99, 101, 107, 109, 115,		99, 101, 107, 109, 115,	
7029140	391	8065062	119, 121	117, 119, 121		117, 119, 121	
7029271	239, 241	8065640	39	8430032 ...	405, 415, 425	91403414 .	36, 75, 91, 97,
7029412	285, 289	80963056	491	8430033	425	99, 101, 107, 109, 115,	
7029413	285, 289	80963067	475	8430046	415	117, 119, 121	
7029415	285, 289	8220035	451	8466306 ...	543, 545, 547,	91403448	83
7029427 ...	205, 219, 247	8220050	475	549, 551, 553, 555,		91403530	49
7029428	221	8220051	475, 496	557, 559, 561		91473086	373
7029430	207, 221	8220097	475	8520001 ...	33, 36, 41, 383	91474507 .	203, 207, 217,
7029432	208, 221	8220111	453	8520003	41, 383	221	
7029520	145	8220116	475	8522012	383	91474512	203, 217
7029521	145	8220124	481, 491	8526007	53	91474516	215, 227
7029692	77	8220895	481	8580315	119, 121	91474522	213, 225
7029711	91	8229235	453, 582			91474529 ..	205, 219, 247
7029787	211	8229242	481, 582			91474531 ..	205, 219, 247

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

91474533.....	205, 219	91474559.....	211	91474595	219	91514147.....	207, 221
91474539.....	205, 219	91474561	211	91513266	243	91514148.....	207, 221
91474547.....	205, 219	91474568	211	91514082	207, 221	91514154.....	211
91474549.....	205	91474579	207, 221	91514083	207	91514159.....	211
91474550.....	205, 219	91474580	207, 221	91514084	207	91514188..	203, 207, 217,
91474551.....	205, 219	91474585	207, 221	91514098	203, 217		221
91474553.....	205, 219	91474591	203, 217	91514118	243		
91474554.....	205	91474593	219	91514134	205, 219		



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™